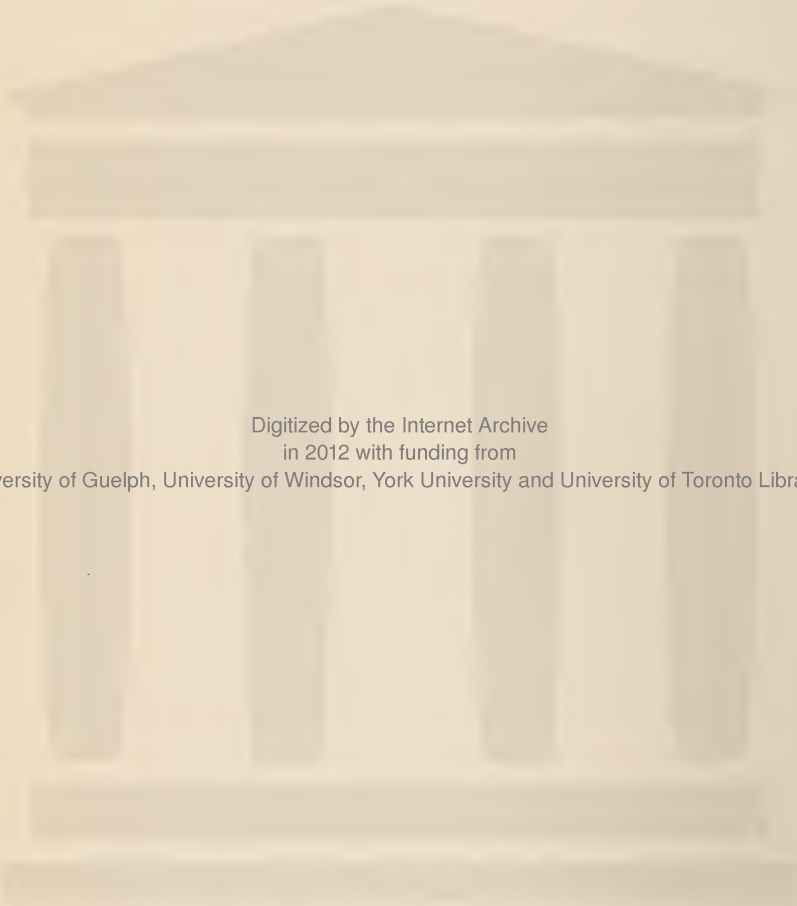




Government  
Publications

Government  
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Guelph, University of Windsor, York University and University of Toronto Libraries



920NDE  
-R25



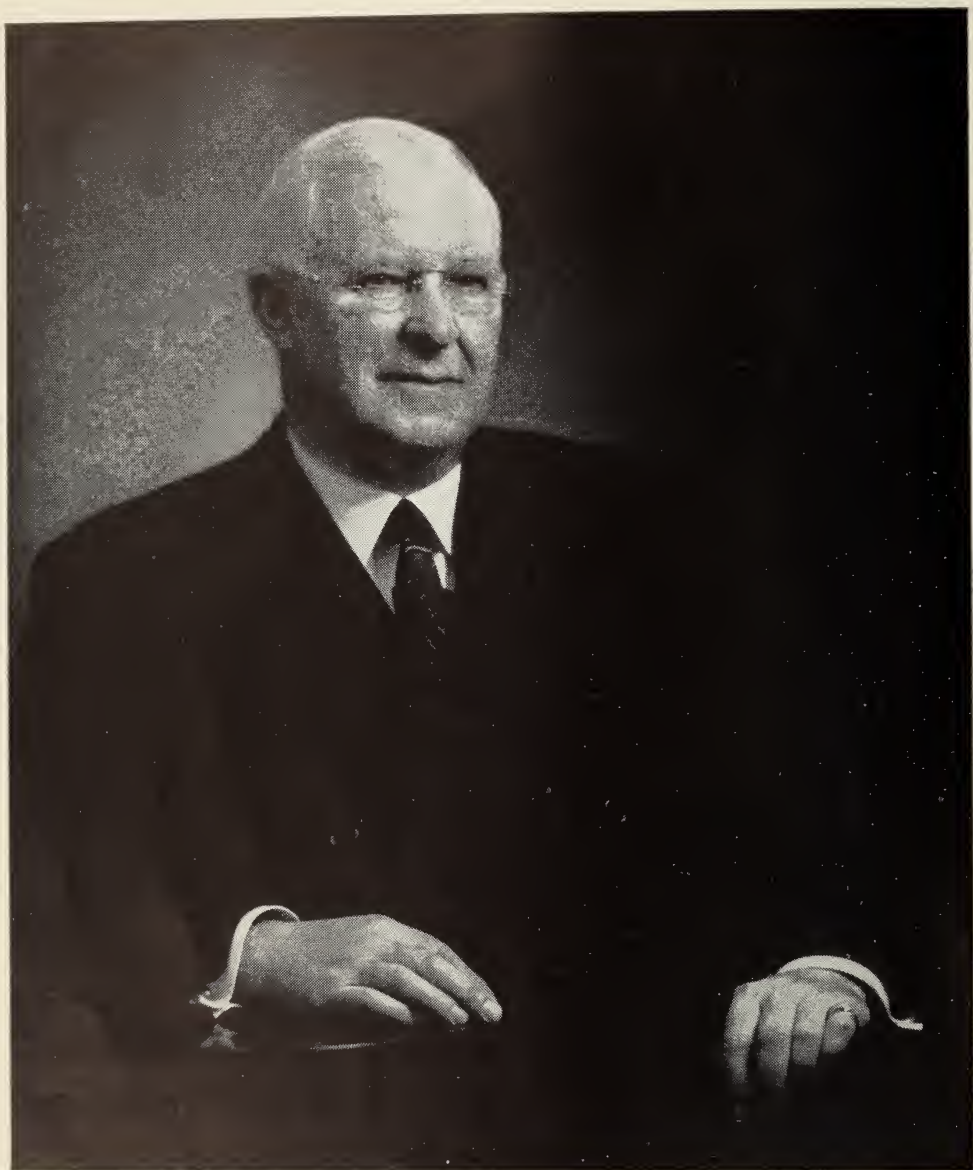
ONTARIO  
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

# REPORT OF THE MINISTER

1954







The Honourable W. J. Dunlop  
Minister of Education

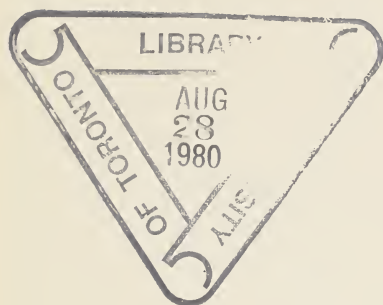




ONTARIO  
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

# REPORT OF THE MINISTER 1954





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LETTER OF TRANSMISSION AND FOREWORD .....	1
<b>PART I</b>	
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION .....	3
SECONDARY EDUCATION .....	9
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING .....	12
SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS .....	14
AGRICULTURE .....	15
ART .....	15
AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION .....	16
AUXILIARY EDUCATION .....	16
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES .....	17
EXAMINATIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS .....	18
GUIDANCE .....	19
MUSIC .....	19
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE .....	20
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION .....	21
COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES .....	21
PUBLIC LIBRARIES .....	22
PUBLIC RECORDS AND ARCHIVES .....	23
TRADE SCHOOLS .....	25
ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND .....	26
ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF .....	26
SERVICE RECORD .....	26
<b>PART II</b>	
STATISTICS—Current and Retrospective .....	
Conspectus of Public Education in Ontario .....	36
Financial Summary .....	38
Provincial Grants to School Boards .....	39
Post-War Increase in Provincial Grants .....	40
Summary of Schools, Teachers and Certificates .....	41
Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Certificates—comparative .....	43
Provincial Population and School Enrolment .....	45
Age-Grade-Sex Distribution of Pupils .....	46
Post-War Increase in School Enrolment .....	47
Immigration to Canada of school-age children .....	48
Enrolment in Provincial Teachers' Colleges, 1954-55 .....	50
Enrolment by years at Teacher-Training Schools .....	51
September Enrolment by Grades .....	52
Professional Certificates Issued during 1953-54 .....	53
School Administrative Units .....	54
Departmental Summer Courses .....	55
Teachers Lost to the Provincial School System .....	56
Teachers' Salaries—Highest and Average .....	57
Finances .....	58
Capital Outlays and Annual Capital Cost .....	60
Yearly Cost of Education per Pupil of A.D.A. .....	62
Pupil Transportation .....	64
Post-War School Building Construction .....	66
Pupil Destination .....	68
STATISTICS—Detailed .....	
I Elementary Schools .....	
A—Public and Separate Schools .....	
Table 1—Schools and Classrooms .....	69
Table 2—Schools Classified by Classrooms .....	69
Table 3—School Attendance Tables .....	70
Table 4—Kindergartens .....	72
Table 5—Auxiliary Classes .....	78
Table 6—Grade Distribution of French-Speaking Pupils .....	82
B—Public Schools .....	
Table 7—Enrolment classified by unit .....	87
Table 8—Teachers' Salaries—Frequency Distribution .....	89
Table 9—Salaries of Supervisory Officers, and of Teachers by size of school .....	90
Table 10—Age-Grade Distribution of Pupils .....	91
Table 11—Protestant Separate Schools .....	94
Table 12—Financial Statistics .....	95
Table 13—Cost of Education in Municipalities of 10,000 Population and over .....	96

C—Roman Catholic Separate Schools	
Table 14—Enrolment classified by unit	99
Table 15—Teachers' Salaries—Frequency Distribution	101
Table 16—Age-Grade Distribution of Pupils	102
Table 17—Financial Statistics	105
Table 18—Cost of Education in Municipalities of 10,000 Population and over	106

## II Secondary Schools

### A—General

Table 19—Enrolment classified by Schools, Grades, and Courses	109
Table 20—High School Districts Established	110
Table 21—Teachers' Salaries—Frequency Distribution	111
Table 22—Certificates and Diplomas	112
Table 23—Dominion-Provincial Student-Aid Bursaries	115
Table 24—Transportation Assistance	115

### B—Academic

Table 25—Enrolment, Grading, Residence	117
Table 26—Age-Grade Distribution of Pupils	130
Table 27—Cost of Education in Municipalities of 10,000 Population and over	132
Table 28—Financial Statistics	134

### C—Vocational and Special Industrial

Table 29—Enrolment, Grading, Residence	137
Table 30—Age-Grade Distribution of Pupils	138
Table 31—Special Industrial Schools	139
Table 32—Evening Classes	140
Table 33—Cost of Education in Municipalities of 10,000 Population and over	141
Table 34—Financial Statistics	142

## III Public Libraries

Table 35—Statistics of Library Operations	143
-------------------------------------------	-----

## PART III

### MISCELLANEOUS

Table 36—Trade Schools	163
Table 37—Toronto Metropolitan Area	167
Table 38—Agriculture	168
Table 39—Music	169
Table 40—Correspondence Courses	170
Table 41—Ontario School for the Deaf	172
Table 42—Ontario School for the Blind	173
Table 43—Inspectors and Inspectorates	174
Table 44—Departmental Publications	181
Terminology	183

### GRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

James Hillier Public School, Brantford	6
Prince Edward Collegiate Institute, Picton	7
Trend in Education Levies	35
Eight Years' Growth in Education	37
Adult Circulating Room, Oshawa Public Library	45
Orillia District Collegiate Institute	49
Annual Capital Cost of Education	61
Gross Cost of Education per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance	63
Listowel District High School Pupils Homeward Bound	65
Post-War School Building Construction	67
Kindergarten Activity	71
Sarnia Public Library, Children's Section	77
Knollwood Park Public School, London	86
The 1954 Current Educational Dollar	98
The Library, Listowel District High School	108
Aurora District High School	116
Shop Work	131
A Sewing Class	135
A Corner of the R. H. King Collegiate Library	140
McLaughlin Public Library, Oshawa	152
North York Public Library Bookmobile	165
Map of Toronto Metropolitan Area	166
North Toronto Collegiate Orchestra	171

# DIRECTORY

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

as of Dec. 31, 1954

MINISTER OF EDUCATION	W. J. DUNLOP, B.A., B. Paed., LL.D.
CHIEF DIRECTOR	J. G. ALTHOUSE, M.A., D. Paed., LL.D.
DEPUTY MINISTER	C. F. CANNON, B.A., B. Paed., LL.D.
ACCOUNTANT	Chief Accountant—A. E. STACEY
ARCHIVES	Archivist of Ontario—G. W. SPRAGGE, M.A., D. Paed.
ART	Director of Art—C. D. GAITSKELL, M.A., D. Paed.
AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION	Director—J. W. GRIMMON, B.A., B. Paed.
AUXILIARY, GUIDANCE, AND STATISTICAL SERVICES	
Assistant Superintendent	—H. R. BEATTIE, B.A.
Provincial School Attendance Officer	—ADAM McLEOD, B.A.
Auxiliary Education—Director	—C. E. STOTHERS, B.A., D. Paed.
Guidance Services—Director	—H. A. NEWSTEAD, B.A.
Statistics	—A. M. CAMPBELL
COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES	Director—K. L. YOUNG, B.A.
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES	Director—L. M. McKENZIE, B.A.
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	
Superintendent	—G. A. PEARSON, B.A.
Assistant Superintendents	—G. L. DUFFIN, B.A., M.Ed.
	—J. R. McCARTHY, M.A., B. Paed.
	—C. P. O'NEILL, M.A.
	—C. B. ROUTLEY, M.A.
	—W. C. VANDERBURGH, B.A., B. Paed.
	—S. A. WATSON, B.A.
	Director of French Instruction—R. GAUTHIER, B.A., D. Paed.
GRANTS	Chief—P. H. CUNNINGHAM, B. Comm., C.A.
LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY	Librarian—Mrs. M. A. FRASER, B.A.
MUSIC	Director—G. R. FENWICK, Mus. Doc.
ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—BRANTFORD	Superintendent—H. J. VALLENTYNE, M.A.
ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—BELLEVILLE	Superintendent—J. G. DEMAZA, B.A., B. Paed.
ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (A Faculty of the University of Toronto)	Dean—A. C. LEWIS, M.A., D. Paed.
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION	Director—G. A. WRIGHT, B.S.A.
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	
Superintendent	—F. S. RIVERS, B.A., B. Paed.
Assistant Superintendents	—H. E. ELBORN, M.A., B. Paed.
	—C. A. MUSTARD, M.B.E., B.A., B. Paed.
Teachers' Colleges	Principals
Hamilton	—G. L. WOODRUFF, B.A.
London	—F. C. BIEHL, B.A., B. Paed.
North Bay	—E. C. BEACOM, B.A., B. Paed.
Ottawa	—W. K. F. KENDRICK, B.A., B. Paed.
Peterborough	—L. W. COPP, B.A., B. Paed.
Stratford	—H. BOWERS, M.A., D. Paed.
Toronto	—R. A. JOHNSTON, B.A., B. Paed.
	—H. A. BLANCHARD, B.A., B. Paed.
University of Ottawa	—R. LAMOUREUX, B.A., Ph.D.
PUBLIC AND TRAVELLING LIBRARIES	Director of Public Library Service—A. MOWAT, B.A.
REGISTRAR	Registrar—C. A. BROWN, M.A., D. Paed.
	Assistant Registrar—G. J. WESTWOOD, B.A.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	Superintendent - -	—L. S. BEATTIE, B.A. LL.D.
	Assistant Superintendents	—C. W. BOOTH, B.A.
		—A. M. MOON, B.A.Sc., P. Eng.
		—S. D. RENDALL, B.A.
	Technical Institutes	Principals
	Lakehead Technical Institute	—H. S. BRAUN, B.A.
	(Port Arthur, Ont.)	
	Provincial Institute of Textiles	—C. C. ASHCROFT, B.A. Sc.
	(Hamilton, Ont.)	
	Provincial Mining Institute	—O. E. WALLI, B. Sc.
	(Haileybury, Ont.)	
	Ryerson Institute of Technology	—H. H. KERR, B.A.Sc., B. Paed.
	(Toronto, Ont.)	
	Provincial Institute of Trades	—C. L. EMERY, B.Sc.
	(Toronto, Ont.)	
TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES.....		J. B. SILCOX, B.A., B. Paed.
TEACHER'S SUPERANNUATION COMMISSION.....		Secretary—S. H. HENRY, M.A.
TECHNICAL ADVISER.....	Chief—	J. A. EASTON, M.R.A.I.C., P. Eng.
	Assistant—	B. M. McLEAN, B.A.Sc., B. Paed., P. Eng.
TEXT-BOOKS.....	Editor—	S. D. HOLMES, B.A., B. Paed.
TRADE SCHOOLS.....	Registrar—	F. W. WARD



# Report of The Minister of Education

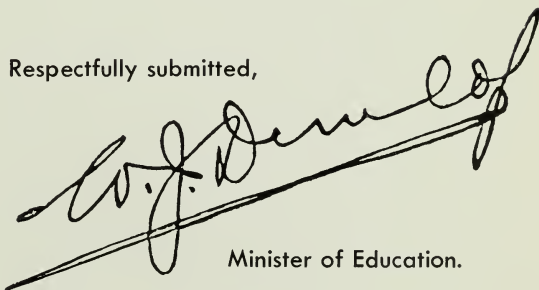
1954

To The Honourable Louis O. Breithaupt, LL.D.,  
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

Your Honour:

With all respect I submit to Your Honour my Report, as Minister of Education, for the year, 1954. The diversified services which the Department renders to the citizens of this Province are therein described in detail, showing, it will be generally agreed, a more than satisfactory development of our educational system. Nowadays almost all citizens are interested in Education, not only because the population of the Province is rapidly increasing but also because nearly everyone realizes how important it is that the young people of our day should be well prepared and well equipped to assume the duties and responsibilities of citizenship a few years hence.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. J. Deneault", written in a cursive style. The signature is positioned above a horizontal line that extends across the page.

Minister of Education.

October 6th, 1955.



**PART I**  
**GENERAL**



# Elementary Education

## LEGISLATIVE GRANTS

The plan for distribution of the general legislative grants in 1954 was similar to that of the previous year, with the following minor differences.

- (1) Where a Board operated certain types of auxiliary class units, the maximum for determining the increased average daily attendance for grant purposes was increased from 10 to 30.
- (2) In order to qualify for the grant of \$300.00 for each former school section or former separate school area, a larger unit of administration had to consist of at least two former school sections or former separate school areas.
- (3) Where any part of the assessment of an urban municipality having a population of 2500 or more supported a school section, a larger unit of administration or a separate school area, the grant on approved cost for the Board concerned was determined on the basis of population.

## LARGER UNITS OF ADMINISTRATION

During 1954, six new township school areas were formed and six former school sections were added to existing areas. Five established township school areas were dissolved. There are now 3527 former school sections in township school areas.

Six new union separate School Boards were formed in 1954. There are now 58 Boards for union separate schools in operation, replacing 166 Boards formerly administering schools.

As a result of an Act passed in 1953 to provide for the federation of the municipalities in the Toronto Metropolitan Area for certain financial and other purposes, Boards of Education were established in the Townships of North York and Scarborough. These Boards appointed their own supervisory officers, as did the Stamford District Board of Education. There are now 21 cities and larger units of administration in which the Boards, subject to the approval of the Minister, appoint their own supervisory officials. At the end of 1954, 58 officials were so employed.

## TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS

School Boards transported more pupils in the school year 1954-55 than in the previous year. Actually, Elementary School Boards operated 20 fewer routes with fewer vehicles but they carried more children. There were 40,644 pupils transported by Elementary School Boards to elementary schools, and 6,596 to secondary schools. The increase in the number of pupils who were transported to secondary school by Elementary School Boards was 148, a smaller increase than in the previous year. The increase in the number of elementary school pupils who were transported was 6,719. Both increases follow the pattern of the previous year.<sup>(1)</sup>

## CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS ACTS IN 1954

Section 93 of The British North America Act assigns to each Province the right to make laws relating to education. By 1954, Ontario had in force twelve Acts dealing specifically with the educational programme for which the Province and local Boards were responsible. These Acts were The Adolescent School Attendance Act, The Auxiliary Classes Act, The Boards of Education Act, The Continuation

---

(1) For tables see p. 64. See also p. 10.



Schools Act, The Department of Education Act, The High Schools Act, The Public Schools Act, The School Attendance Act, The School Sites Act, The Separate Schools Act, The Teachers' Boards of Reference Act, and The Vocational Education Act. In addition, the Department of Education administers The Public Libraries Act, The Teachers' Superannuation Act, The Teaching Profession Act, The Trade Schools Regulations Act, and, more recently, The Ontario School Trustees' Council Act. In 1954 the provisions of the first twelve Acts named were consolidated into five Acts.

The Department of Education Act, 1954, sets forth the duties which the Legislature has placed on the Minister. His major responsibilities are

- (1) the training and certification of teachers for elementary and secondary schools;
- (2) the certification and appointment of school inspectors;
- (3) the definition of the course of study for Grade 13 and the defining, recommending, or permitting of courses of study from kindergarten to Grade 12;
- (4) the apportionment and distribution of legislative grants;
- (5) the operation of the Ontario Teachers' Colleges, the School for the Blind, the School for the Deaf, Ryerson Institute of Technology, the Provincial Institute of Trades and other Provincial Technical Institutes;
- (6) the making of necessary regulations;
- (7) the approval of text-books.

The Schools Administration Act, 1954, contains eight parts. The provisions of this Act apply generally to elementary and secondary schools. Part I deals with school terms and compulsory attendance. Part II concerns teachers. Part III provides for the School Trustees' and Teachers' Boards of Reference. Part IV outlines the duties and powers of Boards of Trustees. Part V provides for auxiliary classes. Part VI deals with school sites. Part VII provides for penalties for certain offences. Part VIII is a miscellaneous section.

The Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act, 1954, is a consolidation of the former Continuation Schools Act, The High Schools Act, The Vocational Schools Act, and The Boards of Education Act. There is one part for each of the four former Acts. Part V contains those provisions that apply to secondary schools generally. The Public Schools Act and The Separate Schools Act were reduced by repealing those sections common to both which were included in The Schools Administration Act.

## TEXT-BOOKS

In any educational programme the text-book is second in importance only to the teacher. The list of approved text-books issued each year (Circular 14) contains what are considered to be the best text-books available. As text-books are no longer authorized, and as the approval is not given for a definite period, a book can be dropped from the list at any time should it prove to be unsatisfactory or should a better book in the subject become available.

In approving books it is the policy of the Department to give preference to books written by Canadian authors and produced in Canada. This policy, after being in operation for only a few years, has had the effect of encouraging a number of talented teachers to prepare text-books that are admirably suited to the needs of Ontario schools. More than 25% of the books listed in the 1954 issue of Circular 14 were prepared by Canadian authors.

Specially noteworthy are four text-books for the Social Studies course in Grade 5, which were presented to the Department for consideration during the year. No text-books had previously been available for this course. These books were all written by Ontario educators, one of whom is a Grade 5 teacher in a Public School.

A concern of all teachers has been the improvement in the course in English. A survey of the teaching of English in secondary schools was carried out during 1954 by the Secondary School Inspectors, and to assist in this survey, Dr. Percival Gurrey, formerly Professor of English at the Institute of Education, University of London, was added to the inspection staff for the Fall term. Dr. Gurrey also had an opportunity to observe the English courses in a number of elementary schools. During the survey the text-books in English composition were given close scrutiny, and it is felt that improvement in text-books dealing with this subject is required. Conversations have been held with the publishers of some of these books with a view to having revised editions prepared.

It was expected that a new Geography dealing with the continents of Europe and Asia would be available in 1954. The delay in the publication of this book is attributed by the publishers, in part, to the difficulty they have experienced in securing authentic information from countries behind the Iron Curtain. It is anticipated, however, that this book will be available in 1955.

## **RAILWAY CAR SCHOOLS**

In Northern Ontario there are children of railway section workers, of trappers, of lumbermen, and of others who are located in communities where there are not enough children for the organization of a regular school. The Department of Education provides for the education of many of these children at no cost in fees or school taxes to the parents, by arranging with the railway companies serving these areas for the operation of six railway car schools.

Each car has a classroom and an apartment for the teacher. The teacher is regularly qualified and is paid by the Department of Education, which also furnishes the teacher's apartment and provides all supplies needed in the classroom. The car schools have from two to five stops each, stay for a week at one stop, and then are moved to the next stop by the railway company.

The number of children at each stop varies from 3 to 17. These pupils attend school for the week during regular hours and then are given assignments for home study during the period when the car will be away.

During 1954, the railway car schools brought educational facilities to 145 children at 24 stops of the six schools, one on the Ontario Northland Railway, two on the Canadian Pacific Railway, and three on the Canadian National Railways.

## **NEW CONSTRUCTION**

In 1954, new accommodation was provided for 55,965 pupils at an estimated cost of \$32,100,000. The volume of elementary school construction which these figures represent is the greatest which has ever been provided in any single year in this Province. During the period 1944 to 1954 inclusive, new accommodation has been provided at a cost of \$170,090,000.00 for 263,680 pupils, while the increase in enrolment has been 292,894 pupils.<sup>(2)</sup>

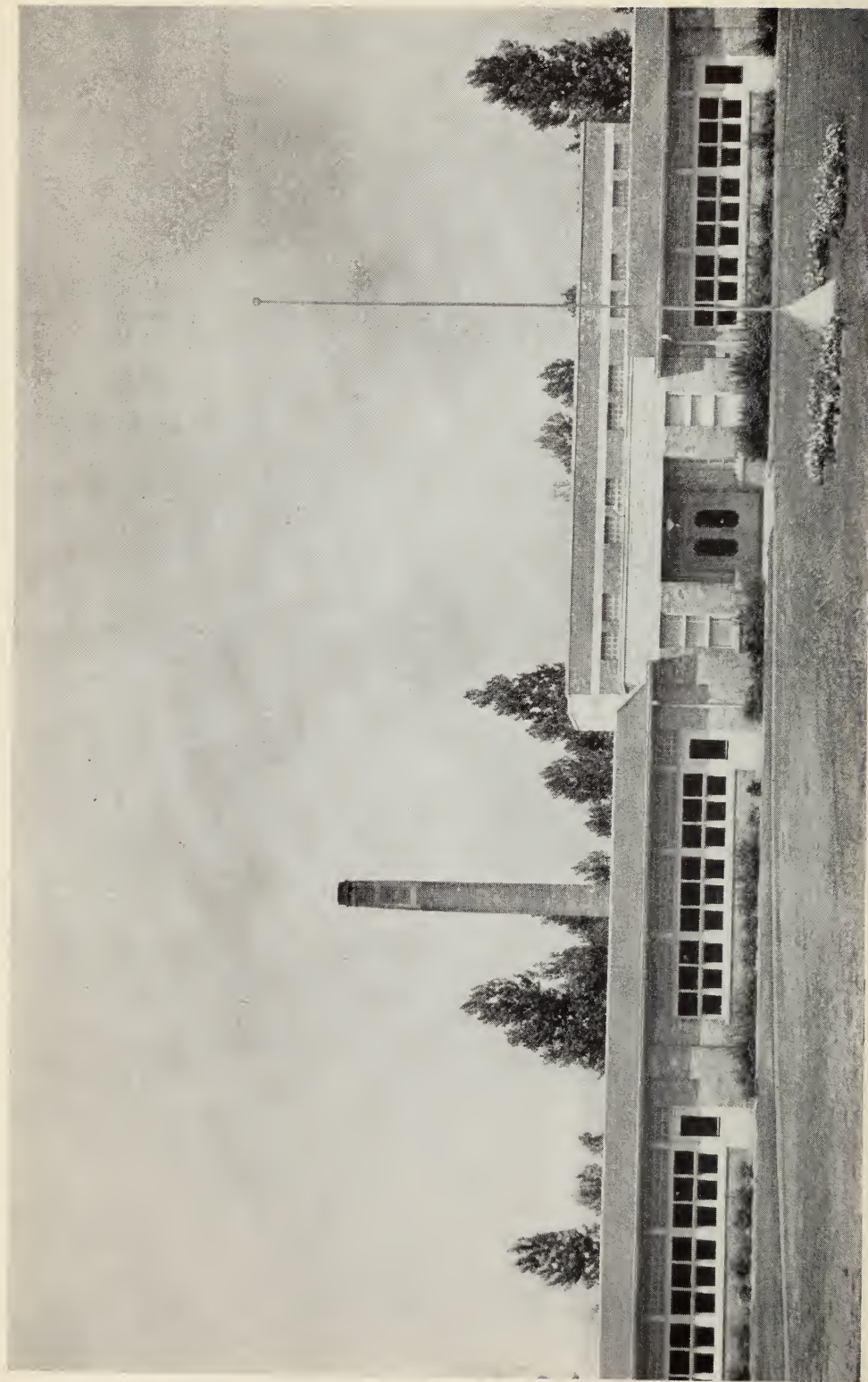
## **NEW SCHOOLS IN NEW COMMUNITIES**

A considerable number of the new schools which have been constructed in the Province since 1945 have been erected in suburban areas adjacent to our large cities and towns. In many cases, complete new communities have sprung up on land which one or two years before had been farming or fruit-growing land, and have become residential areas for the larger urban municipalities.

This growth has been rapid rather than gradual. The new school accommodation required has not been additions to existing buildings, but new schools where

---

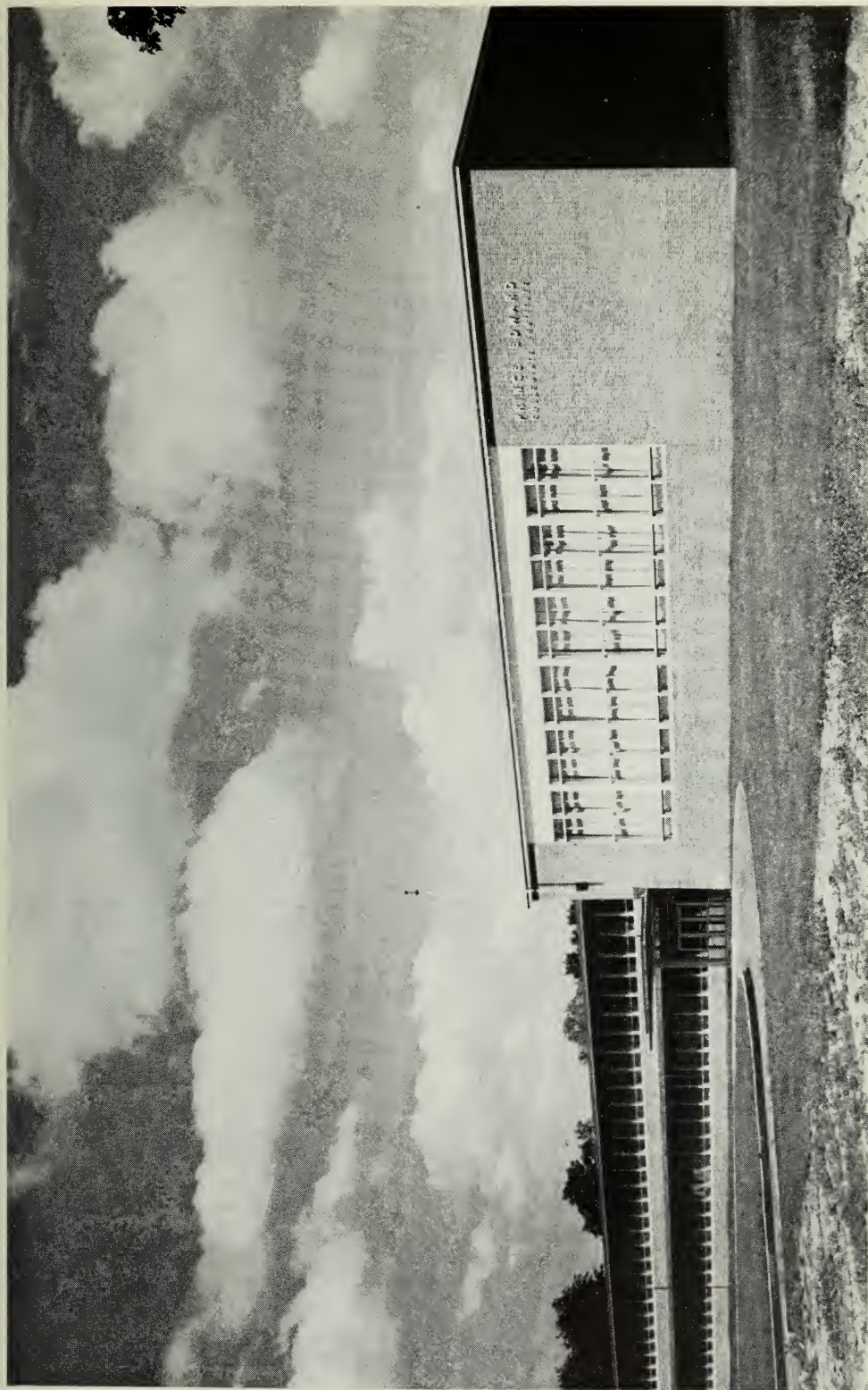
<sup>(2)</sup> See also p. 10.



JAMES HILLIER PUBLIC SCHOOL, BRANTFORD


*Courtesy of F. C. Bodley, Architect*





*Courtesy of Page and Steele, Architects*

PRINCE EDWARD COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, PICTON



no schools existed before. Boards which had jurisdiction for school purposes over these areas have been plunged overnight into the construction of new schools for newcomers to the vicinity.

The school population has come to these schools from many parts of our Province and from many educational systems across Canada, from the United States, and from other countries. The task of the teacher has been to integrate these pupils into an educational community which works harmoniously, while still giving assistance to individual pupils in particular problems in the method the pupils learned elsewhere.

Home and School Associations have been formed quickly, and have given the lead in building a community spirit in many new areas. School Boards have been eager to assist their new groups of taxpayers in organizing community activities. Their new schools have become the centres for religion as the use of the buildings has been made available to various denominations for Sunday meetings preliminary to the development of new churches in the community. The schools have also become cultural centres as worthy adult organizations have had their initial meetings for a variety of purposes in the new buildings.

## **SCHOOLS ESTABLISHED UNDER SECTION 66 OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ACT**

Shortly after the close of the war in 1945 a problem arose regarding the education of children whose families came to live in military camps and other establishments set up on Crown properties by the Government of Canada. This problem was met by the addition to The Public Schools Act of a section which became section 66 of the Act in its present form. This amendment gave the Minister authority to designate as a rural school section the whole or any portion of lands held by the Crown in right of Canada or Ontario, or any lands which are exempt from taxation for school purposes.

Fifty schools are now in operation under this section of the Act. Of these, 17 are in establishments of the Department of National Defence, 5 on establishments of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, one at the Atomic Energy townsite at Deep River. Sixty-five hundred children attended these schools during the year. In addition, 27 schools have been set up in sanatoria, cerebral palsy centres, and similar institutions, and in them approximately 1500 children are being educated.

Where a school is maintained in a Crown establishment, the Department of Education pays a grant of 50% of the approved cost, exclusive of capital expenditures. Where the Board operates a school in a sanatorium, a hospital, or a centre for the treatment of cerebral palsy the grant paid by the Department is 80% of instructional salaries. In addition, these schools receive the reimbursement grant for text-books and books of reference.

## **TRUSTEE ASSOCIATIONS**

The interest that Boards of Trustees have in promoting and advancing the course of education in Ontario is strengthened and given positive direction when Boards are members of a trustee association. The following trustee associations were represented in the Ontario School Trustees' Council created by an Act of the Legislature in 1953, and were individually active in the promotion of the interests of their widely scattered members. 1. The Associated High School Boards of the Province of Ontario. 2. L'Association des Commissaires des Ecoles Bilingues d'Ontario. 3. The Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association. 4. The Ontario Separate School Trustees' Association. 5. The Public School Trustees' Association of Ontario. 6. The Ontario Urban and Rural School Trustees' Association. 7. The Northern Ontario Public and Secondary School Trustees' Association.



## THE EXHIBIT AT THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Four display machines, each equipped with thirty coloured slides depicting various aspects of the elementary and secondary schools and the other services of the Department, were kept in constant operation during the day and evening through the Exhibition. Historical collections of documents and materials from the Archives were viewed by many. Three films were shown in a theatre adjoining the main exhibit—"Royal Scotland", "Skippy and the Three R's", and "Life Along the Waterways". Many visitors to the Exhibition expressed their interest in the exhibit.

### CEA-KELLOGG PROJECT

The 1954 short course sponsored by the CEA-Kellogg Project in Educational Leadership was held for three weeks in May, 1954, at the University of Alberta in Edmonton. With minor changes, the organization followed the pattern established for the pilot short course in May, 1953. While working toward better education for children in the schools, the 1954 short course was intended to serve four purposes:

- (1) To stimulate the intercommunication of educational ideas and practices between widely-separated areas in Canada, and to identify tentatively emerging principles of supervision and administration in a Canadian setting.
- (2) To provide an opportunity for further exploration of problems in educational administration and supervision which are of concern to members.
- (3) To provide an opportunity for individual members to form definite plans for later local action.
- (4) To provide members with an opportunity for gaining further understanding of the responsibilities and techniques of educational leadership.

Seventy delegates attended the course, including 62 inspectors and local superintendents from across Canada, 4 teachers, 2 trustees, and 2 city superintendents. Fourteen inspectors were from Ontario.

During the week of October 24, 1954, a second workshop was held at Laval University, in Quebec City. Thirty-five delegates attended this work conference, of whom eleven were from Ontario.

A detailed evaluation of the Project at the end of its third budget year has revealed a number of interesting features in Canadian education. These include:

- (1) increasingly widespread realization of the significance of the position of the superintendent in modern Canadian Education, necessitating both well-founded preparation and continuous in-service training for that position;
- (2) a trend toward a kind of leadership in which autocratic direction gives way to guidance and a more liberal sharing of responsibility;
- (3) the soundness of a co-operative Canada-wide approach for bringing the wealth of different Canadian experience to bear upon the various problems of superintendency;
- (4) a need for the continuance of interchange and collation of experience and theory in educational leadership in Canada.

## Secondary Education

### 1. SECONDARY SCHOOLS

#### ENROLMENT

The rapid growth in the elementary school population which has occurred in recent years is now being reflected in a corresponding increase in the Secondary Schools. For the school year 1953-54 there were 115,399 pupils enrolled in the academic secondary schools and 33,275 in the vocational schools. This represents

an increase over the previous year's enrolment for both classes of schools, of 6,753 day-time students. The enrolment in evening vocational classes was 66,282 and for academic evening classes 12,056.

## **BUILDING PROGRAMME**

The growth in enrolment entailed a continued expansion of the school building programme. During 1954 there were 57 building projects completed which provided accommodation for 13,800 secondary students at a total cost of nearly \$18,000,000. Of these 57 projects, twenty-seven were completely new schools and thirty were additions to existing buildings.

## **TRANSPORTATION**

Boards of Secondary Schools provided transportation for more than 35,000 pupils, at a daily cost in 1954 slightly in excess of \$17,000. Approximately 1,300 routes were in operation involving a distance of 60,000 miles daily driving. Transportation for an additional 6,500 Secondary School pupils was provided by Boards of elementary schools.<sup>(3)</sup>

## **CURRICULUM**

In September 1954 new or revised courses of study were introduced for most of the Grade XIII subjects. These revisions were made by curriculum committees composed of representatives of the Universities and the Department of Education. In carrying out their work the committees consulted representatives of various educational organizations as well as individual teachers. Suggestions and evaluations have been requested and in this way it is planned to keep the new courses continually under review.

Similarly vocational courses have been undergoing revision to keep them in line with the needs and practices of business and industry. In 1954 new Commercial courses and courses in Industrial Arts were introduced. Teachers, representatives of industry, and business men acting through local chapters of the National Office Management Association, all assisted in these revisions and will be continually consulted in further revisions. The work of these groups has also made possible a number of co-operative training programmes for senior pupils, combining practical experience and school work.

## **TEACHERS**

There were 6,495 full-time teachers employed in Secondary Schools during the year 1953-54. Most of the schools were adequately staffed with properly certificated teachers but a number of Boards were obliged to engage teachers not fully qualified.

The emergency training plan for teachers of industrial subjects has been helpful in reducing the shortage in this field. Summer courses have provided training for special qualifications; for example 150 teachers were enrolled in commercial courses qualifying for elementary or intermediate or specialist certificates. But while these measures alleviate the situation in particular departments the fact remains that the number of Secondary School teachers qualifying annually at the Ontario College of Education has not been sufficient in recent years to overcome the losses to the profession and the increased requirements of the school system arising from the expanding school population.

---

<sup>(3)</sup> See also p. 3 and tables on p. 64.

General legislative grants paid to academic Secondary Schools in the fiscal year 1953-54 amounted to \$15,381,066, an increase of almost one and one-quarter million dollars. Grants to vocational schools in the same period amounted to \$2,936,100. Under the Vocational Schools Assistance Agreement an amount of \$597,500 was received from the Federal Government. This was the fixed maximum payable towards maintenance expenditures, conditional upon the provincial contribution not falling below that figure. An amount of \$269,691 was also received as a final payment terminating the agreement with respect to capital expenditures.

The special grant paid to Boards on expenditures for approved text-books for Grades IX and X has enabled a great many schools to supply their pupils in these grades with most of the books they require.

## **TEACHING OF ENGLISH**

Dr. P. Gurrey, the well-known authority on the teaching of English, was given a special appointment as a Secondary School Inspector, to visit schools and to assist teachers of English, during the period of September to December 1954. His conferences with teachers and inspectors and his demonstration lessons given in various parts of the Province proved to be most helpful to all concerned.

## **2. TECHNICAL INSTITUTES**

Five Technical Institutes, strategically located to meet the needs of specialized industries, have been established within the last ten years, and in this time they have filled an urgent need for trained workers in the areas concerned. Close co-operation is maintained with industry with the help of Advisory Councils, and courses are constantly revised to keep pace with technical advances. Evening classes provide opportunities for regularly employed workers to improve their training and skills.

### **LAKEHEAD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

The Lakehead Technical Institute at Port Arthur operates in three divisions. The Technical division offers two-year terminal courses, with extensive field training, in Forestry and Mining. The University division offers the first year in Arts, Applied Science, Commerce, Forestry, Forest Engineering, and Household Science courses from which students may transfer to universities of their choice. The special division offers academic courses at the post-secondary level in a night-school programme. The Northwestern Ontario Forestry Research Library is housed in the Institute.

### **PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF MINING**

The Provincial Institute of Mining at Haileybury has been in operation for nine years, making an important contribution to the mining industry of Canada by providing technical personnel for engineering and survey departments of mines, for geological staffs, and for mine, mill, and smelter laboratories. The enrolment in September 1954 was 98.

### **PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF TEXTILES**

The Provincial Institute of Textiles, Hamilton, graduated its fifth class in June 1954. The school provides both day and evening classes, its students being drawn from the textile industry in Hamilton and surrounding communities. Generous support is provided by the industry in machinery and raw materials and in encouragement and assistance to students. There is a continuing demand for graduates of the school.

## PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF TRADES

The Provincial Institute of Trades at Toronto provides training for trades designated by the Department of Labour under The Apprenticeship Act, for a few non-designated trades, and for certain special requirements of the Royal Canadian Air Force in telecommunications.

## RYERSON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

The original aim of the Ryerson Institute of Technology at Toronto was to prepare its students to become engineering technicians. Although other courses have been added, the original courses—electrical and electronic technology, mechanical and metallurgical technology, chemical technology and architectural technology—continue to attract more than two-thirds of the enrolment. About 40% of the 1,654 day school students come from the Toronto metropolitan area. There were more than 5,000 students enrolled in extension or evening classes.

### 3. SPECIAL PROJECTS UNDER FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL AGREEMENTS

#### 1. General

The Department of Education, Ontario and the Department of Labour (Canadian Vocational Training), Ottawa, are co-operating in special training programmes. The extent of Federal reimbursement, varies from 50% to 100% of the cost of these programmes.

##### (a) Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons

Disabled persons over sixteen years of age may be approved for suitable training for a maximum period of twelve months. Tuition, books, and some transportation charges are provided.

##### (b) Royal Canadian Air Force—Project No. 2

Special arrangements have been made for training up to 120 R.C.A.F. personnel in Telecommunications at the Provincial Institute of Trades.

#### 2. The Defence Training Board

This board with representation from the services concerned was set up at the request of the Department of Labour at Ottawa to provide Civilian instructors for the Army and Air Force. Approximately seventy instructors are employed by the Board.

#### 3. Supervisory Training

The Department of Education has instituted a programme of assistance to industry in the form of supervisory training services. These services, which had their genesis in wartime, have been modified to meet the needs of present-day industrial development.

## Professional Training

### TEACHERS' COLLEGE ENROLMENT

Two purposes underlay the reorganization in 1952 of the system of preparing teachers for the elementary schools—first, to improve teacher education, and second, to attract more recruits for the profession. The enrolment figures of



the Teachers' Colleges in the school year 1954-55 indicated that progress was being made towards these goals. The eight Colleges had a total of 2,692 students in attendance compared with a total of 1,732 in the previous year. The increase included 362 additional students in the One-year Course in which candidates are required to hold standing in eight Grade XIII papers, including at least one English paper.

The two new courses, which were established in the reorganization with a view to obtaining teachers from Grade XII graduates, also contributed to the higher enrolment. In the First Year of the Two-year Course, numbers increased from 314 to 391; 250 students enrolled in the Second Year which was offered for the first time in 1954-55. A total of 272 teachers who successfully attended the Pre-Teachers'-College Summer Courses in 1952 and 1953, and who taught on Temporary Certificates in the following school years, enrolled in the One-year Completing Course, which was also offered for the first time.<sup>(4)</sup>

At the Ontario College of Education, 518 students were enrolled in courses leading to the High School Assistant's, Library, Vocational, and Industrial Arts certificates. This figure was 48 above that of the previous year.<sup>(5)</sup>

## COURSES OF STUDY

Two courses were offered at the Teachers' Colleges for the first time in the year 1954; the Second Year of the Two-year Course, and the Completing Course for teachers who had begun their preparation through summer courses. The professional programme in both of these courses was supplemented at Teachers' College by several units of general education chosen from English, history, geography, and psychology. The Second Year of the Two-year Course also offered the following professional subjects in addition to the usual programme: The School and the Community, History of Education, Children's Literature, and Audio-visual Education.

## TEACHER SUPPLY

In the secondary schools there was a continuing shortage of teachers with special qualifications in commercial subjects, science and agriculture, home economics, and girls' physical education. Some relief in staffing in these fields was obtained by the granting of Letters of Standing to suitably qualified teachers from other Canadian provinces or from countries of the British Commonwealth.

Enrolment in the elementary schools of Ontario continued to increase. In September, 1954, there were 53,339 more pupils in these schools than in September, 1953. The employment of 1,728 additional teachers was necessary to serve the new classes thus created. This number added to normal replacements made the demand for teachers particularly heavy. Students graduating from Teachers' Colleges and the Pre-Teachers'-College Summer Courses met the need in part. Their numbers were supplemented by teachers entering the Province from other educational systems in Canada or the British Isles. In this connection an official of the Department of Education visited Great Britain and Ireland in the spring and assisted more than a hundred teachers to find employment in Ontario.

A total of 623 Letters of Standing valid for teaching for one year in the elementary schools was issued during 1954 to teachers of acceptable training and academic education from school systems outside Ontario. These Letters are exchangeable for Ontario certificates upon evidence that the year of teaching in this Province has been successful. In addition, 676 Letters of Permission were issued by December 1954, for the school year 1954-55, to Boards of Trustees unable to secure the services of certificated teachers. Of the teachers employed under Letters of Permission, 380 had some professional training.

---

<sup>(4)</sup> For tables see p. 51.

<sup>(5)</sup> For tables see p. 51.

## **TORONTO TEACHERS' COLLEGE**

The corner-stone of the new building on Carlaw Avenue for the Toronto Teachers' College was laid on September 2, 1954. The new building came into use in September, 1955 and will be officially opened in January, 1956.

# **Schools Attended by French-speaking Pupils**

## **TEACHER-SUPPLY**

In 1953-54 there were 175 teachers-in-training at the University of Ottawa Normal School, 11 of whom were enrolled in the First Class course and 164 in the Second Class course. As a result of the term and final examinations 9 students were awarded First Class certificates, and 139 obtained Second Class certificates.

There were in this school year 2,033 French-speaking teachers employed in the elementary schools. Of this number 1,732 or 85.2 percent held First or Second Class certificates.

## **SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASSES**

The total enrolment of French-speaking students taking advanced French courses in secondary schools was 3,000.<sup>(6)</sup>

To give a more complete picture of the secondary school enrolment it should be added that besides the 3,000 students reported above there were 2,157 French-speaking pupils enrolled in Grade IX and Grade X classes of elementary schools and 2,340 French-speaking students attending inspected private secondary schools in Ontario. Inspected private schools may, on the recommendation of the Inspector, qualify for certain privileges in reporting the standing of their pupils.

## **ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

There were 63,478 French-speaking pupils enrolled in June, 1954, in separate and public elementary schools, an increase of 3,902 over the preceding year. The total of 63,478 includes 2,157 students in Grade IX and Grade X classes in elementary schools, and 218 pupils in auxiliary classes.<sup>(7)</sup>

## **CORRESPONDENCE COURSES**

June, 1954, completed the twelfth school year in which correspondence courses for French-speaking children of Ontario were given by the Department of Education. All the courses for pupils of Grade I to Grade VIII have been available since September, 1946.

A revision of the courses for the Primary and Junior Division (Grades I to VI) was partly completed during the year. Enrolment figures are shown in Part II of this report.<sup>(8)</sup>

---

<sup>(6)</sup> For tables see p. 85.

<sup>(7)</sup> For tables see p. 82.

<sup>(8)</sup> For tables see p. 170.



# Agriculture

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

The regulations of the Department of Education provide for instruction in Agriculture as an optional subject, but special grants are no longer paid for Agriculture classes in elementary schools. Where schools have not set up their own Courses of Study they may use the agricultural topics which are included in the Science courses in Circular Curriculum I.1., Outlines of Courses for Experimental Use, Intermediate Division.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Courses in Agricultural Science are optional with General Science and topics in Agriculture may be taken with Science courses in Grades IX to XII. Agriculture in this form is taken in 41 schools in Grades IX and X only and in 132 schools in Grades IX to XII. Agricultural Science only is taught in 68 schools.

There are now 99 schools in which departments of Agriculture have been formed and in which organized programmes in Agriculture have been undertaken. Such programmes provide for instruction in Agriculture in Grades IX and X and related courses in Shop Work for boys and Home Economics for girls.<sup>(9)</sup>

The number of pupils taking Agricultural Science was 45,367; there were 9,009 taking Agriculture. The number of pupils carrying on home projects in 1954 was 13,252.

## TEACHER SUPPLY

Graduates of the Ontario Agricultural College who have taken teacher training at the Ontario College of Education, and teachers who have attended special summer courses, make up the body of instructors qualified to teach Agriculture. All schools with Departments of Agriculture and many of the smaller schools have teachers with these special qualifications.<sup>(10)</sup>

## PRACTICAL WORK

The basic requirements for Agricultural Science include classroom and laboratory instruction, gardening and home projects. In many schools facilities are extended to include poultry houses, green-houses, colonies of bees and a special area for gardening and experimental plots. Pupils are encouraged to participate in related activities outside the school curriculum.

# Art

## RESEARCH AND PUBLICATIONS

A research project on Art Education during Adolescence was completed and the results were published during the year in a pamphlet with that title. This and other publications, Art and Crafts in the Schools of Ontario, Children and their Pictures, Art Education in the Kindergarten, and Art Education for Slow Learners have made useful contributions to the teaching of Art both within the Province and elsewhere.

Saturday morning classes conducted for the purpose of studying the work of children with outstanding ability in Art were held at the Ryerson Institute of Technology from October to March.

---

<sup>(9)</sup> For tables see p. 168.

<sup>(10)</sup> For tables see p. 169.

## **SUPERVISION AND TRAINING**

The programme of Art in Secondary schools was given special attention. All the schools at which general inspections were held were visited and their programmes in Art evaluated.

Meetings of elementary teachers were held in several inspectorates and workshops conducted in a number of rural areas.

The summer courses in Art were again attended by large numbers of enthusiastic teachers.

# **Audio-visual Education**

## **SCHOOL BROADCASTS**

A programme of ninety Ontario school broadcasts covering fourteen different school subjects was prepared for use in the elementary and secondary schools of the province. In addition, twenty-six school broadcasts were made available to Ontario schools through the courtesy of the British School Broadcasting System. All broadcasts were presented in co-operation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation over a network of twenty-seven radio stations.

Radio manuals outlining the broadcasts were distributed to all Ontario teachers in September. Evaluation surveys were conducted to test the effectiveness of the broadcasts.

## **FILM SERVICE**

Films from the Visual Education library were lent to schools and were shown on 144,208 occasions to a total school audience of 7,790,162 students during the school year. Sixty-seven new film titles were added to the library, and additional prints of films used most frequently were purchased as required. Fifty-one additional schools registered sound projectors with the film library for regular service. The Visual Education Branch now has 8,069 prints of sound films available for use in Ontario schools. A second supplement to the Visual Education Catalogue was prepared during the year, and distributed to all Ontario schools registered with the Visual Education Branch for film service.

A summer course in Audio-Visual Aids was offered to help teachers to improve their classroom practice in the use of Audio-Visual techniques.

# **Auxiliary Education**

Recognition of the school's obligation to provide a programme for those who differ from the normal as well as for the typical pupil has led to the expansion of Auxiliary Education services in this province. The socially or educationally mal-adjusted, the retarded, or the physically handicapped as well as the gifted pupils are assisted through programmes specially planned to meet their needs. Information, specialized knowledge, and guidance that may be helpful in modifying or supplementing the regular school programme are available to assist local officials in their efforts. Today over 20,000 pupils in this province are helped annually by 650 teachers trained in special education. Tables on page 78 show the extent of this work.

In addition to the auxiliary classes and units established in this province, special attention is given to those persons for whose education no other provision is made. Financial assistance is provided for the education of physically handicapped persons including the deaf-blind, the partially sighted, the cerebral-palsied, the brain injured, the paraplegic, the partially crippled, and certain patients in sanatoria, and in psychiatric and other hospitals. Approved correspondence courses, private tuition, training in special institutions, and necessary transportation are provided for the habilitation and rehabilitation of these persons. A lending library of six thousand sight-saving books is maintained and during the past year approximately two hundred and fifty pupils with limited vision were assisted by the use of these text-books printed in large type.

### **TEACHER SUPPLY**

Teachers for special classes are drawn from the regular teaching staff after at least two years of classroom experience. In 1954, two hundred and twenty-two teachers attended the Auxiliary Education summer courses for special training leading to Elementary, Intermediate, Supervisor's and Specialist's Certificates.

### **RETARDED CHILDREN**

Under the authority of the Department of Education Act and its regulations, assistance was provided toward the cost of education of children under eighteen years of age, whose mental capacity is incapable of development beyond that of a child of normal mentality at eight years of age. In December 1954 classes were being held by parents' groups affiliated with the Ontario Association for Retarded Children in the following twenty-four centres; Barrie, Brantford, Fort William, Galt, Hamilton, Kingston, Kirkland Lake, London, Newmarket, Niagara Falls, North Bay, Oakville, Oshawa, Owen Sound, Peterborough, St. Catharines, Sault Ste. Marie, Simcoe, Sudbury, Thornhill, Toronto, Welland, Windsor, York Township.

In the year 1954 the number of parents' groups to which grants were paid increased from eleven to twenty-four. The number of pupils enrolled increased from 260 to 560.

## **Correspondence Courses**

### **COURSES**

At the elementary school level correspondence courses are provided for both English and French-speaking pupils in all the subjects of Grades I-VIII. In addition courses for adults in English and Social Studies are available, covering the work of the senior elementary school grades. At the Secondary School level there are courses available in many of the subjects of Grades IX-XIII.<sup>(11)</sup>

Changes during the year 1954 included major revisions of courses in Grades VII to X and the introduction of new courses in Chemistry and Latin for Grade XIII.

### **ENROLMENT**

Five categories of students are now eligible for enrolment in free correspondence courses provided by the Department of Education. 1. Children between the ages of six and sixteen who are unable to attend school. 2. Persons of sixteen years or over who are unable to attend school. 3. Any person normally resident in Ontario

---

<sup>(11)</sup> For tables see p. 170.

but temporarily living outside Canada. 4. Any member of the Canadian Armed Services and his dependents when on duty outside Canada. 5. Certain students of Secondary Schools who are recommended for enrolment by their Principal and the Secondary School Inspector. This last category was added during the year to permit students to study subjects needed in grades XI, XII or XIII but not available in their schools. In certain circumstances copies of correspondence courses are provided as teaching aids for elementary teachers assisting pupils with more advanced work.

At December 31, 1954 there were 762 students enrolled in elementary school courses, including 73 in bilingual courses, and 130 adults. At the same time there were 1,240 persons enrolled in Secondary courses.<sup>(12)</sup>

Courses went out to 309 persons from Ontario temporarily residing in other provinces or scattered all over the world, to 152 patients in sanatoria, and to 86 inmates of reform institutions in the province.

New groups added in 1954 included Grade IX and X pupils in three railway school cars, 40 students in Ontario Secondary Schools, and 20 students in schools operated by the Department of National Defence in England, France, Holland and Germany.

## Examinations and Scholarships

### DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

Statistics showing the results of the Grade XIII and the Teachers' College examinations, as well as the number of Intermediate Certificates, Secondary School Graduation Diplomas, and Secondary School Honour Graduation Diplomas, will be found in Part II of this Report. (Page 112.)

For the first time in many years the actual marks obtained by candidates were shown on the Grade XIII certificates issued in 1954, in place of Honour and Proficiency standing. This change, which was made at the request of the University Matriculation Board, appears to have met with general approval.

### STUDENT AID

#### (a) Dominion-Provincial Student-Aid Bursaries

The purpose of these bursaries is to assist students of adequate ability who are financially unable to continue their education. In 1943-44 when the first scholarships were established 192 applicants were awarded a total of \$45,950. In 1953-54 there were 1,536 awards to individual students and the total amount distributed was \$300,799. In the school year 1954-55 there were 1,798 awards totalling \$316,711.

#### (b) Transportation Assistance

The transportation subsidies provided by the Department of Education for persons who reside in the territorial districts and are enrolled in an eligible institution of university rank have now been in operation for eight years. In 1954 the sum of \$12,381.75 was paid to 621 students; of these 180 reside west and 441 east of Sault Ste. Marie.

#### (c) Scholarships for Study Outside Ontario

In 1954 the provision for an annual payment of \$6,000 out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund to provide four scholarships to residents of Ontario for the purpose of enabling them to carry on post-graduate study in France was broadened to include study anywhere outside Ontario.

---

<sup>(12)</sup> For tables see p. 170.



For the school year 1954-55, the two holders of these scholarships were Miss Emma L. McKinnon, Central Collegiate Institute, Oshawa and Miss Kathleen W. Russell, High School, Sudbury.

## **INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS**

Interchange of teachers is encouraged as a means of maintaining Commonwealth unity, of promoting national and international good-will and understanding, and of broadening teachers' interests and their knowledge of educational methods.

For the school year 1954-55 thirty exchanges were arranged, twenty-four with the British Isles, and six with other provinces. During the year considerable public attention was focussed upon the financial difficulties of British teachers who come to Canada on exchange. As a result it appears likely that in future years Ontario teachers who wish to go on exchange to the British Isles may be required to agree to give some financial assistance to their exchanges.

# **Guidance**

## **GUIDANCE SERVICES**

In the past ten years schools have been encouraged and assisted to provide organized guidance services. The only compulsory feature has been the required provision of two periods per week for group work in Grade IX, and yet Guidance is now quite generally accepted as an essential part of the educational programme. Individual counselling and the development of a system of individual pupil records, the maintenance of adequate files of occupational information, and the development of pupil placement services are guidance activities to be found today in most schools.

## **TRAINING**

One hundred and twenty-six teachers attended the summer courses in Guidance in 1954. While this represented an increase of 24 over the previous year there was still a shortage of trained counsellors. A number of in-service training courses for guidance workers were provided during the year, in addition to the regular school visits by members of the Guidance branch. An increasing number of these visits are made at the request of the schools concerned and the time may not be too far distant when most of the field activities of the branch will be in response to requests for advice and assistance, rather than for the purpose of official inspections.

## **RADIO BROADCASTS**

A series of six radio broadcasts entitled "Planning for Tomorrow" was presented during the fall term in co-operation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

# **Music**

## **INSTRUCTION**

Courses in Music under qualified music teachers were offered in more than 80% of the elementary schools of the Province.<sup>(13)</sup> Similarly 354 secondary schools provided music courses. There were 277 school choirs, 87 bands and 87 orchestras in these secondary schools and 42 operas were performed during the year.<sup>(14)</sup>

---

<sup>(13)</sup> For tables see p. 169.

<sup>(14)</sup> For tables see p. 169.

## TEACHERS AND TRAINING

There were 836 certificated teachers and supervisors of Music engaged in the elementary schools and 252 in the secondary schools. Music is taught to all the students in the Teachers' Colleges and in addition 476 teachers enrolled for the Summer Courses in Music in 1954. Ten different courses in vocal and instrumental music were offered.

## MUSIC OPTION

Music is one of the optional subjects in Secondary Schools. Pupils may obtain standing through a school course, if one is offered, or they may obtain equivalent standing by submitting certificates from the Royal Conservatory of Music, Toronto, or other accredited examining body. In 1954 Grade XII standing was achieved by 1,189 pupils. Credit in Music toward a Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma was obtained by 519 pupils from 167 schools who presented equivalent certificates and by 136 pupils who passed the Departmental Examination in Music of Grade XIII.

## RADIO

During January, February and March the Department of Education, in co-operation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, presented twenty-five music broadcasts for schools in Four Series,—'Primary School Music', five fifteen-minute programmes for Grades 1-3; 'Junior School Music', five fifteen-minute programmes for Grades 4-6; 'Music for Young Folk', ten thirty-minute programmes for Grades 7 to 10; and 'Ontario Sings', five fifteen-minute broadcasts by school choirs from different parts of the Province. For all these broadcasts the commentary was prepared and given by the provincial Director of Music.

## CONCERTS

To bring live music of high quality to Secondary School pupils in smaller communities, and to encourage young artists who are for the most part graduates of Ontario Schools, the Department of Education has arranged concert tours through the province. In nine years 946 concerts have been given by 247 artists. In 1953-54 64 artists provided 96 concerts in 40 towns in Ontario.

# School Attendance

## COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE

Prior to the passing of The Schools Administration Act 1954 attendance at school was compulsory between the ages of eight and sixteen. Under the new act the period of compulsory attendance is more specifically defined as from the first school day in September, on or before which the child attains the age of six years, until the last school day in June in the year in which he attains the age of sixteen years.

## ENROLMENT

The total enrolment of all schools of the provincial system for the school year 1953-54 was 933,104, an increase of 54,901 over the preceding year. The elementary schools showed an increase of 48,172, and the secondary schools 6,729.



The number of public and separate schools in operation was 6,925 with a percentage attendance of 93.6%. There were 369 secondary schools and their average percentage attendance was 95%.<sup>(15)</sup>

## **EMPLOYMENT**

The number of school children's employment certificates issued during the year 1954 was 530. The issuing of these certificates was discontinued in September. Home permit and employment certificates now serve for all pupils of compulsory school age. These may not be issued for more than six weeks in a term to a child under fourteen years of age.

The number of home permits issued was 1,280 an increase of 143 over 1953 and the number of employment certificates issued was 2,800, a decrease of 1,410. This decrease may be attributed in part to the employment situation and in part to the change in the definition of the compulsory attendance period referred to above.<sup>(16)</sup>

# **Physical and Health Education**

## **SCHOOL PROGRAMME**

The demand for improved programmes of Physical and Health Education in the elementary schools has led to an increased attendance at summer school courses. Some urban centres have shown a desire to develop improved courses by conducting their own in-service training programmes. Workshops have been held in a number of centres. New experimental courses have been tried out in the senior grades of secondary schools and have been found generally acceptable.

## **CAMP PROGRAMME**

### **Ontario Athletic Leadership Camp**

More than 400 secondary school boys and girls attended this camp, which is intended to train pupils to assist in the work of their own schools. The work of the camp is carefully planned to use athletics and camp activities to develop organizing ability and leadership skills and a sense of responsibility, co-operation and self-confidence.

### **Ontario Camp Leadership Centre**

This camp is planned to develop counsellors for non-profit camps. Any non-profit camp in the Province may nominate a representative who, after training, is expected to give some service to that camp. There were 240 graduates of the three-weeks course and instruction was given in nature lore, water safety, camp crafts, and other activities. Members of the camp staff by field visits follow up the work of the counsellors and evaluate the effectiveness of the course.

In addition to this service in training counsellors, grants are paid to more than 300 non-profit camps in the Province. The amount so distributed is in excess of \$40,000.

# **Community Programmes**

## **SERVICES**

A special branch of the Department of Education is organized to assist communities in the provision of programmes of recreation and adult education. This branch works in co-operation with municipal recreation committees, School Boards

---

<sup>(15)</sup> For tables see p. 70.

<sup>(16)</sup> For tables see p. 70.

and other organizations. Field representatives, acting as consultants for their areas, are stationed at Fort William, North Bay, Ottawa, Belleville, Toronto, Oakville, Hamilton, London, and Hanover. Special advisers on the central staff are available to give assistance in Art, Crafts, Puppetry, Recreation Facilities, Social Recreation and Gerontology. Loan services are provided for films, dramatic scripts, musical scores and reference books.

## **ANNUAL GRANTS**

Under the Regulations of the Department of Education grants were paid in 1954 to 170 municipal councils amounting to \$287,300. These grants were based on programme leadership, operation and maintenance costs, and museum operation. In addition a number of special grants were made to organizations carrying on significant province-wide programmes of a recreational or cultural character.

## **LEADERSHIP TRAINING**

A three-year course of in-service training leads to certification as Municipal Recreation Directors. This training was provided by the Community Programmes branch from 1951 to 1954 and thirteen persons completed the course in that year. The operation of the course was taken over by the University of Western Ontario on January 1, 1955.

Summer courses to train instructors in Art, Crafts and Drama were held at Hamilton and Guelph. Courses for Playground supervisors were given at several centres and also a number of special leadership courses and forums.

## **CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION**

Work with newcomers to Canada is carried on by the Community Programmes branch in co-operation with School Boards or voluntary groups or directly in classes operated by the branch. Training is given in the use of the English language; classes are held in the history, geography and government of Canada; and assistance is provided for group projects or activities related to the integration of newcomers into Canadian ways.

# **Public Libraries**

## **BUILDINGS**

A new and completely furnished library building, the gift of Colonel R. S. McLaughlin, was opened in Oshawa on December 1, 1954. It is a creation of outstanding architectural beauty and functional design, marking a high point in Canadian library construction.

Long Branch, with a population of 9,000, opened its first proper library building, erected at a cost of \$40,000. Milverton, with only 1,000 people, spent \$4,500 on the re-designing and renovation of an obsolete Carnegie building. NewToronto has added a new wing to its library at a cost of \$43,000. Trenton has a new building in attractive surroundings, and the Welland County Library Co-operative has completed its new centre near St. Catharines.

It is estimated that since 1946 more than \$3,700,000 has been spent throughout the Province on new buildings, and the improvement of older ones.

Another bookmobile service has been established, to operate in North York in the Toronto Metropolitan area.

## GRANTS

Legislative grants paid to public, county, and association libraries in 1954 amounted to \$800,000, an increase of \$65,000 over the preceding year. Better support given to the local library service by the municipalities earned increased grants in many cases.<sup>(19)</sup>

## EXPENDITURES

At the end of 1954, there were 77 public libraries which were receiving between 80 cents and \$1.00 per capita from municipal councils under the Public Library rate; 34 were receiving up to \$1.50 per capita and eight received more than \$1.50. The average Public Library rate was 82 cents per capita. The total expenditure on library service was \$4,318,500, an increase of \$228,000 over 1953. Expenditures on salaries totalled \$2,201,800, and on books \$795,500.

## SERVICES

There were, in 1954, 242 public libraries, 239 library associations, 49 branch libraries and 14 county or district library co-operatives in the Province, a total of 544 library service agencies.

One public and three association libraries were established, one public library was revived after years of inactivity, and seven library associations became public libraries. There is significant and steady progress in this latter movement in which library associations are changing their status to public libraries supported by municipal taxation and are thus enabled to give improved service.

The use of books, indicated by library circulation figures, has again shown an increase despite the tremendous and growing impact of television programmes. The increase for the year is 425,000.

## TRAVELLING LIBRARIES

The use of the Travelling Library service continues to increase. In achieving this the interest of the inspectors of rural schools, and the promotional work of the librarian have been most effective. The increase in circulation is the more remarkable in that 12 counties and one district which formerly depended on Travelling Library services are now organized in library co-operatives of their own.

Altogether 1,515 cases of books were distributed in 1954; of these 1,194 went to rural schools whose pupils are not within reach of public or county library service. Only 51 cases went to secondary schools; 149 went to small libraries, 28 to Women's Institutes, 44 to Farm Forum groups, and 44 to other organizations. From these boxes records show that 75,000 books were read by individuals.

# Public Records and Archives

## MANUSCRIPT DIVISION

Among the acquisitions during the year there were several series of Ontario Government records. These included:

- (1) Prime Minister's Department—General correspondence, minutes, memoranda, &c. of Prime Ministers E. C. Drury, Howard Ferguson and G. S. Henry. These have been acquired by the Archives and have been inventoried, but, because many persons mentioned are still living, they will not be made available to the public for some years.

---

<sup>(19)</sup> For tables see p. 143.

- (2) Department of Education—(a) Files of incoming correspondence of the Superintendent of Education and the Ministers of Education (1864-1883); (b) Local superintendents and trustees' reports (1855-75); (c) meteorological records (1866-69); (d) school accounts (1860-80).
- (3) Department of Labour—(a) General correspondence files of the Chief Conciliator (1942-48); (b) Miscellaneous records of the Athletic Commissioner (1924-51); (c) Miscellaneous case files of the Industry and Labour Board (1937-47); (d) Miscellaneous case files of the Factory Inspection Branch (1930-46).
- (4) Provincial Secretary's Department—General correspondence files of the Provincial Secretary (Hon. W. J. Hanna) (1906-14).
- (5) Department of the Attorney General—General correspondence files of the Department (1892-96).
- (6) Department of Travel and Publicity—General correspondence files and case files of the Head Office and Toronto Branch of the Ontario Rentals Administration (1951-54).

Other manuscripts collections were acquired including:

- (1) The T. L. Church papers (1915-49).
- (2) The diary of Fanny Marion Chadwick, a Toronto resident and amateur playwright (1892-1904).
- (3) The diary of Eli Playter, a pioneer politician, land agent, and militia officer (1801-53)
- (4) The journals of Angus Mackintosh, an early traveller in the Western and Home Districts (1813-14). (Copy)
- (5) The diary of David Nelson, a farmer in Otonabee Township (1864-86). (Typescript copy)
- (6) Diary of Simeon Reesor, Markham Township. (Microfilm)
- (7) Additional manuscripts dealing with T. C. Patteson, editor of the *Mail*.
- (8) Thirteen Tweedsmuir Histories, compiled by branches of the Women's Institutes. (Microfilm copies)
- (9) A number of single manuscripts dealing with various subjects. Among these are two interesting early letters written by R. B. (later the Hon. R. B.) Sullivan.

One of the most important acquisitions made during the year is a microfilm copy of three series of manuscript records (dealing with this Province) of the Governor-General's Office, the originals of which are in the Public Archives of Canada. Dr. Kaye Lamb, the Dominion Archivist, very kindly gave permission for some of the records dealing with the early history of the Province to be micro-filmed by us, and in September our photographer took our camera to Ottawa and microfilmed:

- (1) Some despatches from the Colonial Office, 1794-1836 (3 vol.).
- (2) Despatches from the Lieutenant-Governors of Upper Canada to the Governor-General, 1821, 1839-41 (4 vol.).
- (3) Letter-books, Upper Canada, 1793-1841
  - (a) Lieutenant-Governor's internal letter-books, 1805-6, 1818-41, (6 vol.).
  - (b) Correspondence with the British Treasury, 1783-1834 (7 vol.).
  - (c) Civil Secretary's letter-books, 1790-1840 (52 vol.). These are the letter-books kept by the secretaries of the Lieutenant-Governors of Upper Canada. The correspondence was principally with the officials and individuals in the Colony.

The following inventories of materials acquired were completed during the year:

- (1) Records of the Prime Minister's Department (in our possession);
- (2) Papers of the Honourable William Dickson, founder of the Dumfries Township settlement;



- (3) The Francis Shanly Collection of railways material;
- (4) Preliminary listing of the Canada Company Papers;
- (5) Preliminary listing of the Percy Robinson Papers;
- (6) Inventory of microfilms from Ottawa mentioned above.

## THE LIBRARY

During the year the cataloguing of government documents was completed. Catalogue cards have been made for historical articles in the *Canadian Journal*, as well as for those in the publications of the Ontario Historical Society. Books, government publications, and pamphlets acquired during the year have been catalogued. A beginning has been made in recataloguing our large pamphlet collection so that the catalogue cards of all our printed material are placed together.

A valuable addition to our collection of Canadian newspapers is the recent gift by Professor F. H. Underhill of *The Weekly and Farmers' Sun* for the period 1892-1921. Being the official organ of the U.F.O., this newspaper affords the reader a good description of the agrarian movement in this province. The W. L. Mackenzie Papers, received in 1953 from Colonel Charles Lindsay, contain a considerable number of rare newspapers. Some of these are early American and should prove interesting and useful to students of United States' history. Other newspapers in the collection help to complete our files of early Ontario newspapers. During the year the Archives commenced work on a card catalogue of its newspapers. The catalogue, when completed, will greatly facilitate the gathering of material by persons interested in the early history of Ontario.

The following maps and pictures were acquired during the year:

- (1) Lambton County Atlas (1880).
- (2) Thirty-five photostats of rare sixteenth, eighteenth and nineteenth century maps in the possession of Dr. A. E. MacDonald.
- (3) Six marine charts of Lake Superior surveyed by Admiral Bayfield; photostats of Bayfield's St. Lawrence charts.
- (4) Thirty-seven photographs, including various members of the Denison family; unusual photographs of Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Wilfrid Laurier; photographs of the Denison house and grounds were presented by Colonel Denison's daughter, Mrs. J. W. Langmuir; nineteen photographs of the Lake Nipigon area in 1888 were presented by the Library of the University of Western Ontario.

## Trade Schools

### REGISTRATIONS

Applications for licenses under the Trade Schools Regulation Act were received from 130 schools in 1954. Seven of these were for new schools, offering courses in Commercial Art, Welding, Business, Drafting, and Television Servicing. It is worth noting that two trade schools previously registered added Television Service training to their curriculum to meet the demand for technicians in this rapidly expanding industry.

The registered Trade Schools offered 81 different courses of study which were available in day or evening classes, by correspondence, or by a combination of classroom attendance and home study assignments.

Four Trade Schools discontinued operations during the year. Two of these were schools of dressmaking, one was a business college, and the fourth a school of dramatic art.

## ENROLMENT

The total enrolment in registered Trade Schools in 1954 was in excess of 26,000. Approximately 50% of this number would normally complete their training within 12 months of the date of enrolment.

# Ontario School for the Blind

## ENROLMENT

There were 194 pupils enrolled during the school year 1954-55.<sup>(20)</sup> Ten withdrew during the year and the enrolment in June 1955 was 184. Of these 99 were boys. As usual, students were received at the school from the Western provinces, 23 from Alberta, 14 from Saskatchewan, and 26 from Manitoba.

## PROGRAMME

The school programme was well balanced, the academic work and physical activities receiving proper attention. At the same time the musical programme which has always played an important part in the work of the School for the Blind was carried on most successfully. Performances of "H.M.S. Pinafore" were given in Brantford and Toronto. Graduates of the school continue to achieve successes in musical and academic fields.

# Ontario School for the Deaf

## ENROLMENT

The enrolment of the Ontario School for the Deaf, on September 15, 1954, was 377, an increase of five over that of the previous year. During the year it reached a record total of 380.<sup>(21)</sup> Most of these children were profoundly deaf. Their hearing losses for the better ear, as determined by the use of a pure-tone audiometer, were as follows: 90-100 decibels, 222 pupils; 80-89 decibels, 50 pupils; 70-79 decibels, 48 pupils; 60-69 decibels, 36 pupils; 50-59 decibels, 15 pupils; less than 50 decibels, 6 pupils. These six pupils with hearing losses under 50 decibels were not only hard-of-hearing but lived in communities where special provision could not be made for their education.

## PROGRAMME

Basic academic and vocational training formed the core of the school programme. Physical education and the annual participation in inter-school athletics with secondary schools of the district provided valuable social as well as physical training. School plays and pageants were presented to large audiences and the annual visiting day and display of work was attended by a large number of parents and friends.

# Service Record

## IN MEMORIAM

DAVID M. EAGLE passed away in Windsor on August 28. Mr. Eagle received his elementary education in Wellington County and his secondary education in Galt and Hamilton. He taught in the Galt Public Schools. He was principal of the

---

<sup>(20)</sup> For tables see p. 173.

<sup>(21)</sup> For tables see p. 172.



English Model School in Windsor for six years, and later was on the staff of the Patterson Collegiate Institute. For twenty-three years Mr. Eagle was principal of the English-French Training School for the training of teachers for schools in which French is a subject of instruction by permission of the Minister. For eight years he was Public School Inspector for Essex County. Mr. Eagle took an active part in community affairs. He served as Alderman for the City of Windsor, as Reeve for the Town of Sandwich, and as Warden of Essex County in 1926. Mr. Eagle will long be remembered as a prominent churchman, business man, traveller, and educator.

GEORGE E. PENTLAND, M.A., who retired as Inspector of Public Schools in South Grey County in 1944, died on July 23, 1954, in Owen Sound and was buried in Hanover. He was born in Thornbury, Ontario, and was educated at Heathcote, Collingwood Collegiate Institute, Hamilton Normal School, and Queen's University. He started to teach in Collingwood Township at the age of sixteen, after a course at Model School. Later he taught in Plattsville and Norwich Continuation Schools, and Stratford Collegiate Institute. He graduated with First Class Honours in Mathematics from Queen's University, where he also secured his Master of Arts degree. Later he was principal of Thorold, Beamsville, and Williamstown High Schools, and Vankleek Hill Collegiate Institute. He served overseas in World War I. On his return in 1920 he became public school inspector in Frontenac North. Later he was transferred to Grey South. He was interested in the personal health and welfare of children. Mr. and Mrs. Pentland took many rural children into their home to attend school and provided them with food and clothing and a good opportunity for secondary school education. Many excursions of children to the C.N.E. were organized in his inspectorate. He will be remembered as a mathematical scholar and a friend of little children. He is survived by his wife and two sons.

JAMES H. SEXTON, M.A., who retired as Public School Inspector of Middlesex West, died in July, 1954, in Strathroy, at the age of 89. He was born in Leeds County, attended Brockville College and Queen's University. He earned the gold medal in biology and chemistry. His teaching career began in the public school in the Village of Elgin. He taught high school in Gananoque and Kingston. He served as principal of Campbellford, Kemptville, Athens High Schools, and Strathroy Collegiate Institute. Mr. Sexton was appointed Public School Inspector in February, 1923, and retired in 1938. He had a fine appreciation of literature and loved to recite the poems of Burns. His keen sense of humour and fine sense of justice secured for him the co-operation and respect of teachers and trustees. He is survived by two sons, Dwight and Beaumont, and one daughter, Ella.

WILLIAM F. SMITH, B.A., B.Paed., who retired as an Inspector of Public Schools for Peel County in 1944, died in Toronto on July 21. Mr. Smith was born in Elgin County, attended S.S. #10 Bayham, Vienna Continuation School, and St. Thomas Collegiate Institute. After a term in St. Thomas Model School, he taught public school in Toronto, St. Thomas, Tillsonburg and Saskatchewan. Later he taught high school in Tillsonburg, Brampton, and St. Mary's, and served as principal of Trenton High School. In 1933 he became Inspector of Public Schools for Simcoe North. From 1938 until 1944 he was Inspector of Public Schools in Peel County. He loved to teach children, and taught for a year after he retired as an inspector. His Boards co-operated with him and equipped the schools with better libraries and modern conveniences. His period of faithful service extended over forty-eight years. He was buried in Tillsonburg and is survived by his wife and daughter.

WESTLEY A. WILSON, B.A., retired Public School Inspector for the Cities of Port Arthur and Fort William, passed away on August 17 in Toronto, at the age of 81. Mr. Wilson was born at Beaverton. He graduated from Queen's University in 1897 and taught in the Gananoque High School. Later he became principal of Kenora High School.

In 1919 Mr. Wilson was appointed Public School Inspector for the Districts of Temiskaming and Cochrane. In 1925 he was transferred to the Lakehead. Mr. Wilson inspired his teachers to improve their academic and professional quali-

cations. Many inspectors and teachers will long remember him for his wise counsel and sympathetic guidance.

## RETIREMENTS

FRANKLIN L. BARRETT, B.A., B.Paed., was born in the Town of St. Mary's and received his elementary and secondary education there. He attended the Stratford Normal School and taught in S.S. #7 East Nissouri and in the St. Mary's Public Schools. He served as principal of Brantwood Public School, Oakville. Mr. Barrett graduated from Western University in 1937 and two years later he was appointed supervising teacher in the County of Kent. In 1941 he became Public School Inspector for the County of Stormont, and was transferred to Kent County in 1946. He resigned on January 31 to accept the position of Senior Editor of Text-Books for Copp Clark Company, Limited. Mr. Barrett's outstanding scholarship, forceful personality, and able administrative qualities made him a most valued educator.

MISS E. GRACE CONOVER, M.A., B.S., Master in Health and Home Economics in the London Teachers' College, retired from that position in the autumn of 1954. Born in Peel County, Miss Conover received her secondary school education in Brampton, and then attended Macdonald Institute. She later studied Home Economics at Columbia University where she obtained the B.S. and M.A. degrees in that field. Her teaching experience included service on the staffs of Macdonald Institute, Weston Technical and High School, and the Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville. In 1938 she was appointed to the Home Economics staff at the Toronto Normal and Normal-Model Schools. Four years later she transferred to the London Teachers' College where she became Dean of Women and head of the Home Economics department. Miss Conover's zeal and high qualifications enabled her to make a substantial contribution to teacher education. In her work she made many friends among students and associates, and they join in wishing her many years of well-earned leisure.

MISS L. HELEN DeLAPORTE, B.A., B.Paed., retired in January, 1954, completing over thirty years' service as Assistant Inspector of Auxiliary Classes in this Province. Miss DeLaporte was born in Toronto, attended its schools, and graduated in Arts and Pedagogy from the University of Toronto. After professional training at the Faculty of Education, she became a member of the staff of Lord Dufferin Public School. During World War I and the years following, she served at the College Street Military Hospital, specializing in Occupational Therapy and Mental Hygiene. In 1923 she was appointed Assistant Inspector of Auxiliary Classes, the position which she held at her retirement. During her thirty years with the Auxiliary Classes Branch, Miss DeLaporte assisted in formulating basic plans for aiding handicapped children, conducted the first surveys in rural inspectorates, organized auxiliary classes in smaller cities and towns, and finally helped in organizing educational services for the cerebral palsied and the very limited learners. Through her untiring efforts to further the work of special education, Miss DeLaporte helped to train thousands of teachers, investigated tens of thousands of handicapped children, and promoted the cause of Auxiliary Education through her personal associations with innumerable parents, teachers, ratepayers and school officials.

GEORGE L. GRAY, B.A., retired as a Secondary School Inspector in August 1954. He was born at Wingham and received his elementary education there. His high school course was taken at Elmira, N.Y. and he graduated from the University of Toronto with honours in English and History. From 1909 he was on the staff of St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, and became principal of that school in 1932. He came to the Department of Education as an Inspector in 1938.

Throughout his whole career as teacher, principal, and inspector, Mr. Gray has done much to improve the teaching of History and to advance the cause of education in Ontario. He has served as President of the English and History section of the O.E.A.; he was a member of the consultant committee in the general revision of the high school courses in 1936, and since 1937 has been concerned with all

the changes in History courses; he was the founder of the History News Letter. In recent years he has devoted much time to promoting interest in the United Nations and to the cause of goodwill among Canadian racial groups. Mr. Gray's retirement was a severe loss to education in this province; but fortunately he is still active in a number of educational projects in which his experience is of the highest value.

CHARLES HOWITT, B.A., B.Paed., Inspector of Public Schools for York No. 8, retired on April 6. Mr. Howitt was born in Guelph, where he received his elementary and secondary education. He spent one year in a private school in England. Upon graduation from the Guelph Collegiate Institute, he was employed for several years with Canadian Westinghouse Company, Limited. In 1916-1917 he attended the Faculty of Education. He taught in Perth Avenue Public School and Queen Victoria Public School, Toronto. For some years he was headmaster in Dovercourt Public School. Mr. Howitt won many promotions under the Toronto Board of Education, and served as principal of Strathcona, John Fisher, Essex, and Park Public Schools. In 1939 he was appointed Public School Inspector for South Waterloo. Three years later he was transferred to Welland County. In 1944 he became Inspector of Halton County, and after one year was transferred to York No. 8. Mr. Howitt gave himself unsparingly to his work. He was an outstanding teacher and an able inspector, who inspired with his skill, humour, and knowledge, those with whom he was associated.

Miss HELEN I. TURNBULL joined the staff of Teachers' College, Stratford, in September, 1947 and, resigned in August, 1954. She was educated in Saskatchewan, her native province, and in Ontario where she also received her professional training. Before going to Stratford, she taught in Swansea, Windsor and Niagara Falls. In Stratford, Miss Turnbull was Dean of Women and taught Health and Home Economics, in which subject she had special qualifications. Her fine contribution to education will continue as long as any of those who studied under her remain in the profession of teaching.

JOHN C. WALSH, B.A., B.Paed., retired from the position of Assistant Superintendent of Elementary Education for the schools of Ontario on September 1, 1954. Born at Read, Ontario, Mr. Walsh received his elementary education in Hastings County, and his secondary education at Regiopolis College, Kingston. He was graduated from the University of Ottawa in 1905 and attended Hamilton Normal School the following year. He taught at Gananoque, Plantagenet and Rockland High Schools, being principal of the latter two schools. In 1917 he was appointed Inspector of English-French schools under the Ontario Department of Education. In 1927 he was appointed Inspector of Separate Schools, Kitchener, for the Counties of Brant, Grey, Waterloo and Wellington. He obtained a post-graduate degree of Bachelor of Pedagogy from the University of Toronto in 1925. Mr. Walsh served as President of the Ontario Educational Association for the year 1946-1947. In 1944 Mr. Walsh was appointed Assistant Superintendent of Elementary Education. In this position his work dealt chiefly with the supervision of inspection and administration of separate schools. As a teacher and an administrator Mr. Walsh has served education well. His former associates in the Department of Education join with his many other friends in wishing him happy leisure in the years ahead.

PROMOTIONS

- C. A. Mustard.....Master, Toronto Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch to Assistant Superintendent, Professional Training Branch, January 1, 1954.
- C. P. O'Neill.....Master, London Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch to Assistant Superintendent, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
- K. L. Young.....Acting Director, Community Programmes Branch to Director, Community Programmes Branch, November 15, 1954.



## APPOINTMENTS

M. O. Armstrong.....	Master, Stratford Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
M. W. Chalmers.....	Master, London Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
A. Cummins.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
M. J. Curtis.....	Master, North Bay Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954
P. R. Detenbeck.....	Special Services Inspector, Aux. Guidance & Stat. Services Branch, September 1, 1954.
E. M. Deyell.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
G. O. Dickinson.....	Master, Hamilton Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
D. H. M. Dunn.....	Master, Ottawa Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
E. M. Dunn.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
J. A. Eaman.....	Master, London Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
K. J. Ellis.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
E. C. Evans.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
J. L. Field.....	Master, Hamilton Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
W. F. Hampton.....	Master, Stratford Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
E. E. Huff.....	Special Services Inspector, Aux. Guidance & Stat. Services Branch, July 2, 1954.
W. H. Jackson.....	Master, Ottawa Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
J. F. Johnson.....	Master, Toronto Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
J. F. Johnston.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
Mrs. L. E. Johnston.....	Master, London Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
A. Klim.....	Elementary School Inspector, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
J. R. Lalonde.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
D. S. Lawless.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
A. M. Lawson.....	Master, London Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
A. J. MacLean.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
N. B. Massey.....	Master, London Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
P. A. Moore.....	Master, Peterborough Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
M. C. Napper.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
S. D. Oakes.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.



J. Phillips.....	Master, Hamilton Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
E. C. Reeb.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
S. J. Rogers.....	Master, London Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
C. G. M. Smith.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
W. G. Stone.....	Master, Toronto Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
R. M. Surtees.....	Master, North Bay Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
J. F. Swayze.....	Secondary School Inspector, Secondary Education Branch, August 3, 1954.
N. E. Ward.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.

## TRANSFERS

J. B. Healy.....	Master, London Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch to Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.
S. Stanley.....	Master, Stratford Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch to Master, North Bay Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, September 1, 1954.
J. D. Stennett.....	Master, Ottawa Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch to Master, Toronto Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, October 12, 1954.

## RESIGNATIONS

F. L. Barrett.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, January 31, 1954.
R. L. Burns.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, August 31, 1954.
T. A. S. McKee.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, August 31, 1954.
F. W. Minkler.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, February 28, 1954.
L. C. Sutherland.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, August 31, 1954.
J. K. Tett.....	Director, Community Programmes, Community Programmes Branch, November 14, 1954.
D. G. Warren.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, August 31, 1954.

## SUPERANNUATIONS

E. G. Conover.....	Master, London Teachers' College, Professional Training Branch, December 1, 1954.
G. L. Gray.....	Secondary School Inspector, Secondary Education Branch, August 17, 1954.
C. Howitt.....	Elementary School Inspector, Elementary Education Branch, April 6, 1954.
J. C. Walsh.....	Assistant Superintendent, Elementary Education Branch, September 1, 1954.

# Elementary School Inspection

## APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments were made by Boards of Education during 1954:

### **City of Fort William (New Inspectorate)**

T. A. S. McKee, B.A. B.Paed., Public School Inspector for District Division 3, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

### **City of Toronto**

H. E. Cavell, M.A., B.Com., B.Paed., and J. L. McCullough, B.A., B.Paed., Public School Inspectors, appointed Assistant Superintendents of Public Schools, September 7.

C. W. Maedel, B.A., B.Paed., Principal, Givins Public School, Toronto, appointed Public School Inspector, September 7.

N. A. Sweetman, B.A., B.Paed., Principal, Lord Dufferin Public School, Toronto, appointed Public School Inspector, September 7.

### **Toronto Metropolitan Area (Scarborough)**

R. H. King, M.A., Principal, Scarborough Collegiate Institute, appointed Director of Education, January 1.

R. L. Burns, B.A., Public School Inspector in York No. 6, appointed Superintendent of Public Schools, September 1.

A. S. Taylor, B.A., Principal, J. G. Workman School, Scarborough, appointed Assistant Superintendent of Public Schools, September 1.

F. S. Cooper, B.A., B.Paed., Principal, Park Lawn Public School, Etobicoke, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

J. J. Henderson, B.A., B.Paed., Lawrence Park Collegiate Institute staff, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

### **Toronto Metropolitan Area (North York)**

F. W. Minkler, B.A., D.Paed., Public School Inspector for York No. 7, appointed Director of Education, March 1.

T. L. Rowson, B.A., B.Paed., Supervising Principal, North York T.S.A. #1, appointed Superintendent of Public Schools, April 5.

D. L. Bornhold, B.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Public Schools, Kirkland Lake, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

W. J. McIntosh, M.A., D.Paed., Staff of Jarvis School for Boys, Toronto, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

L. C. Sutherland, B.A., B. Paed., Public School Inspector for Waterloo No. 1, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

### **Welland No. 4 (Chippawa, Stamford, Willoughby) (New Inspectorate)**

R. A. McLeod, B.A., B.Paed., Secretary-Treasurer and Supervising Principal of Stamford District Board of Education, appointed Superintendent of Schools, September 1.

D. G. Warren, B.A., Public School Inspector without designated area, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

The following appointments were made to the provincial staff of inspectors during 1954.

### **Brant**

N. E. Ward, B.A., Milverton District High School Staff, appointed Public School Inspector to assist Inspector J. C. Webster, September 1.

### **Bruce (In Part); Huron (In Part)**

E. C. Evans, B.A., Principal, Hamlet Public School, Stratford, appointed Public School Inspector to assist Inspector J. M. Game, September 1.

### **Hastings South**

Alexander Cummins, B.A., Connaught Public School staff, Ottawa, appointed Public School Inspector to assist Inspector R. H. Macklem, September 1.

### **Lincoln No. 1**

Alexander Klim, B.A., B.Paed., Principal, Ancaster Memorial School, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

### **Norfolk**

D. S. Lawless, B.A., University of Toronto Schools staff, appointed Public School Inspector to assist Inspector W. F. Hammell, September 1.

### **Simcoe North-West (New Inspectorate)**

K. J. Ellis, B.A., Principal, Victoria Public School, Owen Sound, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

### **Waterloo No. 1**

S. D. Oakes, B.A., Aberdeen Public School staff, London, appointed Public School Inspector to assist Inspector D. W. Simpson, September 1.

### **Wentworth**

Miss Edith M. Deyell, M.A., Teacher of Social Studies and Co-ordinator of Guidance, Broadview Avenue Intermediate School, Ottawa, appointed Public School Inspector to assist Inspector J. K. Evans, September 1.

### **York No. 1**

E. M. Dunn, B.A., B.Paed., Lord Dufferin Public School staff, Toronto, appointed Public School Inspector to assist Inspector W. J. McLeod, September 1.

### **District Division 1**

C. G. M. Smith, B.A., Principal, Francis Street Public School, Fort William, appointed Public School Inspector to assist Inspector R. S. McBurney. September 1.

### **District Division 7**

E. C. Reeb, B.A., M.Ed., Head of Guidance Department, Fort William Collegiate Institute, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

### **District Division 13 (1)**

M. C. Napper, B.A., North Bay Collegiate and Vocational School staff, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

### **District Division 19 (New Inspectorate)**

A. J. MacLean, B.A., Principal, Napanee Public Schools, appointed Public School Inspector, September 1.

### **R.C.S.S. Division 32 (New Inspectorate)**

J. R. Lalonde, B.A., B.Paed., Garneau Separate School staff, Ottawa, appointed Separate School Inspector, September 1.

### **R.C.S.S. Division 33 (New Inspectorate)**

J. F. Johnston, B.A., Chatham Collegiate Institute staff, appointed Separate School Inspector, September 1.

### **R.C.S.S. Division 34 (New Inspectorate)**

J. B. Healy, B.A., B.Paed., Hamilton Teachers' College staff, appointed Separate School Inspector, September 1.

## TRANSFERS

The following transfers were made in the provincial staff of inspectors during the year 1954:—

J. D. Bougie, B.A., B.Paed., Inspector without designated area, to R.C.S.S. Div. 36, September 1.

G. C. Filion, B.A., Inspector without designated area, to R.C.S.S. Div. 3, September 1.

A. A. Gilroy, B.A., from Bruce (in part); Huron (in part) to Kent No. 2, September 1.

J. D. Hanmer, B.A., B.Paed., from York No. 7 to Toronto Metropolitan Area (East York) with Inspector W. E. Eade, September 1.

F. J. Hodge, B.A., B.Paed., Inspector without designated area, to R.C.S.S. Div. 35, September 1.

R. G. Kendall, B.A., B.Paed., from York No. 7 to Toronto Metropolitan Area (York) with Inspector W. G. Chatterton, September 1.

J. S. Lowcock, B.A., B.Paed., from District Div. 8 (1) to District Div. 18, September 1.

W. J. McLeod, B.A., B.Paed., from Norfolk to York No. 1. September 1.

Miss L. L. McNeill, B.A., B.Paed., from York No. 7 to Peel South with Inspector A. A. Martin, September 1.

Remi Millette, M.A., B.Paed., Ph.D., from R.C.S.S. Div. 2 to R.C.S.S. Div. 31, September 1.

G. A. Noble, B.A., B.Paed., from York No. 1 to Toronto Metropolitan Area (Forest Hill and Leaside), September 1.

P. E. Piche, B.A., B.Paed., from R.C.S.S. Div. 3 to R.C.S.S. Div. 2, September 1.

C. A. Rath, B.A., from District Div. 7 to Carleton and Prescott & Russell No. 1, September 1.

J. L. Runnalls, B.A., from District Division 13 (1) to Lincoln No. 2 and Welland (in part) September 1.

W. K. Shea, B.A., Inspector without designated area, to R.C.S.S. Div. 37, September 1.

D. W. Simpson, B.A., from Carleton and Prescott & Russell No. 1 to Waterloo No. 1, September 1.



**PART II**  
**STATISTICS**

**CURRENT and RETROSPECTIVE**

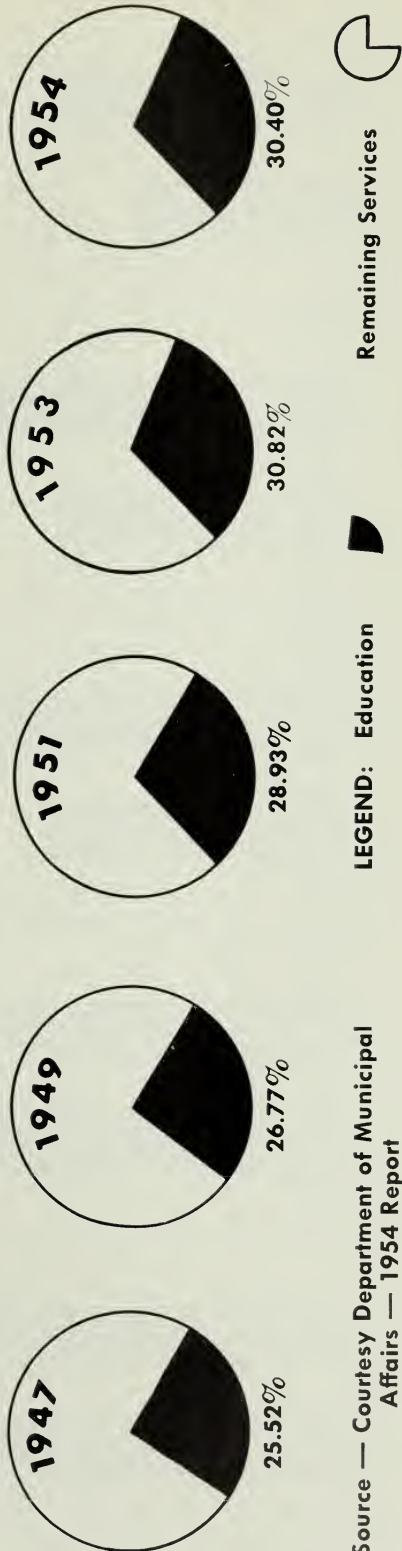


# EDUCATION EXPENDITURES VERSUS REMAINING MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Percentage Increase in Expenditures, 1947-1954  
(1947 = 100%)

	1947	1949	1951	1953	1954
Education Levies, including debt charges	100.0%	133.1%	187.2%	244.5%	274.1%
Remaining Municipal Services*	100.0%	124.7%	157.6%	188.1%	215.0%
Municipal Taxation per capita for Education	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$24	\$25

\*The larger of these are: Public works; protection to persons and property; debenture principal and interest; general government; social welfare; sanitation and waste removal; conservation of health; recreation and community services.



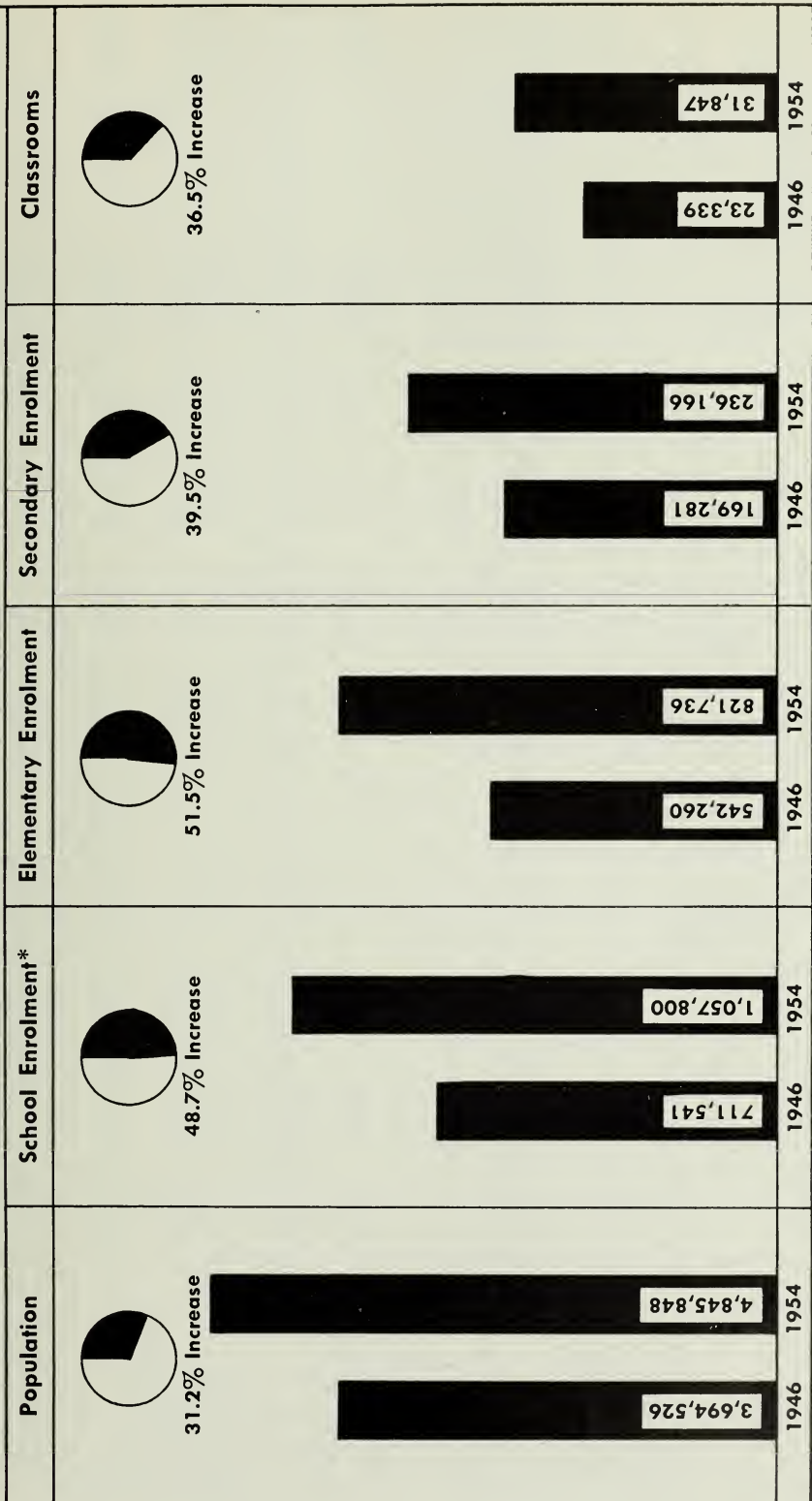
Source — Courtesy Department of Municipal Affairs — 1954 Report

(a)—Collegiate Institutes, High Schools, Continuation Schools, and the academic portion of composite schools.  
(b)—Vocational Schools, Special Industrial Schools, and the vocational portion of composite schools.  
(c)—School year 1953-54.  
(d)—Composite schools included.  
(e)—Included in academic.  
(f)—See Table on Administrative Units, Page 54.



# Province of Ontario

## Eight Years Growth in Population, Enrolment and School Facilities.



\*Covers Day and Evening Day School Enrolment is that of September.

# 1—FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF ONTARIO SCHOOLS, 1954

Day Schools and Evening Classes. Source—Audited Reports of School Boards

Item	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS							Totals, Elementary and Secondary Day Schools	SECONDARY EVENING CLASSES		Grand Totals
	Public	R.C. Separate	Totals Elementary	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes	High School Districts without Schools	Con- tinuation Schools	Totals Academic Schools	Vocational and Special Industrial Schools	Totals Secondary Day Schools		Academic		Vocational		
									\$	\$		\$		\$	\$
ORDINARY															
Revenue Receipts:															
Provincial Grants; and Other Payments.....	36,621,102	9,134,591	45,755,693	16,304,554	1,246,792	449,027	18,938,560	3,261,555	22,200,115		67,955,808	(x)	(x)	67,955,808	
Municipal Contributions, including County.....	3,514,915		3,514,915	397,619		38,888	436,507	111,422	547,929		4,062,844			4,062,844	
Local Tax Levies, includ- ing Capital Charges.....	75,687,297	13,139,684	88,826,981	26,609,284	1,226,691	487,270	28,323,245	11,934,294	40,257,539		129,084,520	162,156	973,862	130,220,538	
Other Sources.....	2,109,493	1,022,151	3,131,644	970,300	6,751	24,720	1,001,771	335,683	1,337,454		4,469,098	55,055	331,198	4,855,351	
Totals.....	117,932,807	23,296,426	141,229,233	44,281,757	2,480,234	999,905	48,700,083	15,642,954	64,343,037		205,572,270	217,211	1,305,060	207,094,541	
Disbursements:															
Instruction.....	68,354,147	9,876,267	78,230,414	21,595,020		563,355	22,158,375	8,887,758	31,046,133		109,276,547	202,203	961,558	110,440,308	
Other Current Oper. Costs	28,379,625	4,814,092	33,193,717	8,988,528	1,613	211,459	9,216,800	4,178,188	13,394,988		46,588,705	15,008	343,502	46,947,215	
Total Current Oper. Costs, excluding Transp'n	96,733,772	14,690,359	111,424,131	30,583,548	1,613	774,814	31,375,175	13,065,946	44,441,121		155,865,252	217,211	1,305,060	157,387,523	
Transportation:															
To Elementary Schools.....	1,921,447	439,692	2,361,139			45,243	3,632,838	1,231	3,634,069		2,361,139			2,361,139	
To Secondary Schools.....	538,588	24,796	563,384	3,258,223	329,372	69,538	5,544,723	1,123,964	6,668,687		4,197,453			4,197,453	
Capital Charges.....	11,049,263	3,591,944	14,641,207	5,475,185							21,309,894			21,309,894	
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	4,432,216	1,011,296	5,443,512	1,692,700		48,592	1,741,292	743,753	2,485,045		7,928,557			7,928,557	
Totals.....	114,675,286	19,758,087	134,433,373	41,009,656	346,185	938,187	42,294,028	14,934,894	57,228,922		191,662,295	217,211	1,305,060	193,184,566	
CAPITAL															
Capital Borrowings.....	24,366,630	10,398,062	34,764,692	14,867,389		252,706	15,120,095	446,297	15,566,392		50,331,084			50,331,084	
Other Capital Income.....	3,922,060	681,738	4,603,798	2,154,153		95,616	2,249,769	9,382	2,259,151		6,862,949			6,862,949	
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds.....	28,271,274	9,997,032	38,268,306	15,857,322		327,597	16,184,919	499,777	16,684,696		54,953,002			54,953,002	
ASSETS and LIABILITIES															
Current															
Assets.....	14,631,512	2,672,505	17,304,017	4,255,008	347,236	271,480	4,873,724	1,866,869	6,740,593		24,044,610			24,044,610	
Liabilities.....	5,514,521	2,381,450	7,895,971	2,520,217	558,800	99,200	3,178,217	566,932	3,745,149		11,641,120			11,641,120	
Assets:															
Land & Bldgs. (Est.).....	282,602,868	71,888,188	354,491,056	119,462,617		2,585,558	122,048,175	35,929,179	157,977,354		512,468,410			512,468,410	
Furniture & Equipment															
(Est.).....	27,010,285	5,712,108	32,722,393	14,531,880		189,535	14,721,415	1,520,419	16,241,834		48,964,227			48,964,227	
Cash and Other Liquid															
Assets.....	5,665,912	2,442,137	8,108,049	5,375,220		38,986	5,414,206	107,285	5,521,491		13,629,540			13,629,540	
Total Capital Assets.....	315,279,065	80,042,433	395,321,498	139,369,717		2,814,079	142,183,796	37,556,883	179,740,679		575,062,177			575,062,177	
Liabilities:															
Capital Indebtedness.....	130,989,132	41,519,638	172,508,770	74,874,96		814,265	75,688,961	11,030,695	86,719,656		259,228,426			259,228,426	

(x) Included with Day School grants

## II—PROVINCIAL GRANTS TO SCHOOL BOARDS <sup>(1)</sup>

(Paid in the calendar year)

Item	1953						1954			
	Elementary Schools			Secondary Schools			Elementary Schools		Secondary Schools	
	Public	Separate	Total	Academic	Vocational	TOTAL	Public	Separate	Total	TOTAL
<b>General Legislative Grants<sup>(1)</sup>.....</b>	\$31,175,745	\$7,460,444	\$38,636,189	\$15,527,536	\$3,492,872	\$19,020,418	\$34,359,603	\$8,789,361	\$43,148,964	\$43,148,964
<b>Special Legislative Grants:</b>										
Agriculture.....	15	36	51			51				
Auxiliary Classes.....	1,600		1,600			1,600				
Industrial Arts and Crafts.....	1,950	600	2,550	11,179		13,729			2,194	2,194
Total of Special Legislative Grants.....	3,565	636	4,201	11,179		15,380			2,194	2,194
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>\$31,179,310</b>	<b>\$7,461,080</b>	<b>\$38,640,390</b>	<b>\$15,538,715</b>	<b>\$3,492,872</b>	<b>\$19,031,607</b>	<b>\$34,359,603</b>	<b>\$8,789,361</b>	<b>\$43,148,964</b>	<b>\$46,340,374</b>
										<sup>(2)</sup>

(1) Excluding payments by the Province to Boards for services rendered, such as for the education of pupils from certain unorganized areas, and for the use of schools for practice teaching.

(2) The Federal Government paid the Province \$976,972 in 1953 and \$597,500 in 1954 in connection with grants to vocational schools in these and previous years.

(3) The General Legislative Grant paid in each of the above years includes grants for night schools, text books and milk.

(4) In 1953 this sum included an amount of \$533,227 paid on new vocational schools, to the cost of which the Federal Government contributes.

### III—POST-WAR INCREASE IN PROVINCIAL GRANTS TO SCHOOL BOARDS (a)

Calendar Year	GENERAL						SPECIAL			
	Elementary			Secondary			Agriculture			
	Total Elementary		Total General	Total Secondary		Total General				Total Agriculture
	Public	Separate		Academic	Vocational		Public	Separate	Secondary Academic	
1946.....	\$16,505,851	\$2,558,009	\$19,063,860	\$6,406,703	\$3,181,837	\$9,588,540	\$37,694	\$4,571	\$96,451	\$183,716
1947.....	16,492,262	2,621,999	19,114,261	7,156,174	3,366,903	10,523,077	33,071	4,128	134,481	171,880
1948.....	18,823,524	3,178,073	22,001,597	8,675,900	3,811,220	12,487,120	33,071	3,465	79,700	106,324
1949.....	20,255,898	3,569,361	23,825,259	8,860,180	4,275,541	13,135,721	20,137	2,724	88,273	111,134
1950.....	22,855,028	4,654,442	27,509,470	10,578,979	3,878,797	14,457,776	16,038	2,718	100,629	119,385
1951.....	25,234,450	5,488,935	30,723,385	12,366,762	3,233,614	15,600,376	18,500	2,700	125,767	146,967
1952.....	29,174,724	6,836,125	36,010,848	14,071,863	3,983,986	18,055,849	15,500	2,255	136,561	154,316
1953(d).....	31,173,745	7,460,444	38,634,189	15,527,536	3,492,872	19,020,408	15	36	.....	51
1954.....	34,359,603	8,789,361	43,148,964	16,599,237	3,153,979	19,753,216	.....	.....	.....	.....

Calendar Year	SPECIAL (Cont'd)										Grand Total General and Special Grants		
	Auxiliary Classes				General Shop, Home Economics, Industrial Arts and Crafts				Kindergarten			Secondary Evening Classes (c)	
	Public	Separate	Secondary Academic	Total Auxiliary	Public	Separate	Secondary Academic	Total	Public	Separate		Total Kindergarten	Academic
1946.....	\$83,896	\$7,590	\$9,660	\$101,146	\$146,599	\$45,044	\$120,059	\$311,702	\$18,368	\$120	\$18,488	\$4,101	\$29,236,035(b)
1947.....	88,179	7,828	8,548	104,555	88,401	23,980	87,841	200,022	14,661	240	14,901	5,640	30,134,336
1948.....	94,551	8,108	13,103	115,762	101,016	21,465	97,370	199,851	29,554	238	29,792	13,083	34,953,529
1949.....	105,094	7,608	15,850	128,552	103,631	17,815	115,073	238,519	17,637	160	17,797	21,914	37,478,896
1950.....	116,601	8,237	17,813	142,651	104,492	21,730	129,726	255,948	20,048	184	20,232	34,124	42,539,585
1951.....	143,756	8,553	.....	152,309	101,308	18,933	131,102	231,344	21,275	342	21,617	.....	46,875,998
1952.....	156,578	9,707	.....	166,285	152,326	26,522	142,047	320,896	45,931	702	46,633	.....	54,754,827
1953.....	1,600	.....	.....	1,600	1,950	600	11,180	13,730	.....	.....	.....	.....	57,671,378
1954.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,194	2,194	.....	.....	.....	.....	62,904,374

- (a) Excluding payments by the Province to Boards for services rendered, such as for the education of pupils from certain unorganized areas, and for the use of schools for practice teaching.
- (b) Includes \$9,482 grant for medical and dental inspection in public and separate schools.
- (c) Evening class grants, where not shown separately, are included with the general grant.
- (d) Commencing with 1953, special grants were incorporated into the general legislative grant.
- (e) The Province has been re-imbursed by the Federal Government in connection with grants to Vocational Schools to this extent: (1946) \$599,000; (1947) \$589,000; (1948) \$589,000; (1949) \$275,549; (1950) \$1,522,261; (1951) \$1,051,149; (1952) \$1,246,343; (1953) \$976,972; (1954) \$597,500.



# IV—SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS AND CERTIFICATES

## A—Elementary Schools—Year 1953-54

Teachers	First	Second	Deferred First	Temporary	Letter of Permission	Letter of Standing	Primary Specialist	Kindergarten Director	Kindergarten Primary	Primary Methods	Household Economics	Industrial Arts and Crafts	Auxiliary	Music	Art	High School Assistant	Other Specials	Totals
Men.....	1,547	15		2	2	7						112	83	30	9	1	29	1,837
Women.....	3,820	267		9	6	10	148	60	156	119	105		210	30	11		21	4,972
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>5,367</b>	<b>282</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6,809</b>

### I—In the Public Schools of the Cities.

Men.....	1,547	15		2	2	7						112	83	30	9	1	29	1,837
Women.....	3,820	267		9	6	10	148	60	156	119	105		210	30	11		21	4,972
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>5,367</b>	<b>282</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6,809</b>

### II—In the Public Schools of the County Inspectorates.

Men.....	2,097	111	2	100	65	14						57	19	180	5	37	2	2,689
Women.....	6,130	1,534	3	489	165	72	53	16	118	115	50		63	291	12	20	10	9,141
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>8,227</b>	<b>1,645</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11,830</b>

### III—In the Public Schools of the District Inspectorates.

Men.....	335	40		25	37	4						3	1	14		2		461
Women.....	845	267		136	115	26	2	1	4	8	1		5	19	1	2		1,432
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>307</b>		<b>161</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>1,893</b>

### IV—In the Roman Catholic Separate Schools.

Men.....	262	104	2	15	32	6						25	7	14		41	1	509
Women.....	2,597	982	13	204	300	49			20	38	24		24	53	2	19	9	4,334
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>2,859</b>	<b>1,086</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>55</b>			<b>20</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4,843</b>

### Totals for the Province

(Allowing for a small number of duplications in Music Certificates, these totals represent the number of Public and Separate School teachers in the Province.)

Men.....	4,241	270	4	142	136	31						197	110	238	14	81	32	5,496
Women.....	13,392	3,050	16	838	586	157	203	77	298	280	180		302	393	26	41	40	19,879
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>17,633</b>	<b>3,320</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>25,375</b>

### Actual Number of Schools

	Part I	Part II	Part III	Port IV	Totals
Open.....	437	4,688	757	1,043	6,925
Closed.....	0	591	280	90	961
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>5,279</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>7,886</b>

# SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS AND CERTIFICATES

## B—Secondary Schools—Year 1953-54

Number of Schools	Teachers								
	Men	Women	Total	Graduates	Non-Graduates	Percentage of Graduates	Specialists	Non-Specialists	Percentage of Specialists
55	2,603	1,612	4,215	3,679	536	87.28	2,241	1,974	53.17
202									
66									
24									
General and Vocational Courses.....									
General Courses only.....									
Vocational Courses only.....									
Vocational Schools.....									
Special Industrial Schools.....									
5									
369	4,209	2,286	6,495	5,412	1,083	83.33	3,530	2,965	54.35

## Salaries and Classification of Schools

	99 Schools with 1 to 4 Teachers	69 Schools with 5 to 9 Teachers	89 Schools with 10 to 19 Teachers	112 Schools with 20 or more Teachers	All Schools
<b>Highest Salary:</b>					
Principal.....	\$6,000	\$6,750	\$7,125	\$8,000	\$8,000
Male Assistant.....	4,500	4,800	6,300	6,900	6,900
Female Assistant.....	4,700	5,700	6,100	6,600	6,600
<b>Average Salary:</b>					
Principals.....	3,801	4,870	5,509	6,831	5,333
Male Assistant.....	3,311	3,603	3,870	4,824	4,569
Female Assistant.....	3,093	3,519	3,790	4,527	4,197

# V—SCHOOLS, PUPILS, TEACHERS, CERTIFICATES

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Year	Schools			Pupils			Teachers (including itinerant music teachers) (a)							
	Legal Teaching Days	Number in Operation		Net Enrolment		Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Number			Certificates				
		Total	Rural	Urban (e)	Total		Rural	Urban (e)	Total	Male	Female	First Class	Special (b)	Second Class and Lower (c)
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS														
1945-46.....	199	6,980	5,773	1,207	545,007	162,922	382,085	92.0	17,970	2,891	15,079	10,521	1,097	6,352
1950-51.....	198	6,828	5,433	1,395	635,617	174,502	461,115	92.8	21,249	4,589	16,660	14,109	1,980	5,160
1951-52.....	198	6,825	5,330	1,495	678,600	179,325	499,275	93.5	22,327	4,886	17,441	15,215	2,167	4,943
1952-53.....	194	6,857	5,316	1,541	735,012	186,365	548,647	93.4	23,758	5,207	18,551	16,308	2,375	5,075
1953-54.....	193	6,925	5,257	1,663	783,184	189,616	593,568	93.6	25,375	5,496	19,879	17,633	2,532	5,210
PUBLIC SCHOOLS														
1945-46.....	6,067	5,250	817	436,709	141,856	294,853	92.0	14,610	2,521	12,089	8,776	1,024	4,810	4,810
1950-51.....	5,863	4,908	955	508,364	150,259	358,135	92.5	17,321	4,152	13,169	11,777	1,840	3,704	3,704
1951-52.....	5,836	4,825	1,011	544,483	154,777	389,706	93.3	18,157	4,415	13,742	12,746	1,996	3,415	3,415
1952-53.....	5,852	4,788	1,064	588,344	161,591	426,753	93.3	19,307	4,713	14,594	13,691	2,134	3,482	3,482
1953-54.....	5,882	4,730	1,152	620,446	162,761	457,685	93.3	20,532	4,987	15,545	14,774	2,240	3,518	3,518
ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS														
1945-46.....	913	523	390	108,298	21,066	87,232	92.0	3,360	370	2,990	1,745	73	1,542	1,542
1950-51.....	965	525	440	127,253	24,273	102,980	93.9	3,928	437	3,491	2,332	140	1,456	1,456
1951-52.....	989	505	484	134,117	24,548	109,569	94.3	4,170	471	3,699	2,469	171	1,530	1,530
1952-53.....	1,005	528	477	146,668	24,774	121,894	94.3	4,451	494	3,957	2,617	241	1,593	1,593
1953-54.....	1,043	527	516	162,738	26,855	135,883	94.3	4,843	509	4,334	2,859	292	1,692	1,692
PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS (d)														
1945-46.....	3	2	1	156	35	121	91.8	7	1	6	1	.....	6	6
1950-51.....	3	2	1	166	27	139	91.3	7	1	6	4	.....	3	3
1951-52.....	3	2	1	206	36	170	91.5	7	1	6	4	.....	3	3
1952-53.....	3	2	1	207	35	172	91.5	8	1	7	5	.....	2	2
1953-54.....	3	2	1	202	26	176	91.5	9	1	8	7	.....	1	1

(a) Commencing with 1950-51 itinerant music teachers are included.  
 (b) Special certificates include Art, Auxiliary, Household Economics, Kindergarten, Music, Primary Methods, Primary Specialists, H.S. Assistant, Industrial Arts and Crafts.  
 (c) Second Class and Lower includes Deferred Second, Permanent Ungraded, Temporary, Letter of Permission, and Letter of Standing.  
 (d) Included with Public School figures.  
 (e) Urban includes graded rural (large suburban).

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

\*For "number of Schools in operation" the 24 Composite Schools are included in both "Secondary Academic" and "Vocational and Special Industrial".



## VI PROVINCIAL POPULATION AND SCHOOL ENROLMENT

Note: Population and Exemptions apply to the calendar year, while Pupil Enrolment is based on the school year.  
(For example, day school enrolment of 1940-41 is calculated as a percentage of the population of the calendar year 1940)

Year	Provincial Population	Day Enrolment in Provincial School System	Percentage of Population in Day Schools	Day School Enrolment Classified as between		Compulsory Age Enrolment (8-15 incl.)		Compulsory Adolescent Age Enrolment (14-15 incl.)		Exemptions from School Attendance		
				Elementary	Secondary	Number	Percentage of Day Enrolment	Number	Percentage of Day Enrolment	By Home Permit	By Employment Certificate	Total
1940-41.....	3,747,000	664,373	17.7	81.8	18.2	482,094	72.6	103,509	15.6	1,885	4,871	6,756
1945-46.....	4,004,000	666,451	16.6	81.8	18.2	474,974	71.3	116,920	17.5	1,661	7,180	8,841
1946-47.....	4,101,000	678,209	16.5	81.0	19.0	472,013	69.5	115,059	16.9	1,432	5,905	7,337
1947-48.....	4,189,000	690,581	16.5	81.7	18.3	472,251	68.4	108,520	15.7	1,510	6,232	7,742
1948-49.....	4,297,000	712,412	16.6	82.1	17.9	482,968	67.8	109,458	15.4	1,307	5,521	6,828
1949-50.....	4,411,000	745,276	16.9	83.6	16.4	498,716	67.6	106,710	14.5	1,384	4,603	6,828
1950-51.....	4,512,000	768,307	17.0	83.2	16.8	523,773	68.2	111,321	14.5	1,399	4,465	5,864
1951-52.....	4,597,000	814,096	17.7	83.4	16.6	552,575	67.9	113,838	14.0	1,119	3,947	5,066
1952-53.....	4,766,000	878,203	18.4	83.7	16.3	581,138	66.2	120,181	13.7	1,137	4,210	5,347
1953-54.....	4,897,000	933,119	19.0	83.9	16.1	609,874	65.4	124,411	13.3	1,280	2,800	4,080

Source of Population—Canada Year Book.

Commencing with 1945 the enrolment is that of the school year. Previous to that, the figure was that of the last school day in May



ADULT CIRCULATING ROOM, OSHAWA PUBLIC LIBRARY

# VII—NET ENROLMENT CLASSIFIED BY AGE, SEX AND GRADE Full-Time Day School Pupils—School Year 1953-54

## A—STANDARD GRADE PUPILS

Age on June 1, 1954	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals by Grade or Sex	Totals by Grade Division	Average Age or % of A	Grade or Division
GRADE XIII. . . . .	Boys Girls											3 3	71 106	784 1,088	2,205 1,827	1,808 712	702 144	273 49	5,846 3,929	9,775	18.8	.9
GRADE XII. . . . .	Boys Girls										2 4	96 176	1,132 2,056	3,494 4,595	3,283 2,868	1,342 632	288 110	81 40	9,718 10,481	20,199	17.9	2.2
GRADE XI. . . . .	Boys Girls									5 5	101 196	1,404 2,513	4,835 6,295	4,368 3,738	1,758 825	392 97	57 10	27 8	12,947 13,687	26,634	16.9	2.9
GRADE X. . . . .	Boys Girls								6 8	115 195	2,049 2,986	7,479 9,643	7,345 7,273	3,099 1,832	667 269	93 28	20 1	15 4	20,888 22,239	43,127	16.0	4.7
GRADE IX. . . . .	Boys Girls							2 5	122 186	2,262 3,528	9,395 11,572	10,566 9,926	5,353 3,528	1,151 855	184 86	38 20	8 5	12 1	29,093 29,712	58,805	15.2	6.3
GRADE VIII. . . . .	Boys Girls							1 153	78 3,477	10,779 13,280	11,254 10,658	5,898 3,750	1,840 901	182 75	29 18	7 4	9 1	32,362 32,318	64,680	14.2	7.0	
GRADE VII. . . . .	Boys Girls					2 5	198 211	2,582 3,540	12,145 14,391	12,722 11,945	6,117 4,210	2,628 1,468	634 335	50 27	21 7	6 4	2 1	37,172 36,223	73,395	13.2	7.9	
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	Boys Girls	48 73	1,572 2,379	17,436 34,434	36,691 35,277	39,117 28,363	39,117 6,006	2,277 2,026	329 634	329 163	329 163	1,277 634	329 163	65 34	112 19	7 4	1 2	128,571 120,691	249,262	11.3	27.0	
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	Boys Girls	6 6	676 716	31,623 30,573	55,376 53,548	44,087 40,338	24,835 19,874	7,778 4,559	2,353 1,234	759 396	290 169	125 79	58 28	17 9	73 18	1 1		168,057 151,549	319,606	8.0	34.5	
KINDER-GARTEN. . . . .	Boys Girls	625 604	16,507 15,737	13,630 12,864	494 31	30 3	4 2	1 1										31,292 29,612	60,904	6.0	6.6	
TOTALS. . . . .	Boys Girls	631 610	17,183 16,453	45,253 43,442	55,918 53,991	42,338 39,948	42,413 40,489	41,706 38,424	35,752 32,954	32,954 28,141	29,409 20,666	21,556 13,194	13,194 8,332	8,332 5,937	3,693 1,502	1,087 273	411 102	475,946 450,441	926,387			
TOTALS (A). . . . .		1,241	33,636	88,695	109,909	88,444	82,286	82,902	81,916	75,245	70,880	64,685	57,550	42,222	25,439	14,269	5,195	1,360	513			
AGE PERCENTAGE. . . . .		.1	3.6	9.6	11.9	9.5	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.0	6.2	4.6	2.7	1.5	.6	.1	.05			

## B—JUNIOR AUXILIARY PUPILS

JUNIOR. . . . .	Boys (Girls)	4 (3)	26 (8)	287 (160)	287 (160)	392 (203)	416 (211)	528 (265)	517 (261)	521 (258)	463 (209)	214 (78)	38 (22)	6 (4)	1 (1)				3,685 (1,786)		
AUXILIARY. . . . .	(Totals)	7	12	34	258	447	595	627	793	778	779	672	292	60	10	5	1		5,471		

## C—SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL PUPILS

SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL. . . . .	Boys (Girls)							2 (32)	40 (80)	138 (226)	195 (173)	93 (119)	10 (2)	3 (1)				707 (539)		
(Totals)								2	72	218	399	326	212	12	4	1		1,246		

## SUMMARY

SUMMARY . . . . .	Boys	635	17,189	45,279	55,995	45,877	42,625	42,805	42,124	38,992	35,407	33,701	30,067	21,863	13,242	8,341	1,088	411	480,338	
	Girls	613	16,459	43,450	54,015	42,825	40,108	40,692	40,421	37,118	35,469	32,162	28,481	20,863	12,269	5,942	273	102	452,766	
GRAND TOTALS . . . . .		1,248	33,648	88,729	110,010	88,702	82,733	83,497	82,545	76,110	71,876	65,863	58,548	42,726	25,511	14,283	5,201	1,361	513	933,104

# VIII—POST-WAR INCREASE IN SCHOOL ENROLMENT

Net enrolment for the school year, as taken in June, in contrast to September enrolment as taken at the beginning of the school year. This latter may be found on page 52.

School Year	Standard Grades										Total for Regular Grades
	Beginners to Elementary School	Kindergarten	Primary Division	Junior Division	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13
1945-46.....	71,557	24,661	207,743	184,488	56,911	57,525	46,060	34,261	20,986	15,197	10,589
1946-47.....	76,639	26,706	211,596	185,032	57,390	56,595	47,030	36,664	23,125	15,912	10,511
1947-48.....	82,714	30,936	218,141	188,517	57,208	56,201	45,433	35,930	23,236	16,518	9,866
1948-49.....	79,608	33,805	231,281	193,766	57,687	55,524	47,112	34,935	23,062	17,153	9,955
1949-50.....	78,505	38,089	247,003	202,241	58,873	57,268	48,024	35,981	22,559	17,631	10,187
1950-51.....	92,270	39,797	254,518	210,011	61,281	56,265	51,655	37,188	23,430	16,895	10,291
1951-52.....	108,123	54,061	262,873	224,812	64,426	58,996	51,935	38,866	24,208	17,725	9,719
1952-53.....	111,658	62,144	288,325	240,301	67,575	62,205	55,909	40,583	25,577	18,846	9,791
1953-54.....	115,763	60,904	319,606	249,262	73,395	64,680	58,805	43,127	26,634	20,199	9,775

School Year	Net Enrolment of Special Pupils						Evening Class Enrolment			Grant Total Enrolment
	Junior Auxiliary	Special Industrial	Pre-Vocational	Special Vocational	Part-Time Vocational	Total Special Pupils	Academic	Vocational	Total Evening Class	
1945-46.....	4,974	1,671	617	768	1,136	9,166	1,939	38,198	40,137	707,724
1946-47.....	4,623	1,425	615	750	1,147	8,560	2,527	42,892	45,419	724,540
1947-48.....	5,242	1,519	1,018	847	1,204	9,830	3,280	48,351	51,631	743,447
1948-49.....	5,099	1,488	616	929	1,173	9,305	4,056	55,975	60,031	773,616
1949-50.....	4,962	1,444	637	375	1,226	8,644	8,852	59,062	67,914	814,414
1950-51.....	5,247	1,308	316	*	941	7,812	7,598	57,766	65,364	834,507
1951-52.....	4,970	1,313	183	*	928	7,394	9,152	73,224	82,616	888,239
1952-53.....	5,497	1,270	*	*	1,045	7,812	9,599	66,955	76,554	955,802
1953-54.....	5,486	1,246	*	*	1,113	7,845	12,056	66,282	78,338	1,012,570

\*included in grade in which most of their work is done.



# IX—IMMIGRATION TO CANADA, OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE, BY PROVINCE OF INTENDED DESTINATION

Over 214,000 immigrants under 18 years of age entered Canada in the past 6 years. Over 54% came to Ontario. 70% of these immigrants are not over 10 years of age. The last 4 years have shown the heaviest influx. The distribution by province follows:

Calendar Year	Totals	Nfld.	N.S.	P.E.I.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
1954	37,986	132	503	17	231	5,659	21,416	2,234	1,033	3,660	3,077	24
1953	44,174	116	570	68	291	7,368	24,307	2,187	1,052	4,581	3,620	14
1952	44,972	131	716	85	251	8,112	24,137	1,946	1,117	4,107	4,356	14
1951	45,334	59	447	47	374	8,675	25,088	1,989	1,069	3,876	3,707	3
1950	19,040	38	317	43	159	2,780	10,179	1,014	807	1,981	1,715	7
1949	23,216	18	332	62	178	3,868	11,900	1,464	932	2,533	1,928	1
Totals	214,722	494	2,884	322	1,484	36,462	117,027	10,834	6,010	20,738	18,403	63

The above data was supplied by the Statistics Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration—Courtesy Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

## X—NET NUMBER OF CHILDREN TRANSFERRING IN OR OUT OF PROVINCES

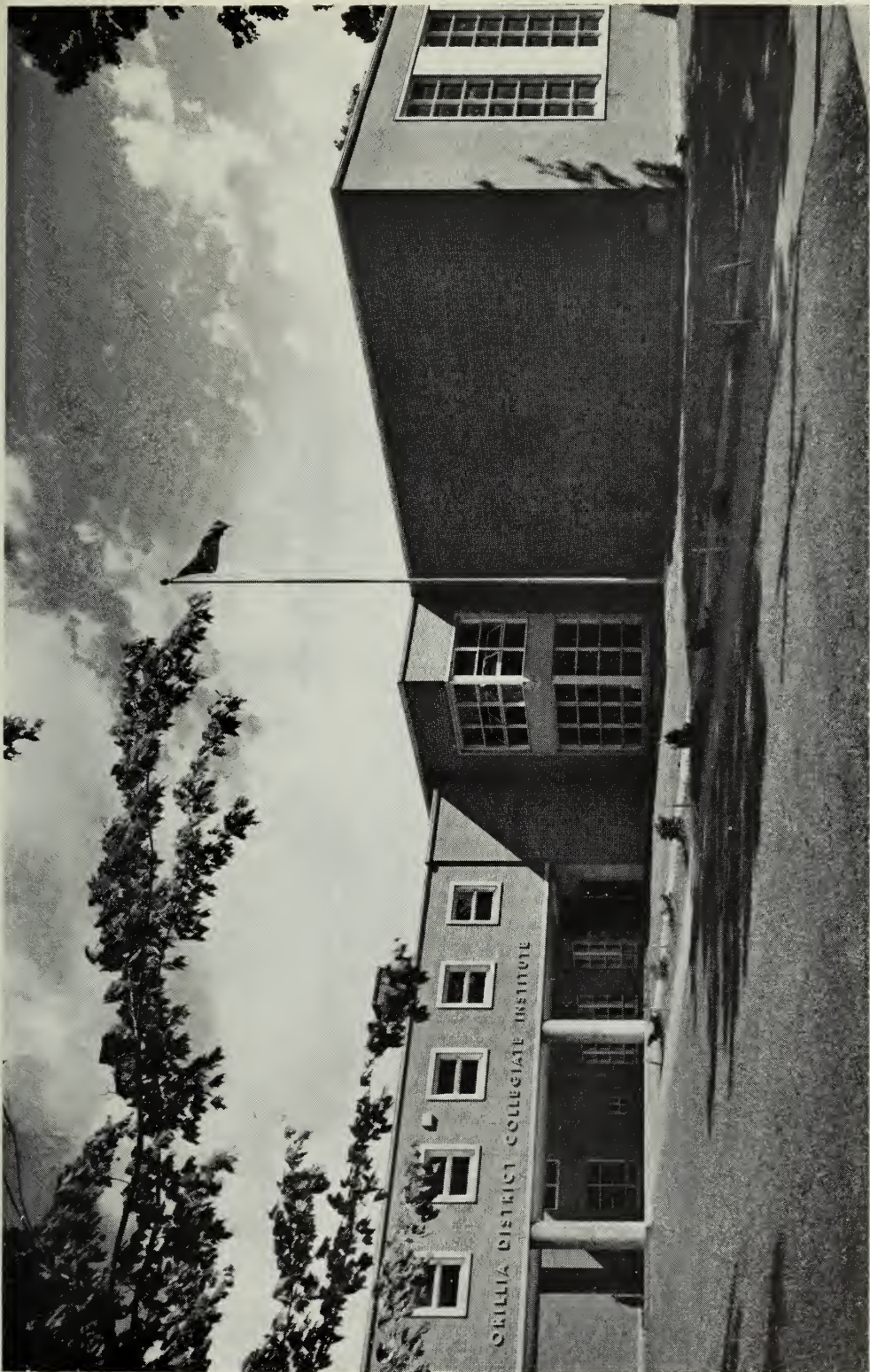
(BASIS: 2.3 CHILDREN PER FAMILY FOR YEARS 1949-50 TO 1953-54, AND 2.35 FOR YEAR 1954-55)

These figures are based on the monthly reports of the Family Allowances Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare. These reports give the number of families. For 1954-55 the number of families has been multiplied by 2.35—an average for Canada, though the average varies among the provinces. May, 1955 Family Allowance report shows the following number of children per family for each province: Nfld.—3.00; P.E.I.—2.73; N.S.—2.45; N.B.—2.77; Que.—2.68; Ont.—2.12; Man.—2.21; Sask.—2.30; Alta.—2.24 B.C.—2.07.

Census Year	Nfld.	N.S.	P.E.I.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1954-55	+21	-754	-437	-501	-569	+2,155	-586	-2,938	-305	+3,723
1953-54(a)	-81	-1,596	-405	-1,357	-1,426	+5,131	-1,205	-527	+777	+2,489
1952-53	-9	-1,053	-343	-1,139	-1,803	+2,884	-1,481	-2,010	+1,888	+3,236
1951-52	-490	-1,382	-400	-1,730	-389	+3,863	-1,658	-3,949	+101	+3,744
1950-51	-743	-1,569	-242	-2,703	-626	+7,970	-1,327	-3,271	+1,272	+1,162
1949-50	-508	-807	+21	-1,189	-145	+2,378	-610	-3,570	+2,647	+1,201

(a) 10 months' period. + In — Out. Ontario and British Columbia show a continuous net influx.—Courtesy Dominion Bureau of Statistics.





*Courtesy, Page & Steel, Architects*

THE ORILLIA DISTRICT COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE

# **XI—ENROLMENT IN PROVINCIAL TEACHERS' COLLEGES** as of October 15, 1954

Teachers' College	1-Year Course First Class			2-Year Course First Class						Completing Course * First Class			1-Year Course Deferred First Class			1-Year Course Second Class			Primary School Specialist Women	Totals		
	First Year			Second Year			Total			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total				
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total											Men	Women	Total
Hamilton	52	189	241	11	52	63	3	24	27	10	20	30								76	285	361
London	76	200	276	15	56	71	6	45	51	7	36	43								104	337	441
North Bay	30	110	140	5	23	28	2	14	16	1	30	31								38	177	215
Ottawa	37	81	118	12	38	50	7	31	38	6	30	36								62	180	242
Peterborough	31	97	128	1	14	15	2	11	13	2	22	24								36	144	180
Stratford	46	103	149	5	30	35	6	19	25	9	32	41								66	184	250
Toronto "A"	75	186	261	14	46	60	5	34	39	10	27	37								104	322	426
Toronto "B"	60	194	254	15	54	69	8	33	41		30	30								83	311	394
Univ. of Ottawa	4	13	17										4	7	11	15	140	155		23	160	183
Totals	411	1,173	1,584	78	313	391	39	211	250	45	227	272	4	7	11	15	140	155	29	592	2,100	2,692

\*Students in the Completing Course have previously attended two Pre-Teachers' College Summer Courses and have taught two years on Temporary Certificates in the public or separate schools of Ontario.

Note: In addition to the students referred to in the above table, 79 students (27 men and 52 women) at the Ontario College of Education are candidates for the Interim First Class Certificate valid in elementary schools.

## **ENROLMENT IN COURSES LEADING TO TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES VALID IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS** Ontario College of Education—Enrolment as of October 15, 1954

	1953			1954		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
*High School Assistant's						
Home Economics						
Library School						
Ordinary Vocational						
Industrial Arts and Crafts						
<b>Totals</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>518</b>

\*In this group there are 27 men and 52 women enrolled in the Elementary School Option.

# XII—ENROLMENT BY YEARS AT TEACHER-TRAINING SCHOOLS

Teachers-in-Training for Elementary Schools										Teachers-in-Training for Secondary Schools (At Ontario College of Education)						Librarian					
At Teachers' Colleges† (a)										At Normal School Summer Sessions			At Pre-Teachers' College, Summer Courses (b)				Academic Teacher-Training Department		Vocational Teacher-Training Department		
Toronto	Hamilton	London	Stratford	Peterboro	North Bay	Ottawa	University of Ottawa	Totals	Toronto		North Bay		First Year	Second Year	High School Assistant		Ordinary Vocational	Industrial Art and Crafts	Intermediate Home Economics (One Year Course)		
									Part I	Part II	Part I	Part II			Type A					Type B	Total
1939-40.....	339	117	162	108	94	102	133	185	1,240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	214	320	For detailed information on the development of Vocational teacher-training, see the Report on Vocational Schools.	19	51	
1940-41.....	312	123	128	103	81	84	104	196	1,131	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94	157	251	.....	9	37	
1941-42.....	282	110	172	108	93	84	116	146	1,112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	129	210	.....	8	32	
1942-43.....	230	107	122	111	87	62	113	112	944	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	76	135(d)	.....	5	31	
1943-4.....	241	87	101	87	81	50	101	134	882	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	63	131(e)	.....	4	20	
1944-45.....	189	96	103	75	75	53	77	97	765	.....	.....	.....	(c)	.....	65	76	141	.....	16	23	
1945-46.....	269	87	128	113	91	66	118	147	1,019	.....	.....	.....	199(a)	.....	131	153	284	.....	5	43	
1946-47.....	328	104	154	126	85	116	137	138	1,188	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	166	268	.....	41	51 (f)	
1947-48.....	377	123	156	122	78	105	126	159	1,246	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92	173	265	.....	21	45	
1948-49.....	420	123	164	101	87	89	124	152	1,260	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	147	231	378	.....	17	50	
1949-50.....	444	211	200	105	129	108	137	147	1,481	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	171	209	380	.....	12	64	
1950-51.....	484	245	236	129	128	141	185	155	1,704	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	202	230	432	.....	19	69	
1951-52.....	467	217	249	129	129	143	140	151	1,628	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	182	245	427	.....	22	56	
*1952-53.....	616	218	291	179	146	130	150	143	1,873	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	147	238	385	.....	18	62	
*1953-54.....	539	227	274	133	122	109	153	175	1,732	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	704	375	377	.....	23	46	
*1954-55.....	820	361	441	250	180	215	242	183	2,692	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	979	542	411	.....	45	39	

(a)—Name changed from "Normal Schools" in 1953.

(b)—At Toronto and Port Arthur.

(c)—At London.

(d)—Plus 81 at special summer session.

(e)—Plus 77 at special summer session.

(f)—The first year these departments were part of the Ontario College of Education.

(\*)—As of October 15.



# XIII SEPTEMBER ENROLMENT BY GRADES

Year	ELEMENTARY							SECONDARY							GRAND TOTALS		
	Kinderg't'n	Primary	Junior	VII	VIII	IX	X	Junior Aux.	Total ELEM.	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII		Senior Aux.	Total Secondary
1947.....	28,868	213,473	183,763	57,193	54,059	4,890	3,190	4,599	550,035	39,609	32,002	22,779	17,148	9,343	1,194	122,075	672,110
1948.....	33,201	227,402	187,393	57,819	53,810	4,436	3,122	4,276	571,459	42,492	31,396	22,697	17,977	9,506	1,166	125,234	696,693
1949.....	34,243	241,524	193,229	58,115	53,791	4,648	3,044	4,132	592,726	43,672	32,703	22,801	18,077	9,660	1,200	127,393	720,119
1950.....	36,843	247,282	200,369	60,974	54,418	4,898	2,944	4,454	612,182	46,191	33,886	22,931	17,576	9,457	1,174	131,215	743,397
1951.....	53,139	256,599	212,146	63,525	56,007	5,207	3,044	4,839	654,506	46,085	35,384	23,833	18,300	8,827	1,127	133,556	788,062
1952.....	61,716	281,021	230,236	66,214	59,906	5,678	3,328	4,793	712,892	49,549	36,946	25,321	19,245	8,975	1,055	141,091	853,983
1953.....	59,108	315,545	242,399	72,647	63,602	6,163	3,674	5,259	768,397	51,288	39,468	26,252	19,685	9,818	1,038	147,549	915,946
1954.....	61,221	345,889	251,007	78,679	68,789	6,522	4,004	5,625	821,736	55,887	42,262	29,133	21,713	9,981	1,190	160,166	981,902



# XIV—PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES ISSUED DURING 1953-54

## A—INTERIM CERTIFICATES

### 1. Intramural

	First Certificate	Up-Grading
<b>Elementary</b>		
1. Temporary (Pre-Teachers' College First Summer).....	905	
2. Temporary (Pre-Teachers' College Second Summer).....		532
3. Second Class		
(i) from Summer Session.....		
(ii) from Normal Schools.....	125	
4. First Class		
(i) from Normal Schools.....	1,107	
(ii) from Ontario College of Education.....	39	
5. Primary School Specialist's.....	23	8
<b>Secondary</b>		
6. High School Assistant, Type B.....	211	
7. High School Assistant, Type A.....	152	
8. Ordinary Vocational.....	40	1
9. Vocational Specialist.....		30
10. Intermediate Home Economics.....	1	19
11. Intermediate Industrial Arts and Crafts.....		23
12. Specialist in Arts and Crafts.....		1
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>2,603</b>	<b>614</b>
<b>2. Extramural</b>		
<b>Elementary</b>		
1. From Third Class Certificate.....		7
From K.P.s.....		1
2. Second Class		
(i) from outside Ontario.....	50	
(ii) from previous Normal School failures.....	39	
3. First Class		
(i) from Second Class.....		908
(ii) from outside Ontario.....	125	
(iii) from previous Normal School failures.....	69	
(iv) from High School Assistants.....	5	
<b>Secondary</b>		
4. High School Assistant's, Type B.....	12	69
5. High School Assistant's, Type A.....		13
6. Intermediate Home Economics.....		2
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1,000</b>
<b>Grand Totals.....</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>1,614</b>

### 3. Certificates in Special Subjects

Classification of Certificate	Elementary	Intermediate	Supervisor	Specialist	Totals
<b>Persons Holding No Regular Teaching Certificate</b>					
Instrumental Music.....	16	14		2	32
Vocal Music.....	61	45	27	0	133
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Holders of Regular Teaching Certificates</b>					
Agriculture.....	34	3		1	38
Art and Crafts.....	219	8	66	6	299
Audio-Visual Aids.....					57
Auxiliary Education.....	125	62	20	5	212
Commercial.....	58	41		27	126
Guidance.....	62	46		9	117
Home Economics.....	42				42
Industrial Arts and Crafts.....	24				24
Instrumental Music.....	34	13			47
Vocal Music.....	83	58	55	3	199
Physical and Health Education.....	212	76	33	27	348
Primary Methods.....	277				277
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1,786</b>
<b>Grand Totals.....</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1,951</b>

## B—PERMANENT CERTIFICATES

### Classification of Certificates

Public and Separate Schools			High Schools		Vocational Schools		Total
Primary Specialist	First Class	Second Class	High School Assistants	High School Specialists	Ordinary	Specialist	
29	4,184	337	256	232	20	5	5,063

In addition there were 16 Vocational Principal's Certificates issued.

## C—LETTERS OF PERMISSION

(Issued to Elementary School Boards which were unable to obtain the services of certificated teachers).

On behalf of

(a) persons with no professional training.....	393
(b) holders of expired Third Class certificates.....	159
(c) persons who failed at Normal School.....	119
(d) teachers holding High School Assistant's certificates.....	11
(e) teachers holding certificates from other provinces.....	99
holders not eligible for letters of standing)	
	781

## XV—SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS (as of December 31, 1954)

### ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

#### (a) Public Schools

Local Trustee Boards	
Elected.....	2,477
Appointed.....	52
Township Area Boards.....	554
Improvement District Boards.....	18
Boards of Education.....	60
	3,161

#### (b) R. C. Separate Schools

Local Trustee Boards.....	686
R. C. Union Boards.....	52
Improvement District Boards.....	1
	739
Total Number of Elementary School Boards.....	3,900

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Collegiate and Vocational Institute Board...	1
Collegiate Institute Boards.....	16
High School Boards.....	168
Continuation School Boards.....	55
Boards of Education.....	60
	300
Total Number of School Boards—Gross.....	4,200
Less duplicate Boards of Education.....	60
	4,140
Total Number of School Boards—Net.....	4,140
Included in the above figure are 371 school boards (Public 303; R. C. 68) in unorganized areas	

Source—Elementary School Inspectors' September Reports, and Staff Book, Part II, November, 1954.

## XVI—DEPARTMENTAL SUMMER COURSES

### Enrolment by Subject, 1945-54

The Summer Courses are conducted by the Department of Education to enable teachers to refresh their knowledge of special subjects, acquire new skills and become acquainted with the latest developments in educational content and method.

Courses	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Agriculture.....	87	104	60	102	47	112	49	.....	73	.....
Art (a).....	144	344	336	436	463	511	500	500	419	437
Audio-Visual Aids.....	.....	33	41	32	30	28	35	.....	30	57
Auxiliary Education.....	127	101	147	122	196	165	219	242	226	221
Commercial Subjects.....	99	127	111	116	105	131	144	152	153	151
Dorset Workshop in Education for Conservation.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	35	15	13	.....
Education.....	.....	.....	682	739	823	881	1,076	1,093	.....	.....
Elem. School Principals' Refresher.....	.....	.....	84	60	47	60	50	50	62	49
Elem. School Psychologist.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grade XIII Subjects.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	178	161	160	184	176	211
Guidance (b).....	150	230	164	116	119	116	127	109	102	126
High School Principals'.....	.....	.....	37	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	24	.....
High School Assistant's.....	80	85	120	110	98	91	114	(e) 65	(e) 96	(e) 64
Home Economics.....	56	118	86	119	81	80	132	130	72	83
Industrial Arts (c).....	133	172	153	127	117	154	152	126	124	108
Music—Vocal.....	327	432	408	374	346	416	395	429	377	476
Oral French.....	27	28	36	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Physical and Health Education (d)....	145	228	215	147	183	216	199	246	254	275
Primary Methods.....	168	258	112	349	400	556	768	951	719	800
Refresher English.....	.....	65	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Refresher German.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Refresher Latin.....	28	29	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Refresher Science.....	34	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Refresher History.....	52	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
School Librarianship.....	.....	22	22	12	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vocational Courses.....	43	45	55	50	178	.....	.....	87	119	112
Vocational School Principals'.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
Workshops in Curriculum Building.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275	66	.....	.....	.....
Workshops in Social Studies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	.....	.....
Workshops for the Intermediate Division.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>2,461</b>	<b>2,910</b>	<b>3,051</b>	<b>3,246</b>	<b>3,985</b>	<b>4,279</b>	<b>4,379</b>	<b>3,072</b>	<b>3,210</b>

(a)—Formerly Art and Crafts.

(b)—Formerly Vocational Guidance.

(c)—Formerly Industrial Arts and Crafts.

(d)—Formerly Physical Education.

(e)—Type B.

**XVII—TEACHERS LOST TO THE PROVINCIAL SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
(School Years 1949-50 to 1953-54 inclusive)

Destination	1949—50				1950—51				1951—52				1952—53				1953-54				Grand Total of the Last 5 Years	Per cent. of the Grand Total				
	Elem.		Sec.		Total		%		Elem.		Sec.		Total		%		Elem.		Sec.				Total		%	
To further training in University, teacher-training school or elsewhere.....	144	31	175	10.6	116	36	152	8.1	116	36	152	7.8	134	49	183	8.2	421*	45	466	17.7	1,128	10.9				
To teaching in schools outside the Provincial school system.....	25	19	44	2.7	27	10	37	1.9	17	12	29	1.5	27	14	41	1.8	50	30	80	3.0	231	2.2				
To non-teaching occupations.	355	71	426	25.7	479	77	556	29.8	488	72	560	28.6	552	66	618	27.8	537	85	622	23.7	2,782	26.9				
Married.....	473	61	534	32.2	497	71	568	30.4	537	78	615	31.4	593	83	676	30.5	573	70	643	24.5	3,035	29.5				
Retired through ill-health or death.....	65	26	91	5.5	105	24	129	6.9	82	28	110	5.6	114	36	150	6.8	111	28	139	5.3	619	6.1				
Superannuated.....	120	54	174	10.5	129	55	184	9.9	146	53	199	10.2	141	67	208	9.4	157	53	210	8.0	975	9.4				
Left the Province.....	39	9	48	2.9	51	7	58	3.1	66	12	78	3.9	114	8	122	5.5	100	14	114	4.3	420	4.0				
Others.....	124	41	165	9.9	145	39	184	9.9	185	30	215	11.0	184	38	222	10.0	323	30	353	13.4	1,139	11.0				
Total.....	1,345	312	1,657	100.0	1,549	319	1,868	100.0	1,637	321	1,958	100.0	1,859	361	2,220	100.0	2,272	355	2,627	100.0	10,330	100.0				

\*272 Teachers who had attended the pre-Teachers'-College Summer Courses, were admitted to a one-year Completing Course at the Provincial Teachers'-Colleges in September, 1954.



# XVIII—TEACHERS' SALARIES

(Highest and Average)

(Including Principals, but excluding Directors and Supervisors)

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

School Year	Male						Female					
	Highest	Average					Highest	Average				
		Prov- ince	City	Town	Urban	Ord. Rural		Prov. ince	City	Town	Urban	Ord. Rural

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1945-46.....	3,900	2,088	2,648	1,884	2,365	1,419	3,400	1,457	1,744	1,349	1,706	1,268
1950-51.....	6,000	2,803	3,394	2,629	3,152	2,049	4,600	2,267	2,669	2,159	2,493	1,909
1952-53.....	6,500	3,465	4,176	3,210	3,858	2,434	6,400	2,832	3,438	2,670	3,181	2,206
1953-54.....	7,200	3,632	4,381	3,464	4,044	2,529	6,800	2,954	3,605	2,903	3,316	2,311
1954-55.....	7,200	3,761	4,425	3,624	4,128	2,640	7,200	3,100	3,695	3,017	3,417	2,430

## ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1945-46.....	2,500	1,233	1,161	1,251	1,189	1,364	2,000	971	917	915	910	1,101
1950-51.....	3,200	1,820	1,674	1,694	1,680	2,000	2,650	1,434	1,374	1,333	1,357	1,594
1952-53.....	4,050	2,125	2,095	2,015	2,171	2,278	3,550	1,683	1,694	1,560	1,689	1,863
1953-54.....	4,900	2,391	2,330	2,281	2,315	2,422	3,850	1,916	1,898	1,872	1,875	2,021
1954-55.....	4,900	2,406	2,384	2,428	2,395	2,454	4,050	1,947	1,984	1,850	1,943	1,970

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

School Year	Highest			Average			
	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All Teachers

## ACADEMIC AND COMPOSITE SCHOOLS

(Collegiate Institutes, High Schools and Continuation Schools)

	\$5,000	\$3,900	\$3,700	\$2,710	\$2,681	\$2,207	\$2,459
1945-46.....	\$5,000	\$3,900	\$3,700	\$2,710	\$2,681	\$2,207	\$2,459
1950-51.....	6,000	5,000	4,800	3,857	3,371	3,104	3,306
1952-53.....	7,612	6,900	6,300	5,019	4,268	3,945	4,197
1953-54.....	7,800	6,800	6,400	5,233	4,440	4,109	4,369
1954-55.....	8,400	6,800	6,500	5,601	4,599	4,155	4,431

## VOCATIONAL AND SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS

	\$5,000	\$3,900	\$3,700	\$4,159	\$2,963	\$2,624	\$2,887
1945-46.....	\$5,000	\$3,900	\$3,700	\$4,159	\$2,963	\$2,624	\$2,887
1950-51.....	6,000	5,200	4,700	5,387	3,818	3,510	3,769
1952-53.....	7,525	6,800	6,300	6,617	5,065	4,630	4,988
1953-54.....	8,000	6,800	6,400	7,087	5,192	4,804	5,124
1954-55.....	8,000	7,000	6,500	7,118	5,279	5,197	5,258

# **XIX—FINANCES** **(Covering Day Schools and Evening Classes)** **(A) ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

Year	Major Sources of Receipts		Disbursements from Current Funds					Capital Outlays from Capital Funds	Capital Indebtedness
	Provincial Grants and other Payments	Local Levies (a)	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation (b)	Total		
PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS									
1945.....	\$17,810,944	\$25,195,149	\$37,470,926	\$3,596,808	\$1,271,046	\$ 217,036	\$42,555,816	\$ 1,477,015	\$24,017,807
50.....	28,519,253	51,593,834	67,057,534	5,474,510	3,283,317	1,243,238	77,058,599	19,529,831	67,843,661
51.....	31,627,698	63,076,929	79,493,086	8,284,930	4,507,669	1,461,418	93,747,103	26,234,074	96,386,604
52.....	36,420,638	73,601,950	91,686,900	9,466,554	5,095,683	1,892,235	108,141,373	30,482,328	120,985,100
53.....	38,427,871	84,214,817	99,749,450	11,703,587	5,437,903	2,055,829	118,966,769	33,461,299	150,809,810
54.....	45,755,693	88,826,981	111,424,131	14,641,207	5,443,512	2,924,523	134,433,373	38,268,306	172,508,770
PUBLIC SCHOOLS									
1945.....	\$15,413,695	\$22,325,549	\$32,667,230	\$2,977,963	\$1,061,927	\$ 214,898	\$36,922,018	\$ 941,320	\$17,474,878
50.....	23,495,586	44,962,526	57,864,578	4,236,567	2,627,939	1,117,872	65,846,956	16,467,397	50,208,584
51.....	25,789,048	56,322,945	68,730,367	6,559,828	3,460,777	1,271,483	80,022,455	20,557,745	74,895,399
52.....	29,817,524	64,112,938	79,756,191	7,512,086	4,210,456	1,636,308	93,115,041	24,803,395	95,064,450
53.....	30,976,000	74,856,202	87,111,435	9,169,406	4,532,413	1,684,497	102,497,751	24,742,215	116,433,573
54.....	36,621,102	75,687,297	96,733,772	11,049,263	4,432,216	2,460,035	114,675,286	28,271,274	130,989,132
R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOLS									
1945.....	\$2,397,249	\$2,869,600	\$ 4,803,696	\$ 618,845	\$ 209,119	\$ 2,138	\$5,633,798	\$ 535,695	\$6,542,929
50.....	5,023,667	6,631,308	9,192,956	1,237,943	655,378	125,366	11,211,643	3,062,434	17,736,077
51.....	5,838,650	6,753,984	10,762,719	1,725,102	1,046,892	189,935	13,724,648	5,676,329	21,491,205
52.....	6,603,114	9,489,012	11,930,709	1,954,468	885,227	255,928	15,026,332	5,678,933	25,920,750
53.....	7,451,871	9,358,615	12,638,015	2,534,181	925,490	371,332	16,469,018	8,719,084	34,376,237
54.....	9,134,591	13,139,684	14,690,359	3,591,944	1,011,296	464,488	19,758,087	9,997,032	41,519,638

(a)—Includes maintenance and debenture levy, also township grant, and county contribution, if any.

(b)—Commencing with 1954 this item covers transportation to secondary school also.

**(B) SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

Year	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements from Current Funds					Capital Outlays from Capital Funds	Capital Indebtedness (c)	
	Provincial Grants and other Payments	County	Local Levies (a)	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation (b)	Total			
ALL SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
1945.....	\$ 8,795,930	\$2,321,126	\$ 9,150,265	\$15,459,501	\$2,846,151	\$ 292,508	.....	\$19,598,160	\$ 284,056	\$17,913,578	
50.....	14,141,891	594,651	20,950,761	28,344,990	4,004,520	1,074,055	\$2,538,348	35,961,913	9,628,120	40,986,731	
51.....	15,727,445	768,635	27,724,029	33,764,594	4,101,871	1,658,227	3,148,015	42,672,707	10,257,324	48,261,647	
52.....	17,548,308	697,577	31,698,511	38,393,474	5,374,661	2,094,207	3,584,781	49,447,123	18,341,829	55,887,194	
53.....	19,453,389	490,559	30,645,947	41,200,215	5,568,899	1,935,803	3,762,667	52,467,584	14,328,887	66,201,633	
54.....	21,261,928	416,707	41,393,557	45,963,392	6,668,687	2,485,045	3,634,069	58,749,962	16,684,786	86,719,656	
COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS											
1945.....	\$ 4,968,756	\$1,505,569	\$ 5,227,955	\$ 9,585,620	\$1,603,177	\$ 175,829	.....	\$11,364,626	\$ 182,123	\$ 9,990,441	
50.....	10,606,253	462,852	14,320,170	18,013,332	3,243,337	635,329	\$2,500,577	24,392,575	9,274,653	33,980,889	
51.....	12,576,600	620,268	18,162,711	21,995,808	3,225,165	1,190,170	3,105,784	29,516,927	8,983,117	42,420,624	
52.....	14,294,752	539,187	21,188,987	25,232,893	4,351,002	1,469,338	3,546,250	34,599,483	13,291,756	44,547,205	
53.....	15,522,498	355,219	19,815,313	27,323,572	4,540,410	1,087,839	3,719,575	36,671,396	12,618,625	56,127,804	
54.....	17,551,346	266,397	27,998,131	30,817,572	5,475,185	1,692,700	3,587,595	41,573,052	15,857,322	74,874,696	
CONTINUATION SCHOOLS											
1945.....	\$828,057	\$376,534	\$439,714	\$1,219,796	\$133,450	\$32,888	.....	\$1,386,134	\$ 92,172	\$937,705	
50.....	450,942	104,490	351,980	853,988	52,114	30,772	\$37,315	974,190	38,832	672,878	
51.....	385,624	74,984	327,841	681,139	45,398	25,435	30,230	782,202	116	295,355	
52.....	404,981	76,284	395,944	775,038	51,406	38,302	38,351	898,777	24,039	823,719	
53.....	406,643	51,536	425,391	779,607	74,555	26,488	41,201	921,851	275,858	715,227	
54.....	449,027	38,888	487,270	774,814	69,538	48,592	45,243	938,187	327,687	814,265	
VOCATIONAL AND SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS											
1945.....	\$2,999,117	\$439,023	\$3,482,596	\$ 5,654,085	\$1,109,524	\$ 83,791	.....	\$ 6,847,400	\$ 9,761	\$ 7,051,143	
50.....	3,084,696	27,309	6,278,611	9,477,670	707,069	407,954	\$ 455	10,595,148	314,635	6,332,964	
51.....	2,765,221	73,383	9,233,477	11,087,647	831,308	442,622	12,001	12,373,578	1,274,091	5,545,668	
52.....	2,848,575	82,106	10,113,580	12,385,543	972,253	591,067	.....	13,948,863	4,810,034	10,516,270	
53.....	3,524,248	83,804	10,405,243	13,097,036	933,934	821,476	1,891	14,874,337	1,434,404	9,358,602	
54.....	3,261,555	111,422	12,908,156	14,371,006	1,123,964	743,753	1,231	16,239,954	499,777	11,030,695	

(a)—Includes maintenance and debenture levy.

(b)—Previous to 1954 transportation includes sums paid by elementary school boards for transporting pupils to secondary schools.

(c)—Unmatured principal of debentures and capital loans.

## XX—CAPITAL OUTLAYS

**Total outlays from current and capital funds on land, new buildings  
and equipment, including additions and major alterations**

Year	ELEMENTARY			SECONDARY				Grand Total All Schools
	Public	R. C.	Total	Academic	Vocational	Special Industrial	Total	
1940....	\$710,489	\$184,308	\$894,797	\$110,145	\$211,682	.....	\$321,827	\$1,216,624
45....	2,003,247	744,814	2,748,061	483,012	93,552	.....	576,564	3,324,625
46....	3,344,485	1,278,044	4,622,529	915,580	172,886	\$8,673	1,097,139	5,719,668
47....	6,410,938	1,658,022	8,068,960	2,576,507	473,645	10,359	3,060,511	11,129,471
48....	11,038,754	2,320,303	13,359,057	5,672,863	949,012	13,627	6,635,502	19,994,559
49....	16,327,793	3,027,218	19,355,011	8,413,071	862,241	22,762	9,298,074	28,653,085
50....	19,095,336	3,717,812	22,813,148	9,979,586	707,448	15,141	10,702,175	33,515,323
51....	24,018,522	6,723,221	30,741,743	10,198,838	1,709,288	7,425	11,915,551	42,657,294
52....	29,013,851	6,564,160	35,578,011	15,034,935	5,388,544	12,557	20,436,036	56,014,047
53....	29,274,628	9,644,574	38,919,202	14,008,810	2,237,479	18,401	16,264,690	55,183,892
54....	32,703,490	11,008,328	43,711,818	17,926,211	1,225,446	18,084	19,169,741	62,881,559

## XXI—ANNUAL CAPITAL COST

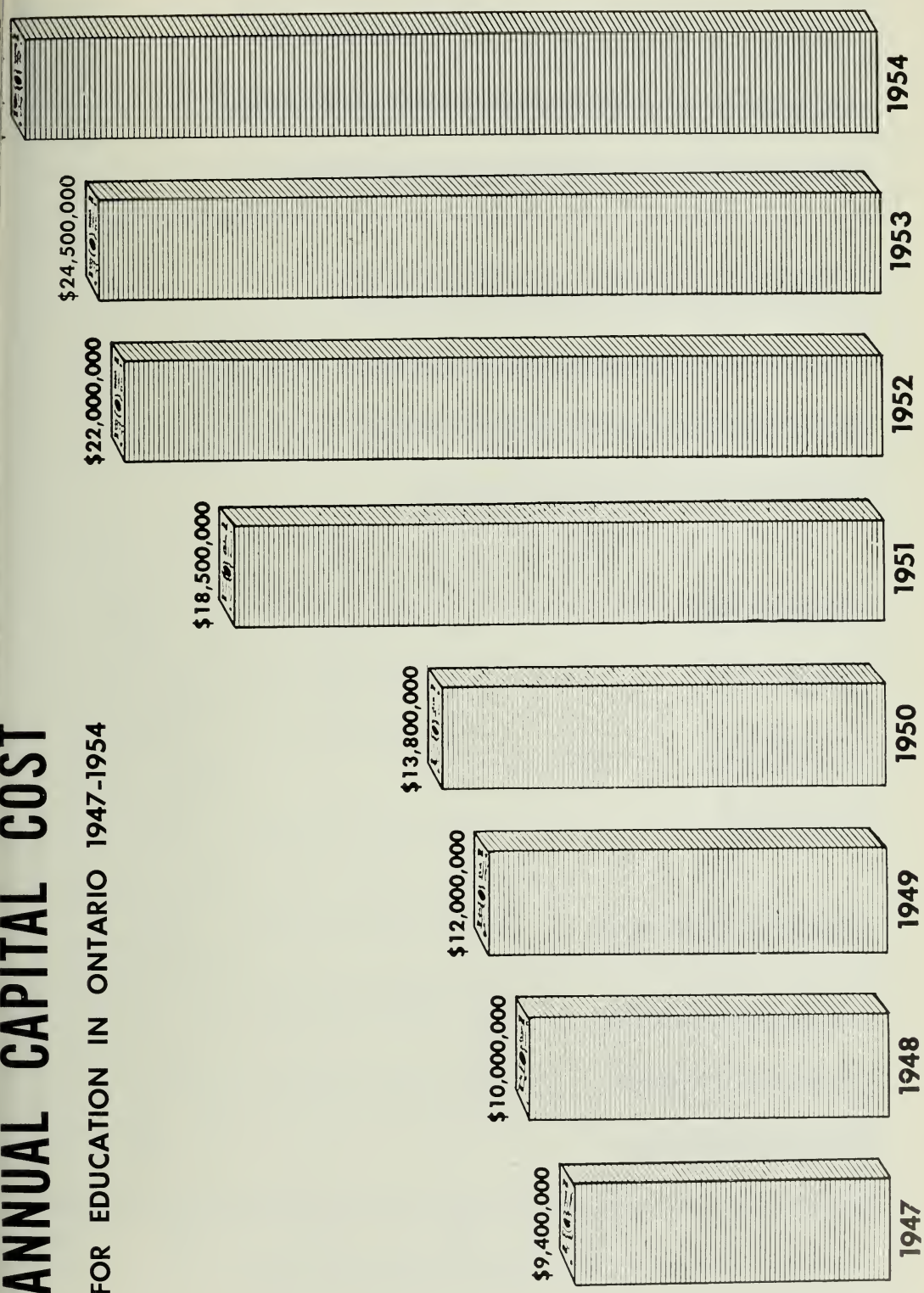
**Annual payments on building fund debt, plus the amount of current revenue  
spent on new schools and classrooms**

Year	ELEMENTARY			SECONDARY				Grand Total All Schools
	Public	R. C.	Total	Academic	Vocational	Special Industrial	Total	
1939....	\$5,248,406	\$1,144,878	\$6,393,284	\$2,836,012	\$1,588,441	\$24,138	\$4,448,591	\$10,841,875
45....	4,039,890	827,964	4,867,854	1,945,344	1,178,574	14,741	3,138,659	8,006,513
46....	4,310,280	924,942	5,235,222	2,028,214	1,199,955	22,923	3,251,092	8,486,314
47....	4,803,210	1,070,816	5,874,026	2,171,866	1,313,802	25,305	3,510,973	9,384,999
48....	5,761,846	1,195,617	6,957,563	2,315,549	1,148,423	27,825	3,491,797	10,449,360
49....	6,215,892	1,216,735	7,432,627	3,225,570	1,382,561	37,924	4,646,055	12,078,682
50....	6,864,506	1,893,321	8,757,827	3,961,552	1,084,115	32,908	5,078,575	13,836,402
51....	10,020,605	2,771,994	12,792,599	4,486,168	1,260,991	12,939	5,760,098	18,552,697
52....	11,722,542	2,839,695	14,562,237	5,905,548	1,545,430	17,890	7,468,868	22,031,105
53....	13,701,819	3,459,671	17,161,490	5,729,292	1,752,370	23,040	7,504,702	24,666,192
54....	15,481,479	4,603,240	20,084,719	7,286,015	1,843,351	24,366	9,153,732	29,238,451



# ANNUAL CAPITAL COST

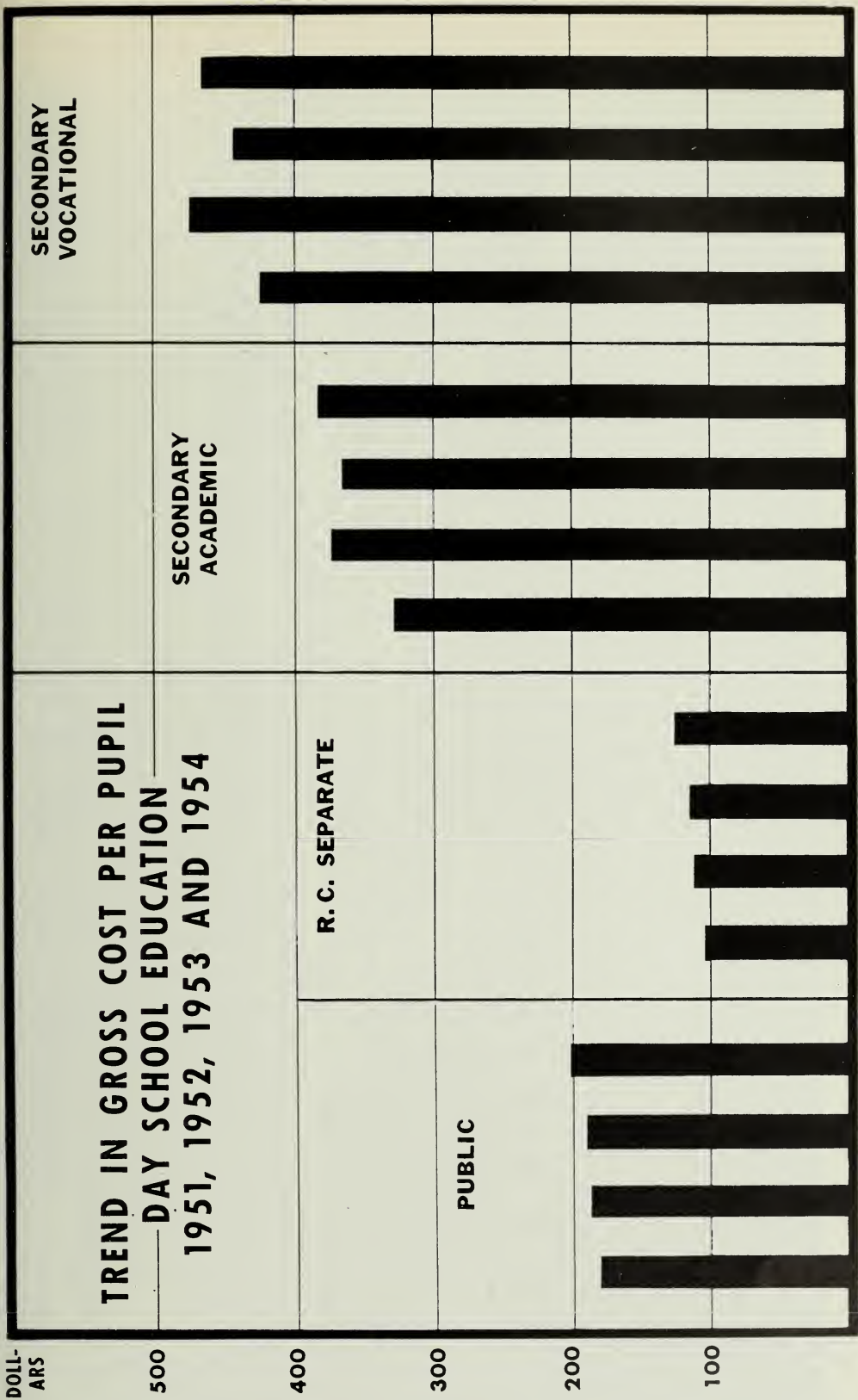
FOR EDUCATION IN ONTARIO 1947-1954



## XXII—YEARLY COST OF DAY SCHOOL EDUCATION PER PUPIL OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

Calendar Year	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE					COST PER PUPIL OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE							
	Elementary		Secondary		All Schools	Elementary			Secondary			Special Industrial	All Schools
	Public	R.C. Separate	Academic	Vocational		Public	R.C. Separate	All Elementary	Academic	Vocational	Academic and Vocational		
1940	401,882	93,868	78,772	33,264	1,227	\$73.76	\$49.13	\$69.10	\$128.89	\$189.66	\$146.93	\$220.58	\$80.42
1941	385,101	93,489	74,048	28,932	1,058	76.13	42.92	69.64	140.35	226.07	164.43	252.86	84.65
1942	380,424	91,895	70,620	25,701	955	77.32	47.94	71.60	146.41	239.56	171.26	287.26	88.82
1943	370,575	90,268	62,855	24,985	998	84.83	51.89	78.38	168.57	246.93	190.86	289.76	96.03
1944	383,567	92,780	69,127	25,853	1,028	87.66	54.49	81.20	161.69	242.25	183.61	289.49	96.92
1945	388,652	94,851	76,125	24,536	987	94.45	59.37	87.56	167.49	266.15	191.54	321.32	105.85
1946	388,341	98,636	80,348	25,340	969	101.57	62.98	93.75	173.25	272.87	197.13	343.67	114.03
1947	392,985	92,234	83,609	25,121	908	117.28	74.34	109.09	194.19	304.87	219.78	407.35	130.64
1948	412,115	106,981	84,895	25,635	898	129.04	72.64	117.42	218.47	315.32	240.45	450.43	139.22
1949	426,434	104,949	88,395	25,591	958	137.49	83.30	126.79	252.69	353.14	275.24	469.00	152.69
1950	438,089	116,350	88,166	26,195	923	151.34	96.36	138.98	286.35	353.71	301.78	522.98	166.48
1951	449,187	126,726	91,805	25,536	886	178.15	108.30	162.78	328.50	424.81	349.46	591.05	194.88
1952	498,147	129,091	96,072	25,085	851	186.92	116.40	172.41	370.58	471.03	390.19	662.88	208.61
1953	525,654	138,393	101,696	29,490	861	194.99	119.00	179.15	367.71	440.43	384.06	685.67	213.47
1954	563,551	152,733	109,395	30,893	942	203.49	129.36	187.68	386.62	463.16	403.47	665.03	223.51

Cost covers current operations, capital charges, capital outlays from current funds, and transportation.



The above applies to a pupil in average daily attendance. See page 62 for dollar costs in these and previous years.

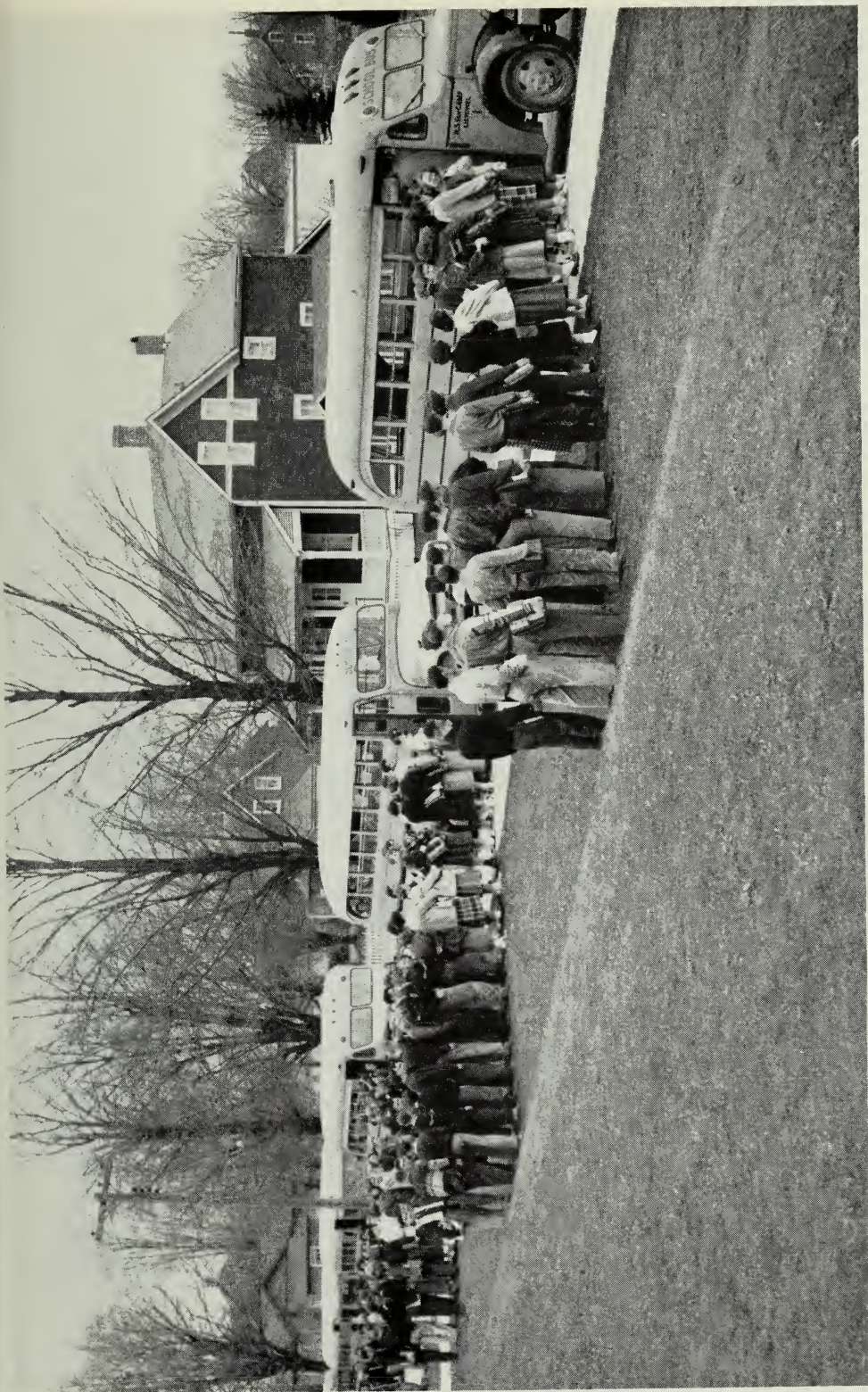
## XXIII—PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

School Boards continue to employ contractors, rather than own and operate busses. Less than 2% of the school busses are owned by School Boards.

During the school year 1954-55 the approved cost per pupil-day dropped 4 cents, while the approved cost per mile increased 1 cent. The total number of routes increased by 79, while the total approved cost increased by \$544,201.

Board Supplying the Transportation	Number of Routes a	Number of Pupils b	Number of Miles Daily c	ACTUAL COST			APPROVED COST				
				Total Amount d	Per Day e	Per Pupil-Day f	Per Mile g	Total Amount h	Per Day i	Per Pupil-Day j	Per Mile k
School Year 1951-52											
1. ELEMENTARY BOARDS											
(a) To Elementary Schools.....	759	22,373	23,571	\$1,146,904	\$ 5,735	26¢	\$ 697,809	\$ 4,579	20¢	18¢	
(b) To Secondary Schools.....	482	5,628	25,859	556,690	2,783	49¢	470,929	2,449	44¢	14¢	
2. SECONDARY BOARDS	1,026	31,320	56,347	2,991,054	14,955	48¢	2,392,079	12,825	41¢	23¢	
Grand Totals.....	2,267	59,321	105,777	4,694,638	23,473	39¢	3,560,817	19,853	34¢	19¢	
School Year 1952-53											
1. ELEMENTARY BOARDS											
(a) To Elementary Schools.....	898	27,750	24,659	1,104,859	7,385	27¢	907,649	5,771	21¢	23¢	
(b) To Secondary Schools.....	502	6,198	24,021	597,031	3,212	52¢	507,430	2,707	44¢	11¢	
2. SECONDARY BOARDS	1,403	34,881	61,543	3,361,844	17,411	50¢	2,813,966	14,566	42¢	24¢	
Grand Totals.....	2,803	68,829	110,223	5,063,734	28,008	41¢	4,229,045	23,044	33¢	21¢	
School Year 1953-54											
1. ELEMENTARY BOARDS											
(a) To Elementary Schools.....	1,598	33,925	50,110	2,037,165	16,155	48¢	1,640,509	10,120	30¢	20¢	
(b) To Secondary Schools.....	491	6,448	21,753	592,854	3,002	46¢	505,703	2,537	39¢	12¢	
2. SECONDARY BOARDS	1,316	35,075	60,664	3,385,136	17,088	49¢	2,898,071	14,676	42¢	24¢	
Grand Totals.....	3,405	75,448	132,527	6,015,155	36,245	48¢	5,044,283	27,333	37¢	21¢	
School Year 1954-55											
1. ELEMENTARY BOARDS											
(a) To Elementary Schools.....	1,771	40,644	58,683	2,406,806	13,969	34¢	1,927,376	10,958	27¢	19¢	
(b) To Secondary Schools.....	298	6,596	11,295	466,005	2,444	37¢	387,303	2,012	31¢	18¢	
2. SECONDARY BOARDS	1,415	41,096	65,995	3,820,200	19,448	47¢	3,273,805	16,600	40¢	25¢	
Grand Totals.....	3,484	88,336	135,973	6,693,011	35,861	40¢	5,588,484	29,570	33¢	22¢	





LISTOWEL DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS HOMEWARD BOUND

# XXIV—POST-WAR SCHOOL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

## SCHOOLS—NEW AND ADDITIONS

### ELEMENTARY

Year	Increased Enrolment	Number of Projects	Additional Pupil Places	Estimated Cost	Estimated Approved Expenditure
					Amount
1945	6,126	53	4,200	\$1,200,000	\$1,140,000
1946	7,294	89	6,500	2,600,000	2,470,000
1947	7,773	132	11,400	6,100,000	5,795,000
1948	21,424	155	18,400	10,900,000	10,355,000
1949	21,267	190	22,500	16,400,000	15,580,000
1950	19,456	198	27,300	17,500,000	16,450,000
1951	42,324	241	31,000	21,300,000	19,809,000
1952	58,386	217	40,740	29,600,000	27,232,000
1953	55,505	303	45,675	33,200,000	30,292,000
1954	53,339	370	55,965	32,100,000	27,348,000
<b>Totals</b>	<b>292,894</b>	<b>1,948</b>	<b>263,680</b>	<b>\$170,900,000</b>	<b>\$156,471,000</b>

### SECONDARY

Year	Increased Enrolment	Number of Projects	Additional Pupil Places	Estimated Cost	Estimated Approved Expenditure
					Amount
1945	6,891	2	210	\$ 56,000	\$ 56,000
1946	5,740	9	670	303,000	303,000
1947	1,064	19	1,490	539,000	539,000
1948	3,159	27	4,240	4,470,000	4,470,000
1949	2,159	19	4,810	7,577,000	7,577,000
1950	3,822	29	8,850	13,142,000	13,142,000
1951	2,341	29	7,020	8,631,000	7,975,000
1952	7,535	31	10,240	14,240,000	11,471,000
1953	6,458	43	10,650	16,895,000	13,021,000
1954	12,617	57	13,820	17,670,000	14,260,000
<b>Totals</b>	<b>51,786</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>62,000</b>	<b>\$83,523,000</b>	<b>\$72,814,000</b>

Notes: 1. Minor revisions in increased enrolment in the years 1945, 1946 and 1947 appear in this issue.

2. Enrolment increases are calculated on September enrolments.

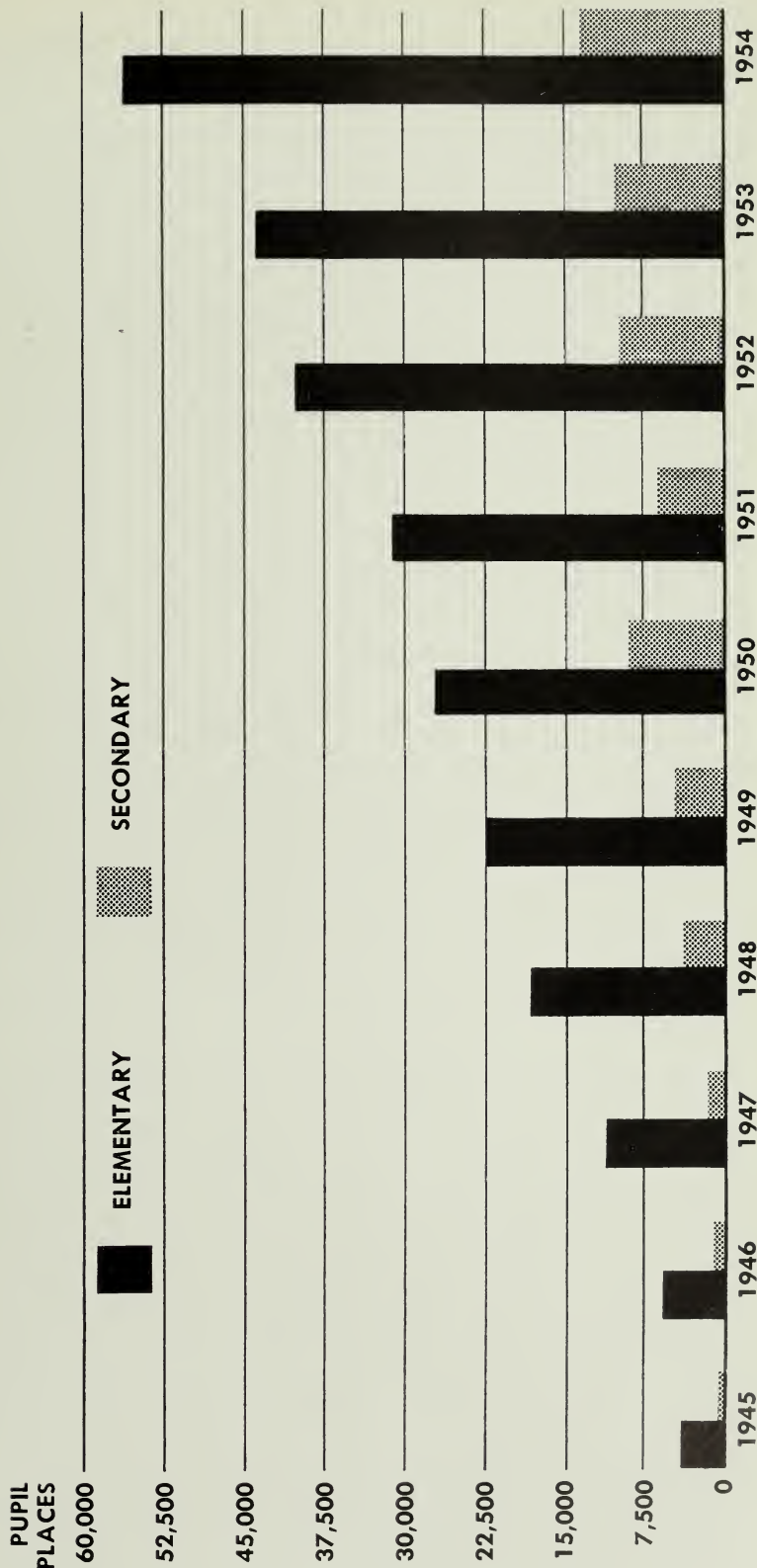
3. Building projects are counted in the year of completion.

4. No account is taken in this table of pupil-places lost as a result of the following factors; shift from urban to suburban areas, fire losses, replacement of temporary and obsolete accommodation, and abandonment of small buildings to permit centralized facilities.



## POST-WAR SCHOOL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

The effectiveness of the school building programme in Ontario is indicated below in school terms, i.e. new pupil places provided by the construction of new schools and additions for each year from 1945 to 1954. The total for ten years is 262,395 pupil places in elementary and 62,000 in secondary schools. This includes replacements and additional accommodation.



# XXV—DESTINATION OF PUPILS WHO LEFT ONTARIO ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS DURING, OR AT THE END OF THE SCHOOL YEAR 1953-54

63,933 Pupils left Elementary and Secondary Schools

9,828 (15%) went on to further training

3,477 (35%) to College and University  
2,085 (21%) to Business College  
1,567 (16%) to School of Nursing  
1,392 (14%) to Teachers' College  
643 (7%) to Provincial Technical Institute  
509 (5%) to Pre-Teachers' College  
155 (2%) to Private Trade School

8,328 (13%) left Ontario

45,777 (72%) retired from school life

8,571 (19%) to Commerce and Finance  
6,358 (14%) to Services (Personal and Home Help)  
4,537 (10%) to Industry  
4,477 (10%) to Unskilled Labour  
4,864 (11%) to Unclassified Occupations  
4,701 (10%) Destination Unknown  
4,268 (9%) to Agriculture  
2,572 (5%) to Services (Public)  
2,704 (6%) to Trades and Crafts  
1,760 (4%) to Transportation and Communication  
965 (2%) to Armed Services

## PUPIL RETIREMENT FROM SCHOOL LIFE

Age as of date of leaving.		Grade that in which last registered.							Totals by Sex	Totals by Grade
		Below 14 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over		
Grade XIII.....	Boys				13	196	590	1,110	1,909	
	Girls				34	251	455	251	991	2,900
Grade XII.....	Boys		1	10	222	821	1,423	1,103	3,580	
	Girls			15	520	1,727	1,642	616	4,520	8,100
Grade XI.....	Boys		1	73	620	850	594	157	2,295	
	Girls		3	168	1,011	989	383	73	2,627	4,922
Grade X.....	Boys	1	50	476	1,637	1,108	365	61	3,698	
	Girls	1	56	772	1,881	868	161	20	3,759	7,457
Grade IX.....	Boys	30	257	1,213	2,008	603	115	23	4,249	
	Girls	25	299	1,180	1,428	348	42	9	3,331	7,580
From Elementary School.....		800	1,655	3,750	5,365	*3,248				14,818
Grand Totals by Age.....		857	2 322	7,657	14,739	11,009	5,770	3,423		45,777

\*Over 16 years of age.



# **Elementary Schools**



**TABLE I—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND CLASSROOMS**  
**September, 1954**

Type of School	City Schools		Town and Village Schools		Graded Rural Schools		Ordinary Rural Schools		Totals	
	Schools	Class-Rooms	Schools	Class-Rooms	Schools	Class-Rooms	Schools	Class-Rooms	Schools	Class-Rooms
Public.....	442	6,380	425	3,649	332	4,051	4,735	6,102	5,934	20,182
Separate.....	278	2,280	188	1,168	80	679	522	919	1,068	5,046
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>8,660</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>4,817</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>4,730</b>	<b>5,257</b>	<b>7,021</b>	<b>7,002</b>	<b>25,228</b>

**Note:** A Graded Rural School has six or more regular class-rooms.  
An Ordinary Rural School has less than six class-rooms.

**TABLE 2—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS IN OPERATION CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS IN EACH**  
**September, 1954**

Classrooms per School											
Type of Schools	1	2	3	4	5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 30	Over 30	Totals
<b>(a) Public and Separate Schools</b>											
City Schools...	6	17	13	39	35	248	165	103	63	16	<b>720</b>
Towns and... Village Schools	16	56	59	58	56	229	85	38	12	3	<b>612</b>
Rural—Six Teachers and More.....	0	0	0	0	2	229	102	47	27	5	<b>412</b>
Rural—Less Than Six Teachers..	4,223	610	210	151	63	1	0	0	0	0	<b>5,258</b>
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>4,245</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7,002</b>
<b>(b) Public Schools</b>											
City Schools...	0	3	4	11	12	125	117	88	66	16	<b>442</b>
Town and Village Schools	9	29	30	42	37	165	68	31	11	3	<b>425</b>
Rural—Six Teachers and More.....	0	0	0	0	0	168	86	46	27	5	<b>332</b>
Rural—Less Than Six Teachers..	3,905	504	171	109	45	1	0	0	0	0	<b>4,735</b>
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>3,914</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5,934</b>
<b>(c) R.C. Separate Schools</b>											
City Schools...	6	14	14	28	23	123	48	20	2	0	<b>278</b>
Towns and Village Schools	7	27	29	16	19	64	17	7	1	0	<b>187</b>
Rural—Six Teachers and More.....	0	0	0	0	2	61	16	1	0	0	<b>80</b>
Rural—Less Than Six Teachers..	318	106	39	42	18	0	0	0	0	0	<b>523</b>
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,068</b>

# TABLE 3—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE TABLES

Table No. 1—Percentage Attendance Efficiency

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
City Schools.....	94.3	94.1	94.4	93.8	94.0
Town and Village Schools.....	94.2	94.0	94.2	93.7	93.9
Ordinary Rural Schools.....	92.0	91.1	91.9	90.7	90.8
All Urban Schools.....	94.3	94.2	94.3	93.8	94.0
All Suburban Schools.....	94.1	93.6	94.0	93.1	93.6
All Elementary Schools.....	93.6	93.4	93.6	92.8	93.0

Table No. 2—Public School Attendance

	Average Daily Attendance as a percentage of net enrolment	
	1953-54	1952-53
Rural.....	89.8	89.9
Urban.....	86.6	86.5
Suburban.....	86.8	86.6

Table No. 3—Separate School Attendance

	Average Daily Attendance as a percentage of net enrolment	
	1953-54	1952-53
Rural.....	91.3	91.2
Urban.....	90.6	90.8
Suburban.....	90.7	91.0

Table No. 4—(Totals 2 and 3 combined)

	Average Daily Attendance as a percentage of net enrolment	
	1953-54	1952-53
Rural.....	90.5	90.1
Urban.....	88.6	87.6
Suburban.....	88.7	87.1

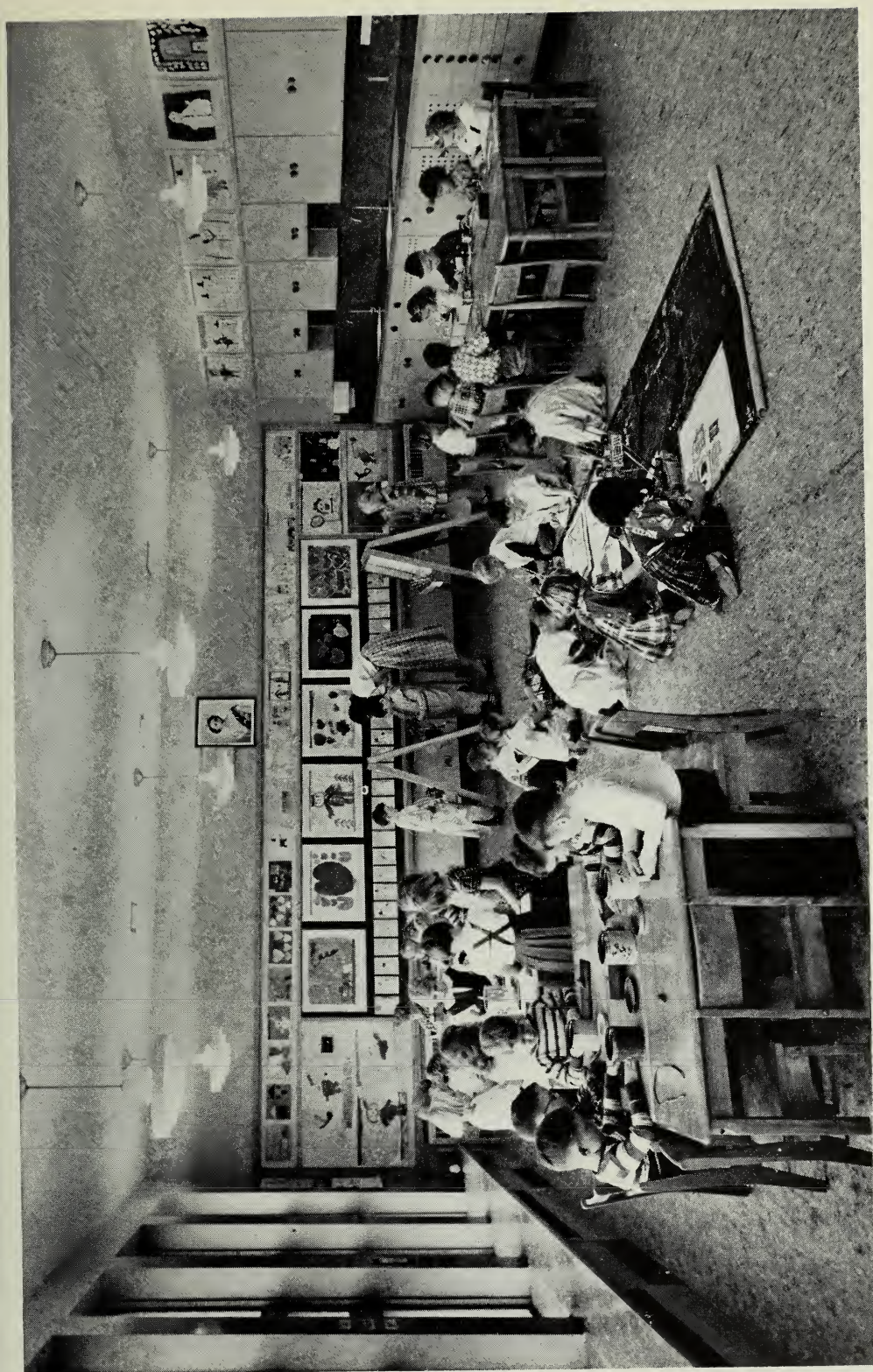
Table No. 5—All Elementary Schools

	Average Daily Attendance as a percentage of net enrolment	
	1953-54	1952-53
Public.....	87.7	87.5
Separate.....	91.	90.9

Table No. 6—Summary of Attendance Officers' Reports

	1954	1953	1952	1951
School children's employment certificates issued.....	524	593	598	833
Home permits issued.....	1,280	1,137	1,119	1,300
Employment certificates issued.....	2,800	4,210	3,947	4,784
Cases brought before magistrates.....	222	214	189	238





KINDERGARTEN ACTIVITY

**TABLE 4—KINDERGARTENS**  
**School Year 1954-55**

Public School Inspectorate	Unit	Number of Schools with a Kindergarten	Kindergarten Enrolment in the Unit
<b>(a) Inspectorates where Boards employ Supervisory Officers</b>			
City of Belleville.....	Same	7	330
City of Brantford.....	Same	18	883
City of Chatham.....	Same	7	378
City of Fort William.....	Same	10	652
City of Guelph.....	Same	8	483
City of Hamilton.....	Same	45	3,493
City of Kingston.....	Same	14	692
City of Kitchener.....	Same	12	754
City of London.....	Same	21	1,465
City of Ottawa.....	Same	31	2,689
City of Peterborough.....	Same	13	704
City of St. Catharines.....	Same	8	531
City of Sarnia.....	Same	14	694
City of Sault Ste. Marie.....	Same	13	513
City of Sudbury.....	Same	7	327
Toronto Metropolitan Area (City of Toronto).....	Same	86	9,190
Toronto Metropolitan Area (Township of Etobicoke).....	Same	24	1,836
Toronto Metropolitan Area (Lakeshore District) (Long Branch, Mimico, New Toronto).....	Same	7	491
Toronto Metropolitan Area (Township of Scarborough).....	Same	35	2,460
Toronto Metropolitan Area (Township of North York).....	Same	48	3,225
Welland No. 4.....	Stomford District Bd. of Education	7	452
(Chippawa, Stamford, Willoughby).....	Town of Chippawa	1	40
City of Windsor.....	Same	21	1,319
<b>Totals (a).....</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>33,601</b>
<b>(b) County Inspectorates</b>			
Brant.....	Town of Paris	2	95
	Brantford T.S.A.	1	23
Bruce (in part), Huron (in part).....	Town of Chesley	1	27
	Town of Kincardine	1	54
	Town of Port Elgin	1	29
	Town of Southampton	1	34
	Town of Wolkerton	1	56
	Village of Lucknow	1	19
	Carrick S.S. 5	1	6
Carleton ond Prescott and Russell (No. 1).....	Town of Eastview	1	67
	Village of Rockcliffe Park	1	44
	R.C.A.F. Rockcliffe	1	148
	R.C.A.F. Uplands	1	49
	Nepean S.S. 12	1	105
Dufferin.....	Town of Orangeville	2	74
	Village of Shelburne	1	21
Durham West and City of Oshawa.....	City of Oshawa	9	480
	Town of Bowmanville	3	136
Elgin and City of St. Thomas.....	City of St. Thomas	7	307
	Town of Aylmer	1	96
	Village of Port Burwell	1	15
	Village of Springfield	1	29



# KINDERGARTENS

## School Year 1954-55

Public School Inspectorate	Unit	Number of Schools with a Kindergarten	Kindergarten Enrolment in the Unit
Essex (No. 2).....	Town of Amherstburg	1	45
	Town of Essex	1	56
Essex (No. 3).....	Town of Kingsville	1	59
	Town of Leamington	2	131
Frontenac South.....	Fort Henry Military School	1	131
Glengarry (No. 1) and Prescott (in part).....	Town of Hawkesbury	1	33
Grenville.....	Town of Prescott	2	79
	Village of Cardinal	1	41
Grey East.....	Town of Meaford	1	57
Grey North, Bruce North, and.....	City of Owen Sound	7	371
City of Owen Sound.....	Sarawak and Keppel U. 1	1	5
Grey South.....	Town of Durham	1	46
	Town of Hanover	1	66
Haldimand.....	Town of Dunnville	1	99
	Village of Hagersville	1	16
Halton.....	Town of Acton	1	91
	Town of Burlington	3	199
	Town of Georgetown	2	118
	Town of Milton	2	74
	Town of Oakville	3	195
	Village of Bronte	1	36
	Nelson T.S.A. No. 1	4	250
	Trafalgar T.S.A. No. 1	2	71
Hastings South.....	Sidney S.S. 11	1	8
Huron North.....	Town of Seaforth	1	28
	Town of Wingham	1	50
Huron South.....	Town of Clinton	1	49
	Town of Exeter	1	41
	Town of Goderich	1	97
	Village of Hensall	1	17
	R.C.A.F. Clinton	1	26
	R.C.A.F. Centralia	1	78
Kent (No. 1).....	Town of Dresden	1	51
	Town of Wallaceburg	3	125
Kent (No. 2).....	Town of Blenheim	1	54
	Town of Ridgetown	1	48
	Town of Tilbury	1	41
	Village of Wheatley	1	25
Lambton (No. 1).....	Village of Point Edward	1	50
	Village of Wyoming	1	14
	Moore U 5, 16	1	36
Lambton (No. 2).....	Town of Petrolia	1	68
	Village of Watford	1	18
Lanark.....	Town of Almonte	2	75
	Town of Smith's Falls	4	186
Leeds (No. 1).....	Town of Gananoque	1	56
Leeds (No. 2).....	Town of Brockville	3	216
Lennox and Addington (in part), Hastings (in part).....	Town of Napanee	2	69
Lincoln (No. 1).....	Tawn of Grimsby	1	58
Lincoln (No. 2).....	Tawn of Niagara	1	62
	Village of Port Dalhousie	1	51
Lincoln (No. 3).....	Tawn of Merriton	3	99
	Town of Thorold	2	85
	Township of Grantham	5	331
Middlesex East.....	London T.S.A. 2	5	285
	London S.S. 1	1	16
	London S.S. 20	1	34
	London S.S. 25	1	44
	London S.S. 28	1	15
	London S.S. 30	1	18
	Westminster S.S. 3	1	77
	Westminster U. 5	1	98
	Westminster S.S. 17	1	50
	Westminster S.S. 22	1	57

# KINDERGARTENS

## School Year 1954-55

Public School Inspectorate	Unit	Number of Schools with a Kindergarten	Kindergarten Enrolment in the Unit
Middlesex West.....	Town of Strathroy	1	81
Norfolk.....	Village of Delhi	1	48
	Village of Port Dover	1	42
	Town of Simcoe	3	131
	Village of Waterford	1	30
	Woodhouse S.S. 3C	1	8
Northumberland (in part).....	Town of Campbellford	1	58
Northumberland (in part) and Durham.....	Town of Cobourg	3	322
	Hamilton S.S. 18	1	5
Ontario North.....	Town of Uxbridge	1	46
	Village of Port Perry	1	41
Ontario South.....	Town of Whitby	2	70
	Village of Pickering	1	22
	Improvement District of Ajax	2	151
	Whitby S.S. 3	1	17
Oxford North and City of Woodstock.....	City of Woodstock	6	327
Oxford South.....	Town of Ingersoll	3	120
	Town of Tillsonburg	2	113
	Village of Norwich	1	37
Peel North.....	Town of Brampton	4	245
Peel South.....	Village of Port Credit	2	123
	Toronto Township	10	473
Perth North and Wellington (in part).....	Town of Listowel	1	77
Perth South and City of Stratford.....	City of Stratford	6	329
	Town of St. Mary's	1	89
	Downie S.S. 7	1	5
Peterborough East and Northumberland (in part).....	Village of Havelock	1	22
	Village of Lakefield	1	52
	Village of Norwood	1	32
Prince Edward.....	Town of Picton	1	72
	St. Barbara's Military School, Picton	1	46
Renfrew North.....	Town of Pembroke	2	112
	Petawawa Military Camp	1	161
	Deep River	1	93
Renfrew South.....	Town of Arnprior	1	77
	Town of Renfrew	3	104
Renfrew West.....	Village of Eganville	1	33
Simcoe Centre.....	Town of Barrie	5	257
	Town of Bradford	1	25
Simcoe East and Ontario (in part).....	R.C.A.F. Edgar	1	14
Simcoe North (No. 1).....	Town of Penetanguishene (Girls')	1	64
Simcoe North-West.....	Town of Midland	2	127
	Town of Penetanguishene (Prot. Sep.)	1	24
Simcoe South.....	Town of Alliston	1	48
	Camp Borden (No. 1)	1	154
	Camp Borden (No. 2)	1	61
Simcoe West and Grey (in part).....	Town of Collingwood	3	157
	Town of Thornbury	1	24
Stormont and City of Cornwall.....	City of Cornwall	5	183
Toronto Metropolitan Area (East York).....	East York Township	12	930
Toronto Metropolitan Area.....	Village of Forest Hill	3	246
(Forest Hill and Leaside).....	Town of Leaside	3	210
Toronto Metropolitan Area.....	Village of Swansea	1	111
(Swansea and Weston).....	Town of Weston	2	156
Toronto Metropolitan Area (York Township).....	York Township	19	1,611
Waterloo (No. 1) and City of Waterloo.....	City of Waterloo	4	244
	Town of Elmira	2	77
	Village of Bridgeport	1	45
	Waterloo S.S. 5	1	21



# KINDERGARTENS

## School Year 1954-55

Public School Inspectorate	Unit	Number of Schools with a Kindergarten	Kindergarten Enrolment in the Unit
Waterloo (No. 2) and City of Galt.....	City of Galt Town of Hespeler Town of Preston Village of New Hamburg	6 1 2 1	354 83 111 48
Welland (No. 1) and City of Welland.....	City of Welland Village of Fonhill Thorold S.S. 6 Thorold and Pelham U. 2	8 1 1 1	285 38 17 64
Welland (No. 2).....	Township of Crowland	5	323
Welland (No. 3).....	Town of Fort Erie Village of Crystal Beach Bertie S.S. 11	4 1 1	149 32 37
Welland (No. 5) and City of Niagara Falls.....	City of Niagara Falls	5	240
Wellington North.....	Town of Fergus Town of Palmerston	1 1	76 29
Wellington South.....	Guelph T.S.A.	1	29
Wentworth.....	Dundas T.S.A. Village of Waterdown Ancaster T.S.A. Flomboro East T.S.A.	3 1 1 3	182 59 98 150
York (No. 1).....	Town of Aurora Village of Richmond Hill Village of Stouffville Village of Sutton West	1 1 1 1	50 111 43 34
<b>Totals (b).....</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>18,344</b>
<b>(c) District Divisions</b>			
Division 1.....	Town of Kenoro	3	134
Division 2.....	Town of Fort Frances	1	179
Division 4.....	Marathon Improvement District Red Rock Improvement District Terrace Bay Improvement District	1 1 1	75 54 34
Division 5.....	City of Port Arthur	11	627
Division 6.....	Michipicoten T.S.A.	1	54
Division 7.....	Loura, Servos & Burwash U. 1 McKim T.S.A.	1 1	24 54
Division 8 (1).....	Town of Copper Cliff Town of Levack Town of Lively Merritt S.S. 1	1 1 1 1	74 67 82 49
Division 10 (1).....	Town of Cochrane Town of Iroquois Falls Town of Kapuskasing Town of Smooth Rock Falls	1 1 1 1	45 34 79 22
Division 11 (1).....	Town of Timmins Town of South Porcupine Town of Schumacher Whitney T.S.A.	5 3 1 1	222 86 54 34
District 13 (1).....	Town of Haileybury Town of New Liskeard	1 1	27 71
District 14 (1).....	City of North Bay Town of Mattawa Town of Sturgeon Falls R.C.A.F. Paul Davoud School	5 1 1 1	194 16 19 38
Division 15.....	Town of Huntsville	1	66
Division 17.....	Town of Grovenhurst	1	49
Division 19.....	R.C.A.F. Falconbridge	1	13
<b>Totals (c).....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2,576</b>
<b>(d) R.C. Separate Divisions</b>			
Division 1.....	City of Port Arthur Town of Fort Frances McIntyre R.C.S.S. 3 Terrace Bay R.C.S.S. 1	5 1 1 1	155 38 6 27

# KINDERGARTENS

## School Year 1954-55

R.C. Separate Inspectorate	Unit	Number of Schools with a Kindergarten	Kindergarten Enrolment in the Unit
Division 3.....	City of Sault Ste. Marie	1	28
	Town of Blind River	1	40
Division 4.....	Town of Hearst	1	47
	Town of Kapuskasing	4	172
	Town of Smooth Rock Falls	1	30
Division 5.....	Black River R.C.S.S. 1	1	11
	Calvert R.C.S.S. 4	1	60
	Playfair R.C. Union 1	1	13
Division 6.....	Town of Haileybury	1	29
	Armstrong R.C.S.S. 1	1	16
Division 7.....	Town of Mattawa	1	33
Division 8.....	Town of Kapuskasing	1	19
	Town of Mattawa	1	29
	Town of Haileybury	1	9
	Town of Timmins	1	23
Division 10.....	Tilbury North R.C.S.S., U. 1	1	12
Division 13.....	City of Kitchener	8	346
Division 14.....	City of St. Catharines	5	202
	City of Niagara Falls	2	137
	Town of Fort Erie	1	37
	Town of Grimsby	1	22
	Town of Thorold	1	74
	Township of Grantham	2	69
	Township of Bertie	1	18
	Township of Crowland	1	38
	Township of Stamford	2	69
Division 16.....	City of Oshawa	3	139
Division 17.....	City of Toronto	12	713
	Town of Mimico	1	46
	Township of Etobicoke	3	143
Division 18.....	City of Toronto	15	747
	Town of Leaside	1	44
Division 19.....	City of Peterborough	1	53
	Town of Cobourg	1	45
	Hungerford R.C.S.S. 14	1	5
Division 20.....	City of Cornwall	1	63
Division 21.....	Village of Eganville	1	14
	Sherwood R.C.S.S. 5	1	9
Division 22.....	City of Ottawa	13	499
Division 23.....	City of Ottawa	8	366
Division 24.....	City of Ottawa	7	190
	Town of Eastview	2	99
Division 25.....	City of Ottawa	5	177
Division 26.....	Village of Alfred	1	11
Division 27.....	Town of Hawkesbury	1	53
	Town of Vanleek Hill	1	34
Division 28.....	City of Cornwall	3	103
	Township of Cornwall	7	316
Division 29.....	City of Sault Ste. Marie	8	185
	Tarentorus R.C.S.S. 4	1	10
Division 30.....	City of Brantford	2	78
	City of Stratford	1	57
	Village of Delhi	1	12
Division 31.....	Town of Alexandria	1	57
	Village of Casselman	1	44
	Village of Lancaster	1	24
	Cambridge R.C.S.S. 4	1	6
	Russell R.C.S.S. 6	1	26
Division 34.....	Town of Dundas	1	38
	Ancaster R.C.S.S. 1	1	27

# KINDERGARTENS

## School Year 1954-55

R.C. Separate Inspectorate	Unit	Number of Schools with a Kindergarten	Kindergarten Enrolment in the Unit
Division 35.....	Toronto R.C.S.S. 21	1	10
	Scarborough R.C.S.S. 12	2	96
	York R.C.S.S. 15	1	58
	York R.C.S.S. 28	1	56
	York R.C.S.S. 35	1	56
	York East R.C.S.S. 7	1	48
	York East R.C.S.S. 27	1	35
	York North R.C.S.S. 11	1	55
	York North R.C.S.S. 14	1	50
	York North R.C.S.S. 34	2	109
Division 37.....	City of Ottawa	5	200
	Town of Almonte	1	20
	Town of Eastview	1	40
<b>Totals (d).....</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>7,075</b>
<b>Grand Totals.....</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>61,596</b>



MISS SADIE KNOWLES, CHILDREN'S LIBRARIAN OF THE SARNIA PUBLIC LIBRARY,  
WITH TWO OF HER YOUTHFUL PATRONS.

# TABLE 5—AUXILIARY CLASSES

TEACHERS AND PUPILS OF AUXILIARY CLASSES IN EACH OF  
THE SCHOOL YEARS, 1948-1954

## OPPORTUNITY CLASSES

For backward and psychopathic children and those who have not successfully pursued the ordinary grade work,  
but who can be trained and whose mental age is not less than the legal school age.

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
<b>PUBLIC</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	181	173	164	157	153	158
Total Number of Pupils.....	3,133	3,043	2,842	2,724	2,701	2,958
Boys.....	1,807	1,980	1,837	1,751	1,728	1,875
Girls.....	1,326	1,063	1,005	973	973	1,082
<b>R.C.S.S.</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	22	25	26	22	25	24
Total Number of Pupils.....	366	448	455	426	455	455
Boys.....	191	287	243	270	284	302
Girls.....	175	161	212	156	171	153
<b>Partial Classes</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	3	9	3	5	5	2
Total Number of Pupils.....	51	233	26	69	56	31
Boys.....	21	163	11	42	31	21
Girls.....	30	70	15	27	25	10
<b>Remedial and Tutorial</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	21	43	53	38	39	20
Total Number of Pupils.....	1,113	3,184	2,390	2,059	2,191	1,067
Boys.....	694	1,984	1,555	1,233	1,270	638
Girls.....	419	1,200	835	826	921	429

## HANDICRAFT AND SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSES

For children thirteen years of age who are eligible for an Opportunity Class

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	139	184	194	197	183	176
Total Number of Pupils.....	2,783	2,611	2,486	3,580	3,389	3,380
Boys.....	1,901	1,679	1,865	2,469	2,354	2,263
Girls.....	882	932	621	1,111	1,035	1,117

## OPPORTUNITY UNITS

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	135	158	107	98	162	130
Total Number of Pupils.....	438	443	324	307	458	389
Boys.....	293	295	212	198	308	281
Girls.....	145	148	112	109	150	108



## AUXILIARY CLASSES

### ORAL, HARD-OF-HEARING, SPEECH CORRECTION AND LIP READING CLASSES

For children who are deaf, partially deaf, or have speech defects.

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
<b>Oral</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	16	18	18	16	15	14
Total Number of Pupils.....	133	161	157	147	126	126
Boys.....	67	77	83	78	64	63
Girls.....	66	84	74	69	62	63

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
<b>Hard-of-Hearing</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	6	5	5	6	6	7
Total Number of Pupils.....	71	60	52	66	59	63
Boys.....	35	28	24	30	25	31
Girls.....	36	32	28	36	34	32
<b>Speech Correction and Lip Reading</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	47	35	35	30	29	20
Total Number of Pupils.....	11,346	12,027	10,935	7,774	9,458	6,296
Boys.....	6,705	7,372	6,787	4,698	5,946	3,730
Girls.....	4,641	4,655	4,148	3,076	3,512	2,566

### SIGHT SAVING CLASSES

For children whose sight prevents them from making satisfactory progress, or whose eyes would be impaired by using ordinary text books.

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	8	8	9	9	9	9
Total Number of Pupils.....	119	110	123	116	108	105
Boys.....	74	64	66	68	62	61
Girls.....	45	46	57	48	46	44

### RURAL AND URBAN SIGHT SAVING UNITS

For children with defective eyesight.

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	188	211	217	208	193	160
Total Number of Pupils.....	208	217	267	247	203	175
Boys.....	119	123	148	133	109	103
Girls.....	89	94	119	114	94	72

## AUXILIARY CLASSES

### ORTHOPAEDIC CLASSES For children who are disabled.

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	17	29	29	27	17	8
Total Number of Pupils.....	202	308	349	282	195	108
Boys.....	110	169	206	166	111	68
Girls.....	92	139	143	116	84	40

### ORTHOPAEDIC UNITS

Description	1953-54	1952-53				
Total Number of Teachers.....	5	4				
Total Number of Pupils.....	5	4				
Boys.....	1	3				
Girls.....	4	1				

### OPEN AIR AND HEALTH CLASSES

For delicate, anaemic, or undernourished children. Classes are held in parks, or in classrooms with one side to the sun and air.

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	24	24	24	24	27	23
Total Number of Pupils.....	614	610	349	596	628	574
Boys.....	307	302	162	251	283	256
Girls.....	307	308	187	345	345	318

### SANATORIUM, PREVENTORIUM, AND HOSPITAL CLASSES

For children in sanatoria, preventoria, hospitals, or home for the incurable.

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
<b>Sanatorium</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	71	68	68	56	52	45
Total Number of Pupils.....	1,986	2,291	2,101	1,820	2,229	1,495
Boys.....	1,034	1,189	1,052	849	1,116	638
Girls.....	952	1,102	1,049	971	1,113	857
<b>Preventorium</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total Number of Pupils.....	30	32	46	46	42	19
Boys.....	13	14	20	12	16	13
Girls.....	17	18	26	34	26	6
<b>Hospital:</b>						
Total Number of Teachers.....	8	8	7	9	7	7
Total Number of Pupils.....	191	198	124	182	153	165
Boys.....	97	96	64	100	82	89
Girls.....	94	102	60	82	71	76

### INSTITUTIONAL CLASSES

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total Number of Pupils.....	76	76	56	41	37	55
Boys.....	45	48	27	19	19	28
Girls.....	31	28	29	22	18	27

## AUXILIARY CLASSES

### VISITING TEACHER CLASSES

**For children who are eligible, but unable to attend school on account of a disability which will confine them for a period of not less than six months.**

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	29	27	26	27	26	23
Total Number of Pupils.....	524	417	364	455	360	303
Boys.....	286	226	186	245	186	145
Girls.....	238	191	178	210	174	158

### RURAL AND URBAN HOME INSTRUCTION UNITS

**For sick and crippled children who cannot attend school**

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	220	174	156	129	119	114
Total Number of Pupils.....	294	186	237	179	144	136
Boys.....	152	94	120	96	78	76
Girls.....	142	92	117	83	66	60

### SECONDARY SCHOOL HOME INSTRUCTION UNITS

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	1	9				
Total Number of Pupils.....	1	11				
Boys.....	1	7				
Girls.....		4				

### ADVANCEMENT CLASSES

Description	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
Total Number of Teachers.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total Number of Pupils.....	60	61	56	60	63	64
Boys.....	31	32	27	33	30	31
Girls.....	29	29	29	27	33	33

**TABLE 6—SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS**  
**Age-Grade Distribution, School Year 1953-54**

(1.) SEPARATE AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
 Rural and Urban

Age on June 1, 1954		Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Per- centages
GRADE X.....		{ Boys { Girls									7 2	40 62	108 210	94 192	36 21	2 7	1 1			288 495	783	1.23
GRADE IX.....		{ Boys { Girls							1 1	2 10	46 88	186 259	213 293	119 115	19 15	6 1				592 782	1,374	2.16
GRADE VIII.....		{ Boys { Girls							10 9	100 190	609 788	816 861	583 453	163 95	17 10		1			2,297 2,407	4,704	7.41
GRADE VII.....		{ Boys { Girls						5 5	144 155	747 999	1,003 959	611 493	317 242	82 45	4 3					2,913 2,931	5,844	9.21
JUNIOR DIVISION..... (Gr. IV, V, VI)		{ Boys { Girls			2 3	139 153	1,289 1,445	2,560 2,776	2,960 2,967	2,227 1,752	1,217 896	619 323	219 98	37 13	5					11,274 10,427	21,701	34.19
PRIMARY DIVISION..... (Gr. I, II, III)		{ Boys { Girls	1 1	76 84	2,430 2,312	3,950 3,974	3,602 3,396	2,432 2,020	929 659	344 196	148 65	43 22	6	1 1						13,986 12,736	26,722	42.10
KINDERGARTEN..... K. & K.P.		{ Boys { Girls	12 9	620 608	460 400	14 7	1													1,107 1,025	2,132	3.36
TOTALS BY SEX.....		{ Boys { Girls	13 10	696 692	2,890 2,713	3,966 3,984	3,741 3,550	3,494 3,440	3,459 3,328	3,224 3,016	2,925 2,785	2,296 2,004	1,446 1,296	495 461	81 49	8 8	1 2			32,457 30,803		
TOTALS.....			23	1,388	5,603	7,950	7,291	6,934	6,787	6,240	5,710	4,300	2,742	956	130	16	3			63,260		
JR. AUXILIARY.....		{ Boys { Girls				1	1	3	5	10	25	24	39	9	2					119 99	218	
GRAND TOTALS.....			23	1,388	5,603	7,951	7,291	6,938	6,793	6,256	5,758	4,352	2,811	974	133	16	3			63,478		
AGE PERCENTAGES.....			.04	2.19	8.83	12.53	11.49	11.32	10.70	9.85	9.07	6.86	4.43	1.53	.21	.02						



## Age-Grade Distribution, School Year 1953-54

(2.) SEPARATE SCHOOLS  
Rural and Urban

Age on June 1, 1954	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X.....	Boys Girls									7 2	40 61	106 207	85 191	33 21	2 7	1 1			274 490	764	1.29
GRADE IX.....	Boys Girls							1 1	2 10	46 87	182 253	206 286	113 113	18 15	6 1				574 765	1,340	2.25
GRADE VIII.....	Boys Girls							10 8	95 173	584 741	767 817	552 426	144 92	17 10		1			2,169 2,263	4,437	7.46
GRADE VII.....	Boys Girls							5 5	136 147	711 936	943 938	285 464	65 227	2 43					2,712 2,763	5,475	9.21
JUNIOR DIVISION..... (Gr. IV, V, VI)	Boys Girls								2,792 2,773	2,082 1,650	554 300	198 93	32 13	5					10,569 9,763	20,332	34.19
PRIMARY DIVISION..... (Gr. I, II, III)	Boys Girls	1 1	73 75	2,289 2,548	3,722 3,747	3,356 3,170	2,241 1,895	842 599	305 174	123 58	36 21	19 5	3 1	1					13,011 11,913	24,924	41.91
KINDERGARTEN..... K. & K.P.	Boys Girls	12 9	588 551	421 373	12 7	1													1,034 941	1,975	3.32
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys Girls	13 10	661 626	2,710 2,548	3,734 3,747	3,491 3,319	3,464 3,242	3,269 3,206	3,244 3,103	3,013 2,827	2,743 2,625	2,127 1,900	1,350 1,239	440 453	75 49	8 8	1 2		30,343 28,904		
TOTALS.....		23	1,287	5,258	7,481	6,810	6,706	6,475	6,347	5,840	5,368	4,027	2,589	893	124	16	3		59,247		

JR. AUXILIARY.....	Boys Girls				1		1	3 1	5 6	10 23	25 23	24 28	39 30	9 9	2 1				119 99	218	.37
GRAND TOTALS.....		23	1,287	5,258	7,482	6,810	6,707	6,479	6,353	5,856	5,416	4,079	2,658	911	127	16	3		59,465		
AGE PERCENTAGES.....		.04	2.17	8.84	12.58	11.45	11.28	10.90	10.68	9.85	9.11	6.86	4.47	1.53	.21	.03					

**SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS**  
**Age-Grade Distribution, School Year 1953-54**  
**(3.) PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**Rural and Urban**

Age on June 1, 1954	Under 5 Years	Years																Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 years and over		
GRADE X.....	{ Boys Girls }											2 3	9 1	3				14 5	19	.47
GRADE IX.....	{ Boys Girls }											7 6	7 2	1				18 16	34	.85
GRADE VIII.....	{ Boys Girls }									5 17	25 47	31 27	18 3					128 139	267	66.65
GRADE VII.....	{ Boys Girls }							8 8	36 63	60 51	46 29	32 15	17 2					201 168	369	9.20
JUNIOR DIVISION..... (Gr. IV, V, VI).....	{ Boys Girls }			2 2	4 5	67 98	138 174	168 194	145 102	90 60	65 23	21 5						705 664	1,369	34.11
PRIMARY DIVISION..... (Gr. I, II, III)	{ Boys Girls }	3 9	141 137	228 235	246 226	191 125	87 60	39 22	25 7	7 1	5 1	3						975 823	1,798	44.81
KINDERGARTEN..... K. & K.P.	{ Boys Girls }	32 57	39 27	2														73 84	157	3.91
TOTALS BY SEX.....	{ Boys Girls }	35 66	180 165	232 237	250 231	258 223	225 234	215 225	211 189	182 160	169 104	96 57	55 8	6				2,114 1,899		
TOTALS.....		101	345	469	481	481	459	440	400	342	273	153	63	6				4,013		
AGE PERCENTAGES.....		2.51	8.60	11.63	11.99	11.99	11.44	10.96	9.97	8.52	6.80	3.81	1.57	.15						

# SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS

## SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASSES

Number of French-speaking students enrolled in December, 1954, in the advanced French courses of Collegiate Institutes, High, Continuation and Vocational Schools under the Supervision of the Department of Education.

SCHOOLS	GRADE					
	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Total
Alexandria High.....	49	29	22	10	.....	110
Casselman High.....	51	33	20	7	.....	111
Chelmsford High.....	42	18	10	2	.....	72
Cornwall Collegiate and Vocational.....	16	9	6	2	.....	33
Cornwall St-Lawrence High.....	143	143	66	45	8	405
Eastview High.....	112	89	51	37	7	296
Embrun High.....	32	22	19	15	.....	88
Espanola High.....	22	13	5	2	.....	42
Hawkesbury High.....	99	79	50	50	11	289
Hearst High.....	25	17	11	6	.....	59
Iroquois Falls High.....	16	13	9	4	3	45
Kapuskasing High.....	13	40	14	7	.....	74
Kirkland Lake Coll. Vocational.....	34	17	8	3	.....	62
Lafontaine Continuation.....	23	17	13	2	.....	55
Mattawa High.....	18	10	6	9	.....	43
Maxville High.....	14	8	3	4	1	30
North Bay Collegiate.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
North Essex (Belle Rivière) High.....	64	38	23	10	.....	135
Ottawa Fisher Park.....	9	9	.....	.....	.....	18
Ottawa Tech. High.....	60	16	14	6	4	100
Paincourt Continuation.....	31	13	16	10	.....	70
Penetanguishene High.....	31	25	5	5	.....	66
Plantagenet.....	57	42	22	22	5	148
Rockland High.....	43	27	9	10	.....	89
Smooth Rock Falls Continuation.....	27	16	8	7	.....	58
Sturgeon Falls High.....	68	30	48	19	5	170
Sudbury High.....	59	56	30	14	6	165
Tilbury High.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	12
Timmins High and Vocational.....	6	9	24	11	4	54
Vankleek Hill Collegiate.....	28	25	18	13	5	89
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3,000</b>





KNOLLWOOD PARK PUBLIC SCHOOL, LONDON.

*Courtesy of R. D. Schoales, Architect.*



# **Public Schools**



**TABLE 7—PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLMENT**  
**School Year 1953-54**

Counties	Net Enrolment				
	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Totals
BRANT.....	(a) 4,830	750	2,357	2,289	10,226
BRUCE.....		2,758		3,099	5,857
CARLETON.....	(b) 17,798	922	1,427	2,962	23,109
DUFFERIN.....		928		1,680	2,608
DUNDAS.....		747		1,789	2,536
DURHAM.....		2,538		2,838	5,376
ELGIN.....	(c) 2,429	1,746	295	3,668	8,138
ESSEX.....	(d) 11,624	4,248	1,386	5,748	23,006
FRONTENAC.....	(e) 5,157		982	3,288	9,427
GLENGARRY.....		109		1,633	1,742
GRENVILLE.....		1,282		1,574	2,856
GREY.....	(f) 2,552	2,081		4,464	9,097
HALDIMAND.....		1,564		2,354	3,918
HALIBURTON.....			310	1,047	1,357
HALTON.....		4,807	1,737	1,996	8,540
HASTINGS.....	(g) 2,662	2,592	803	5,093	11,150
HURON.....		3,428		3,796	7,224
KENT.....	(h) 2,910	3,082		5,410	11,402
LAMBTON.....	(i) 5,170	2,183	238	4,392	11,983
LANARK.....		3,059		2,052	5,111
LEEDS.....		2,419		3,194	5,613
LENNOX & ADDINGTON.....		1,110		2,058	3,168
LINCOLN.....	(k) 4,949	2,565	3,776	3,583	14,873
MIDDLESEX.....	(m) 11,836	1,218	3,962	5,972	22,988
NORFOLK.....		2,410	348	3,832	6,590
NORTHUMBERLAND.....		2,199		3,109	5,308
ONTARIO.....	(n) 5,499	1,970	1,833	3,880	13,182
OXFORD.....	(p) 2,324	2,343	361	4,190	9,218
PEEL.....		3,054	5,156	3,015	11,225
PERTH.....	(q) 2,443	1,519		3,631	7,593
PETERBOROUGH.....	(r) 5,313	831		2,948	9,092
PRESOTT.....		285		929	1,214
PRINCE EDWARD.....		1,301		1,848	3,149
RENFREW.....		3,483	1,261	3,797	8,541
RUSSELL.....		44		641	685
SIMCOE.....		8,997	1,296	7,016	17,309
STORMONT.....	(s) 1,317	71	383	2,177	3,948
VICTORIA.....		1,780		2,043	3,823
WATERLOO.....	(t) 9,731	2,654		3,924	16,309
WELLAND.....	(u) 5,047	4,527	8,273	3,179	21,026
WELLINGTON.....	(v) 3,229	1,926	236	3,866	9,257
WENTWORTH.....	(w) 26,538	2,128	3,907	4,006	36,579
YORK.....	(x) 64,701	14,201	66,138	7,158	152,198
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>198,059</b>	<b>101,859</b>	<b>106,465</b>	<b>141,168</b>	<b>547,551</b>

# PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLMENT

## School Year 1953-54

Districts	Net Enrolment				
	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Totals
ALGOA.....	(y) 4,364	643	1,834	2,533	9,374
COCHRANE.....		3,949	1,727	1,481	7,157
KENORA.....		2,685		1,234	3,919
MANITOULIN.....		304		1,065	1,369
MUSKOKA.....		1,709	224	1,948	3,881
NIPISSING.....	(z) 1,578	416	850	1,570	4,414
PARRY SOUND.....		1,863	686	2,136	4,685
PATRICIA.....			298	493	791
RAINY RIVER.....		1,456	779	1,540	3,775
SUDBURY.....	(aa) 3,341	2,264	3,259	3,796	12,660
THUNDER BAY.....	(bb) 9,738	490	2,567	1,966	14,761
TIMISKAMING.....		1,431	2,847	1,831	6,109
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>19,021</b>	<b>17,210</b>	<b>15,071</b>	<b>21,593</b>	<b>72,895</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS .....</b>	<b>217,080</b>	<b>119,069</b>	<b>121,536</b>	<b>162,761</b>	<b>620,446</b>

(a)—Brantford	(j)—Sarnia	(t)—Galt 2,821—Kitchener 5,340—Waterloo 1,570
(b)—Ottawa	(k)—St. Catharines	(u)—Welland 2,474—Niagara Falls 2,573
(c)—St. Thomas	(m)—London	(v)—Guelph
(d)—Windsor	(n)—Oshawa	(w)—Hamilton
(e)—Kingston	(p)—Woodstock	(x)—Toronto
(f)—Owen Sound	(q)—Stratford	(y)—Sault Ste. Marie
(g)—Belleville	(r)—Peterborough	(z)—North Bay
(h)—Chatham	(s)—Cornwall	(aa)—Sudbury
		(bb)—Fort William 4,631—Port Arthur 5,107

## POST-WAR TREND

	Net Enrolment				
	'47-'48	'49-'50	'51-'52	'52-'53	'53-'54
Cities.....	172,212	181,683	198,536	208,458	217,080
Towns & Villages.....	87,824	97,970	106,528	111,537	119,069
Graded Rural.....	45,866	64,762	84,642	106,758	121,536
Ordinary Rural.....	147,214	150,007	154,777	161,591	162,761
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>453,116</b>	<b>493,532</b>	<b>544,483</b>	<b>588,344</b>	<b>620,446</b>
<b>xPercentages.....</b>	<b>103.8%</b>	<b>113.0%</b>	<b>124.7%</b>	<b>134.7%</b>	<b>142.1%</b>

x1945-46 — 100%



Salary Range	City Schools			Schools in Towns and Villages				Rural Schools				Totals		
	M		F	Pop. 2,500 and over		Pop. under 2,500		Six teachers and more		Less than 6 teachers		Totals		
	M	F		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Over \$7,450.....														
\$7,251—\$7,450.....	2							2				3		3
\$7,051—7,250.....	67	2						30				4		4
												99	2	101
\$6,851—\$7,050.....	14	2						15	1					
6,651—6,850.....	29	3						9	2			31	3	34
6,451—6,650.....	19							7	3			40	5	45
					1							27	4	31
6,251—6,450.....	20	2				1		16				40	2	42
6,051—6,250.....	43	3						10	1			53	4	57
\$5,851—\$6,050.....	48	3						18	2			73	5	78
5,651—5,850.....	71	13						27	6			104	19	123
5,451—5,650.....	142	33						30	3	1		179	39	218
5,251—5,450.....	89	61				1		27	14	1		127	78	205
5,051—5,250.....	104	185			6	2		45	70	1		164	261	425
\$4,851—\$5,050.....	135	355			20	2		36	79			193	454	647
4,651—4,850.....	105	446			20	4		54	176	4	1	187	648	835
4,451—4,650.....	83	322			25	5		33	153	7	1	153	500	653
4,251—4,450.....	73	212			35	8	5	49	115	5	2	170	363	533
4,051—4,250.....	92	361			36	7	3	55	81	5	2	195	469	664
\$3,851—\$4,050.....	77	343			37	8	2	64	153		3	194	550	744
3,651—3,850.....	80	296			39	22	8	67	188	19	16	227	585	812
3,451—3,650.....	74	268			41	24	13	81	266	25	23	245	715	960
3,251—3,450.....	113	290			52	24	20	69	237	35	50	293	779	1,072
3,051—3,250.....	104	302			40	30	48	94	302	83	127	351	965	1,316
\$2,851—\$3,050.....	103	312			58	49	117	91	362	118	324	419	1,365	1,784
2,651—2,850.....	84	320			53	37	178	86	335	133	637	393	1,774	2,167
2,451—2,650.....	65	337			45	29	228	106	323	177	1,009	422	2,181	2,603
2,251—2,450.....	55	402			34	19	158	84	255	169	1,236	361	2,242	2,603
2,051—2,250.....	31	199			17	5	56	12	83	159	1,013	224	1,469	1,693
\$1,851—\$2,050.....		4			5	3	21	3	9	101	540	112	598	710
Below \$1,851.....	2				2	5	9	2	5	10	77	16	96	112
Totals.....	1,924	5,056			611	280	866	1,222	3,224	1,062	5,061	5,099	16,175	21,274
Median.....	\$4,473	\$3,715			\$3,450	\$3,040	\$2,615	\$3,598	\$3,212	\$2,555	\$2,396	\$3,422	\$2,820	\$2,935
Average.....	\$4,425	\$3,695			\$3,624	\$3,190	\$2,670	\$3,892	\$3,389	\$2,640	\$2,430	\$3,761	\$3,100	\$3,559

**TABLE 9—PUBLIC SCHOOL SALARIES**  
**Highest and Average—School Year 1954-55**

**(1) Supervisory Officers**

**General Supervisors**  
 (Directors, Superintendents, Assistant  
 Superintendents, Supervising Principals,  
 Business Administrators, Chief Inspectors, Other Inspectors)

**Special Supervisors**  
 (Supervisors of Special Subjects)

	Highest	Average
Cities.....	\$14,200	\$7,801
Graded Rural Areas.....	10,000	7,642

	Highest	Average
Cities.....	\$7,600	\$5,646
Graded Rural Areas.....	7,000	4,928

**(2) Principals and Teachers**

Classification of Schools	1-4 Teachers		5-9 Teachers		10-19 Teachers		20 or more Teachers		All Schools	
	Salary		Salary		Salary		Salary		Salary	
	H \$	A \$	H \$	A \$	H \$	A \$	H \$	A \$	H \$	A \$

**Cities**

Principal.....			6,600	5,431	7,200	5,802	7,233	6,525	7,233	5,977
Male Assistant.....			5,600	3,375	6,200	4,106	6,400	4,500	6,400	4,302
Female Assistant.....			5,500	3,356	5,250	3,800	5,557	3,875	5,557	3,797

**Graded Rural Areas**

**(Schools with a minimum of 6 regular classrooms. Generally adjacent to large cities)**

Principal.....			7,000	5,064	7,200	6,486	7,600	6,928	7,600	6,160
Male Assistant.....			5,800	3,480	5,600	3,483	6,000	3,965	6,000	3,904
Female Assistant.....			5,800	3,240	5,450	3,679	6,000	3,766	6,000	3,812

**Towns and Villages**

Principal.....	3,350	2,940	6,800	3,292	7,200	4,440	7,600	5,250	7,600	4,317
Male Assistant.....	2,900	2,600	4,600	2,682	5,000	2,730	6,000	3,300	6,000	3,149
Female Assistant.....	2,800	2,554	4,800	2,570	5,500	2,955	5,625	3,100	5,625	3,023

**Ordinary Rural Areas**

**(Schools with a maximum of 5 regular classrooms)**

Principal.....	4,200	2,800							4,200	2,800
Male Assistant.....	2,800	2,400							2,800	2,400
Female Assistant.....	2,900	2,600							2,900	2,600

H—Highest      A—Average



## (B) RURAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Age on June 1, 1954		Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	19	29	15	5	5	1	1	79	125	.1
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	16	12	6	1	1	.....	.....	46	.....	.....
GRADE IX.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	57	29	8	4	5	2	.....	158	306	.2
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	57	20	2	1	.....	.....	.....	148	.....	.....
GRADE VIII.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,750	1,350	392	38	3	4	.....	.....	7,658	15,097	9.2
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,536	791	179	18	7	.....	.....	.....	7,439	.....	.....
GRADE VII.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,517	656	163	10	3	1	.....	.....	9,031	17,512	10.7
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,700	328	73	7	1	2	.....	.....	8,481	.....	.....
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,049	339	73	5	1	1	.....	.....	29,782	57,586	35.7
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	485	161	27	2	2	.....	.....	.....	27,804	.....	.....
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	Boys	4	395	7,214	11,112	10,153	6,004	2,083	709	255	108	42	22	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,105	71,933	44.0
	Girls	3	485	7,041	11,189	8,998	4,510	1,076	323	121	52	18	10	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33,828	.....	.....
KINDERGARTEN K. & K.P.	Boys	9	26	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	164	.1
	Girls	6	61	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys	13	421	7,247	11,135	10,479	10,115	9,826	9,618	9,262	8,114	5,405	2,443	690	76	16	16	4	1	84,881	.....	.....
	Girls	9	546	7,072	11,204	9,580	9,383	9,311	9,279	8,426	7,257	4,054	1,357	313	35	12	4	.....	.....	77,842	.....	.....
TOTALS (B).....	.....	22	967	14,319	22,339	20,059	19,498	19,137	18,897	17,688	15,371	9,459	3,800	1,003	111	28	20	4	1	.....	162,723	.....

JR. AUXILIARY.....	Boys	4	.....	2	2	.....	3	1	4	3	4	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....
	Girls	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
TOTALS.....	(TOTALS)	5	.....	2	2	.....	1	3	5	5	4	3	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....

SUMMARY.....	Boys	17	421	7,249	11,137	10,479	10,118	9,827	9,622	9,265	8,118	5,407	2,445	691	76	16	16	4	1	84,909	.....	.....
	Girls	10	546	7,072	11,204	9,581	9,383	9,312	9,280	8,428	7,257	4,055	1,359	314	35	12	4	.....	.....	77,852	.....	.....
TOTAL.....	(TOTAL)	27	967	14,321	22,341	20,060	19,501	19,139	18,902	17,693	15,375	9,462	3,804	1,005	111	28	20	4	1	.....	162,761	.....
AGE PERCENTAGES.....	( )	.....	.6	8.8	13.7	12.3	11.9	12.0	11.8	10.8	9.4	5.8	2.3	.6	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	.....	.....	.....

(02)



**(C) URBAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
(includes large suburban)

Age on June 1, 1954	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	24	26	20	3	.....	.....	.....	77	451	2
GRADE IX. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	144	156	48	17	.....	.....	.....	494	1,410	4
GRADE VIII. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	40	171	193	74	7	7	.....	.....	.....	916	36,832	8.0
GRADE VII. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	31	1,328	6,214	6,336	3,235	1,035	103	25	2	9	.....	18,318	40,881	8.9
JUNIOR DIVISION. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	2,051	7,830	6,047	1,988	510	42	10	2	2	1	20,627	48,881	8.9
PRIMARY DIVISION. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	1,517	7,038	3,212	1,283	303	33	15	5	2	.....	20,254	48,881	8.9
(Gr. 1, 2, 3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	1,966	8,417	2,156	701	153	15	6	2	.....	.....	71,543	138,887	30.3
KINDERGARTEN. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67,344	138,887	30.3
K. & K. P. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94,248	180,396	39.4
TOTALS BY SEX. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,773	54,051	11.8
TOTALS	1,125	29,194	58,391	65,455	50,212	45,509	46,408	46,004	41,769	35,876	20,853	8,749	2,661	373	297	18	13	1	.....	452,908	.....

JR. AUXILIARY. .... {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TOTAL	2	12	29	96	247	412	528	564	706	649	635	557	271	54	10	4	1	.....	3,274	4,777	1.0

SUMMARY. .... {Boys Girls	575	14,949	29,822	33,457	25,912	23,482	24,126	23,855	21,616	18,657	11,913	5,667	1,915	247	234	14	12	1	.....	236,354	.....
TOTAL	1,127	29,206	58,420	65,551	50,459	46,039	46,921	46,588	42,475	36,525	21,488	9,306	2,932	427	307	22	14	1	.....	457,685	.....
AGE PERCENTAGES	2	6.4	12.8	14.3	11.9	10.1	10.3	10.2	9.3	8.0	4.7	2.0	.6	.07	.03	( )	( )	( )	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 11—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS

	1953				1954			
	S.S. 1 Gratton (Renfrew Co.)	S.S. 2 Hagarty (Renfrew Co.)	Town of Penetanguishene (Simcoe Co.)	Totals	S.S. 1 Gratton (Renfrew Co.)	S.S. 2 Hagarty (Renfrew Co.)	Town of Penetanguishene (Simcoe Co.)	Totals
Number of Schools.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
<b>Revenue Receipts:</b>								
Legislative Grants.....	\$1,587.43	\$2,345.70	\$6,352.08	\$10,285.21	\$1,374.40	\$2,298.70	\$7,524.47	\$11,197.57
Local Tax Levies.....	2,508.10	400.23	12,500.00	15,408.33	2,532.20	598.40	17,692.91	20,823.51
Other Sources.....	48.66	5.20	192.50	246.36			305.00	305.00
Totals.....	\$4,144.19	\$2,751.13	\$19,044.58	\$25,939.90	\$3,906.60	\$2,897.10	\$25,522.38	\$32,326.08
<b>Disbursements:</b>								
Teachers' Salaries.....	\$1,960.00	\$2,126.25	\$12,054.04	\$16,140.29	\$1,980.00	\$1,680.00	\$15,741.59	\$19,401.59
Total Current Operations.....	2,274.41	2,646.10	19,404.26	24,324.77	2,582.15	1,866.25	23,513.52	27,961.92
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....		27.30	66.83	94.13				
Transportation—To Elementary School.....			550.00	550.00				
—To Secondary School.....	600.00			600.00	600.00		324.00	324.00
Totals.....	\$2,874.41	\$2,673.40	\$20,021.09	\$25,568.90	\$3,182.15	\$1,866.25	\$23,837.52	\$28,885.92
Cost per pupil-day (in cents).....	108.75	95.82	70.82	75.86	131.12	91.52	75.88	80.51
<b>ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</b>								
Current Assets.....	\$3,125.15	\$812.04	\$2,412.55	\$6,349.74	\$3,850.60	\$1,049.09	\$385.00	\$5,284.69
Current Liabilities.....	45.60	50.40	1,600.26	1,696.26	118.80	128.40	968.86	1,216.06
Capital Assets.....	7,200.00	5,000.00	116,200.00	128,200.00	7,300.00	5,000.00	116,000.00	128,300.00
Capital Liabilities.....								
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>								
Local Assessment.....	\$89,575	\$26,700	\$813,510	\$929,785	\$90,250	\$27,200	\$803,925	\$921,375
Number of Teachers.....	1	1	7	9	1	1	7	9
Certificates held.....	1(L.P.)	1(2nd)	5(1st), 1(2nd), 1(Mus. Sup.)	(51st), 2(2nd), 1(L.P.), 1 Mus. Sup	1(1st)	1(Temp.)	6(1st) 1(Mus. Sup.)	7(1st), 1(T), 1 M.S.
Average Daily Attendance for the calendar year.....	13.91	14.84	148.80	177.55	12.57	10.54	161.92	185.03
Pupil Days Attended for the calendar year.....	2,643	2,790	28,272	33,705	2,426	2,039	31,414	35,879

**TABLE 12—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**Calendar Year 1954—Source: Audited Reports of School Boards**

Item	Cities	Towns and Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural			Both	Grand Totals
				Counties	Districts			
ORDINARY								
Revenue Receipts:								
Provincial Grants and Other Payments.....	11,997,715	5,643,791	3,607,126	10,607,424	4,765,046		15,372,470	36,621,102
Township Grants.....			592,824	2,877,872	44,219		2,922,091	3,514,915
Local Tax Levies, including Capital Charges.....	48,256,920	11,272,937	5,326,662	9,119,188	1,701,590		10,830,778	75,687,297
Other Sources.....	739,902	342,200	359,483	547,166	120,742		667,908	2,109,493
Totals.....	\$60,994,537	\$17,258,928	\$9,886,095	\$23,161,650	\$6,631,597		\$29,793,247	\$117,932,807
Disbursements:								
Instruction.....	37,455,990	10,235,391	5,208,858	13,126,167	2,327,741		15,453,908	68,354,147
Total Current Operations, excluding Transportation								
Capital Charges.....	\$53,162,659	\$14,184,963	\$7,444,090	\$18,494,959	\$3,447,101		\$21,942,060	\$96,733,772
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	6,287,083	2,013,651	1,388,308	1,060,223	299,998		1,360,221	11,049,263
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	1,544,795	604,383	576,437	1,488,120	218,481		1,706,601	4,432,216
Transportation—To Elementary Schools.....	363,858	64,197	170,979	877,310	445,103		1,322,413	1,921,447
—To Secondary Schools.....	598	29,578	63,404	113,820	331,188		445,008	538,588
Totals.....	61,358,993	16,896,772	9,643,218	22,034,432	4,741,871		26,776,303	114,675,286
Capital								
Capital Borrowings.....	11,577,299	3,829,231	4,697,464	3,713,276	549,360		4,262,636	24,366,630
Other Capital Income.....	1,562,451	597,667	1,052,483	614,983	94,476		709,459	3,922,060
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds.....	14,206,857	4,399,174	5,265,996	3,737,803	661,444		4,399,247	28,271,274
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES								
Current								
Assets.....	3,423,480	1,243,449	1,201,871	7,517,698	1,245,014		8,762,712	14,631,512
Liabilities.....	2,130,843	844,024	717,678	1,467,399	354,577		1,821,976	5,514,521
Assets—(a) Land and Buildings (Est.).....	149,133,017	53,690,306	27,432,637	44,557,495	7,789,413		52,346,908	282,602,868
—(b) Furniture and Equipment (Est.).....	13,270,023	4,349,032	2,282,100	6,092,952	1,016,178		7,109,130	27,010,285
—(c) Cash and Other Liquid Assets.....	1,871,909	1,170,927	1,411,964	1,054,150	156,962		1,211,112	5,665,912
Total Capital Assets.....	\$164,274,949	\$59,210,265	\$31,126,701	\$51,704,597	\$8,962,553		\$60,667,150	\$315,279,065
Liabilities—Capital Indebtedness.....	71,083,482	25,319,341	18,507,602	12,744,402	3,334,305		16,078,707	130,989,132
MISCELLANEOUS								
Local Assessment	3,751,296,003	669,107,518	253,019,981	807,358,717	52,905,417		860,264,134	5,533,687,636
Classrooms in Operation	8,889	3,295	1,896	5,219	883		6,102	20,182
Assessment per Classroom	422,015	203,067	133,449	154,696	59,915		140,981	274,189
Average Daily Attendance for the Calendar Year.....	259,152	105,098	47,086	129,006	23,209		152,215	563,551
Average Daily Attendance per Classroom.....	29	36	25	25	26		25	28
Pupil-Days Attended.....	50,202,453	22,023,224	9,086,685	28,233,757	4,471,369		32,705,126	114,017,488
Cost in cents per pupil-day:								
(a) Current Operations.....	105.9	64.4	81.9	65.5	77.1		67.1	84.8
(b) Capital Charges.....	12.5	2.7	15.3	3.8	6.7		4.1	9.7
(c) Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	3.1	.4	6.3	3.3	17.4		5.2	3.9
(d) Transportation.....	.7		2.6				5.4	2.2
Totals of (a), (b), (c) and (d).....	122.2	76.6	106.1	78.1	106.1		81.8	100.6
	122.7	74.7	103.3	80.2	97.5		82.7	97.6

Metropolitan Toronto is included with the Cities.

**TABLE 13—COST OF PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION IN MUNICIPALITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER**  
**Day Schools Only—Calendar Year 1954**

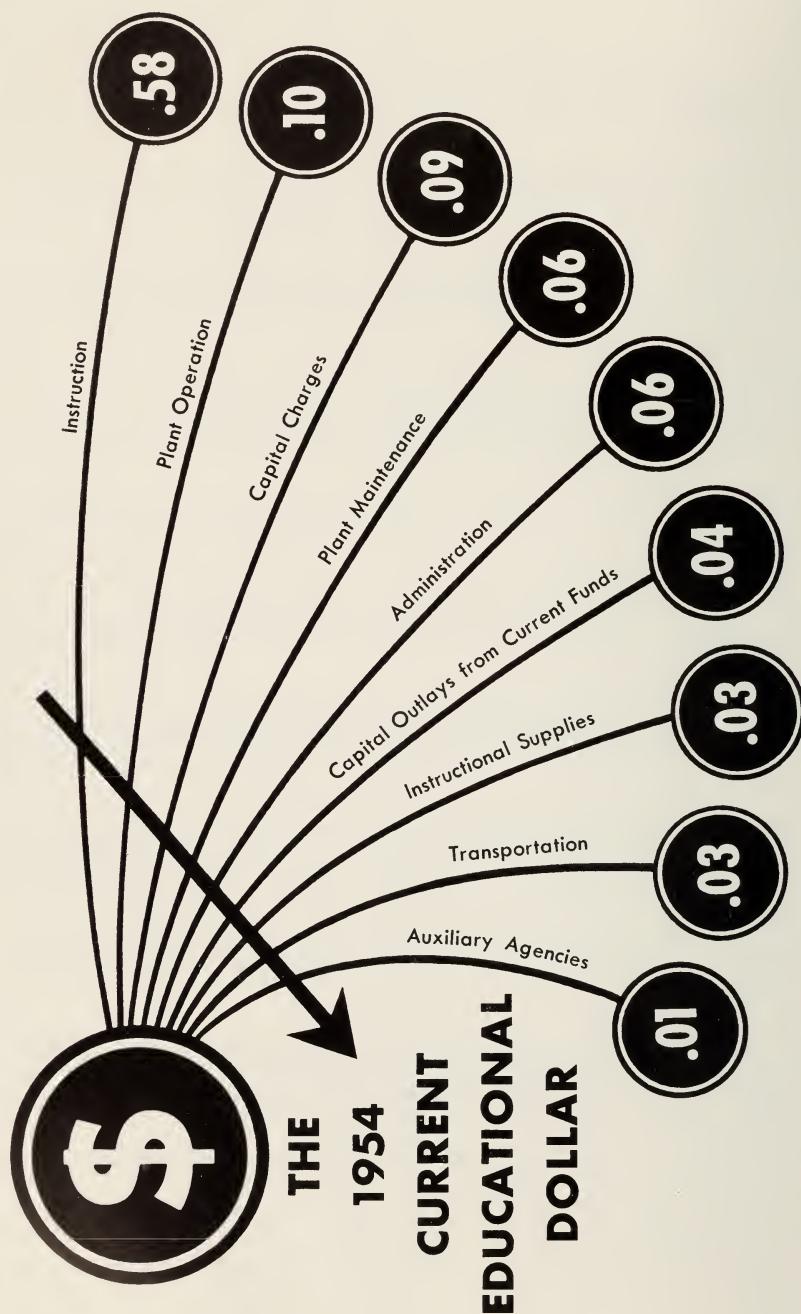
CITIES	Assessed Population	Average Daily Attendance	Disbursements				Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance					
			Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total
Belleville.....	20,658	2,384	\$ 382,194	\$ 52,442	\$ 16,210	\$ .....	\$ 450,846	\$ 160.32	\$ 22.00	\$ 6.79	\$ .....	\$ 189.11
Brantford.....	49,856	4,279	826,980	58,698	12,080	.....	897,758	193.26	13.72	2.82	.....	209.80
Chatham.....	22,721	2,621	416,403	80,228	4,912	2,975	504,518	158.87	30.61	1.87	1.14	192.49
Cornwall.....	17,005	1,178	186,304	21,465	1,709	.....	209,478	158.15	18.22	1.45	.....	177.82
Fort William.....	37,630	4,077	706,906	108,331	.....	300	815,537	173.39	26.57	.....	.07	200.03
Galt.....	22,185	2,820	395,455	68,974	5,349	1,904	471,692	140.23	24.46	1.90	.67	167.26
Guelph.....	30,950	2,736	461,775	29,000	19,892	3,066	513,733	168.78	10.60	7.27	1.12	187.77
Hamilton.....	220,705	23,525	4,648,116	431,845	86,904	5,983	5,172,848	197.58	18.36	3.69	.26	219.89
Kingston.....	43,145	4,450	627,048	186,185	8,499	.....	821,732	140.91	41.84	1.91	.....	184.86
Kitchener.....	55,645	4,782	880,447	130,524	14,103	2,210	1,027,284	184.12	27.29	2.95	.46	214.52
London.....	98,666	10,646	2,132,913	253,709	56,691	.....	2,443,313	203.35	23.83	5.32	.....	229.60
Niagara Falls.....	24,667	2,289	454,140	34,840	3,347	.....	492,327	198.40	15.22	1.46	.....	215.08
North Bay.....	20,160	1,424	268,163	.....	6,484	.....	274,647	188.32	.....	4.55	.....	192.87
Oshawa.....	46,051	5,478	872,067	118,065	.....	3,490	993,622	159.19	21.55	.....	.64	181.38
Ottawa.....	208,915	11,845	3,067,454	445,586	78,969	50,419	3,642,428	258.97	37.61	6.67	4.25	307.50
Owen Sound.....	17,346	2,589	384,475	39,040	13,928	.....	437,443	148.50	15.08	5.38	.....	168.96
Peterborough.....	40,489	4,695	798,915	93,846	.....	.....	892,761	170.16	19.99	.....	.....	190.15
Port Arthur.....	35,305	4,499	798,224	134,356	6,430	1,081	940,091	177.42	29.86	1.43	.24	208.95
St. Catharines.....	39,881	4,363	843,370	123,141	69,627	1,477	1,037,615	193.08	28.19	15.94	.34	237.55
St. Thomas.....	19,117	2,177	354,986	31,950	.....	.....	386,936	163.06	14.68	.....	.....	177.74
Sarnia.....	39,550	4,712	878,945	140,786	18,113	1,695	1,039,539	186.53	29.88	3.84	.36	220.61
Sault Ste Marie.....	35,722	3,853	733,871	110,371	29,529	.....	873,771	190.47	28.65	7.66	.....	226.78
Stratford.....	19,557	2,163	339,415	22,234	5,594	.....	367,243	156.92	10.28	2.58	.....	169.78
Sudbury.....	46,631	2,995	544,535	125,284	67,862	.....	737,681	181.81	41.83	22.66	.....	246.30
Toronto.....	682,415	54,816	13,941,424	571,373	388,528	124,310	15,025,635	254.33	10.42	7.09	2.27	274.11
Waterloo.....	14,050	1,394	203,374	55,565	7,667	.....	266,606	145.89	39.86	5.50	.....	191.25
Welland.....	16,287	2,219	421,814	32,530	18,236	308	472,888	190.09	14.66	8.22	.14	213.11
Windsor.....	126,034	10,175	2,197,742	121,713	100,860	2,242	2,422,557	215.99	11.96	9.91	.23	238.09
Woodstock.....	16,891	2,089	311,865	38,717	160	.....	350,742	149.29	18.53	.08	.....	167.90
Totals and Averages.....	2,068,234	187,278	39,079,320	3,660,798	1,041,683	201,460	43,983,261	208.67	19.54	5.56	1.08	234.85



# COST OF PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION IN MUNICIPALITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER

Day Schools Only—Calendar Year 1954

CITIES	Assessed Population	Average Daily Attendance	Disbursements				Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance					
			Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total
TOWNS AND VILLAGES												
Barrie...	16,002	1,706	\$ 252,286	\$ 55,715	\$ 2,547	\$	\$ 317,548	\$ 151.98	\$ 32.66	\$ 1.49		\$ 186.13
Brampton...	11,165	1,529	245,333	33,271	4,679		283,283	160.45	21.76	3.06		185.27
Brantford...	13,561	1,407	218,224	33,207	895		252,326	155.10	23.60	.64		179.34
Eastview...	18,442	438	62,567	10,500	6,596		79,693	142.91	23.97	15.07		181.95
Forest Hill...	18,373	1,806	499,858	131,808			631,666	276.78	72.98			349.76
Lakeshore District...	31,450	3,511	719,532	71,408	9,888		790,865	204.94	17.50	2.81		225.25
Leaside...	16,873	2,099	562,742	71,293	5,188		639,218	268.10	33.96	2.47		304.53
Lindsay...	10,107	1,159	173,029	16,920	8,559		198,508	149.29	14.60	7.39		171.28
Orillia...	12,796	1,854	231,058	33,810			264,908	124.65	18.23			142.88
Port Colborne...	13,910	1,201	189,768	20,650	500	510	210,943	158.02	17.19	.43		175.64
Riverside...	13,481	1,176	273,419	35,263	7,570	2,017	286,763	232.50	10.92	.43		243.85
Timmins...	26,713	2,245	340,894	50,013	4,072		394,979	151.84	22.28	1.82	2.17	171.95
Trenton...	10,330	1,355	194,507	29,726	2,639		226,872	143.54	21.94	1.95		167.43
Totals and Averages...	225,206	22,420	4,086,055	596,465	53,126	2,527	4,738,173	182.25	26.60	2.37	.11	211.33
SUBURBAN TOWNSHIPS												
Corwall...	24,059	1,339	198,180	28,104	12,905	7,386	246,575	148.00	20.99	9.64	5.52	184.15
Crowland...	13,901	2,328	367,134	61,727	25,193	4,433	458,487	157.70	26.51	10.82	1.91	196.94
Erbicote...	83,169	10,623	1,964,614	500,728	96,150	32,012	2,593,504	184.94	47.14	9.05	3.01	244.14
Grantham...	23,582	2,905	428,530	110,015	48,245	14,869	602,659	147.51	37.87	16.61	5.12	207.11
London...	23,363	2,124	302,206	84,050	8,819		395,075	142.28	39.57	4.15		186.00
Markham...	15,721	1,460	238,843	56,354	23,270	8,426	326,893	163.59	38.60	15.93	5.78	223.90
Markham and Vaughan	23,865	3,159	461,108	86,680	44,111	11,702	603,601	145.96	27.44	13.96	3.71	191.07
Neelon and Garson	10,020	1,118	169,842	38,798	11,821	7,700	228,261	152.00	34.71	10.57	6.89	204.17
Pickering...	12,389	2,667	308,955	58,174	19,982	751	387,862	115.84	21.81	7.49	2.29	145.43
Salfleet...	2,208	2,208	324,506	88,075	15,349	3,000	430,930	146.97	39.89	6.95	1.36	195.17
Sandwich East	18,914	1,330	189,424	15,620	100,104	5,303	310,451	142.42	11.74	75.27	3.99	233.42
Sandwich West	15,107	1,645	225,529	3,500	261,767	8,212	499,008	137.09	2.13	159.13	5.00	303.35
Scarborough	65,706	12,463	1,194,100	651,539	119,135	14,154	2,078,928	176.05	52.28	9.56	1.13	239.02
Stamford	23,277	3,971	685,590	122,656	23,552	8,847	840,645	172.64	30.89	5.93	3.23	211.70
Stark	17,905	1,957	386,507	16,389	8,151	6,308	417,355	197.50	8.37	4.16	2.24	213.26
Teck	40,016	6,031	1,041,887	172,395	86,455	3,407	1,304,144	172.75	28.58	14.33	5.8	176.24
Toronto...	17,417	912	122,053	22,600	16,101	2,391	163,145	133.83	24.78	17.65	2.63	178.89
Westminster...	105,995	11,062	2,419,005	193,418		6,138	2,618,561	218.67	17.48		.56	236.71
York East	68,739	7,712	1,514,449	246,626	88,472	4,885	1,854,432	196.37	31.98	11.47	.64	240.46
York North...	130,766	17,076	3,490,486	421,361	177,010	104,166	4,193,023	204.40	24.67	10.37	6.11	245.55
Totals and Averages...	776,908	94,090	17,033,048	2,978,803	1,186,592	254,090	21,452,539	181.03	31.66	12.61	2.70	228.00



An average obtained from 200 representative school board returns

**Roman Catholic  
Separate Schools**





**TABLE 14—R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOL ENROLMENT**  
**School Year 1953-54**

Counties	Net Enrolment				
	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Totals
BRANT.....	(a) 1,158	117		26	1,301
BRUCE.....		620		518	1,138
CARLETON.....	(b) 15,597	2,501	786	821	19,705
DUNDAS.....		41		29	70
ELGIN.....	(c) 490	116		41	647
ESSEX.....	(d) 7,470	3,499	1,314	2,235	14,518
FRONTENAC.....	(e) 1,782			237	2,019
GLENGARRY.....		847		1,110	1,957
GRENVILLE.....				24	24
GREY.....	(f) 268	111		131	510
HALTON.....		387			387
HASTINGS.....	(g) 822	686		241	1,749
HURON.....		218		204	422
KENT.....	(h) 943	1,120		732	2,795
LAMBTON.....	(i) 1,868			159	2,027
LANARK.....		659		65	724
LEEDS.....		789			789
LENNOX & ADDINGTON.....				75	75
LINCOLN.....	(k) 2,004	322		228	2,554
MIDDLESEX.....	(m) 2,932	79		116	3,127
NORFOLK.....		374		236	610
NORTHUMBERLAND.....		282		72	354
ONTARIO.....	(n) 1,015	346		343	1,704
OXFORD.....	(p) 234	321			555
PEEL.....				216	216
PERTH.....	(q) 508	55		329	892
PETERBOROUGH.....	(r) 1,781		180	205	2,166
PRESOTT.....		2,397		2,174	4,571
PRINCE EDWARD.....		67			67
RENFREW.....		3,357	213	914	4,484
RUSSELL.....		952	237	2,285	3,474
SIMCOE.....		1,512	437	174	2,123
STORMONT.....	(s) 2,010		2,958	762	5,730
VICTORIA.....		369		172	541
WATERLOO.....	(t) 4,271	620		432	5,323
WELLAND.....	(u) 1,008	1,556		678	3,242
WELLINGTON.....	(v) 1,332	269		146	1,747
WENTWORTH.....	(w) 6,872	415		508	7,795
YORK.....	(x) 14,422	1,796	6,413	723	23,354
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>68,787</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>12,538</b>	<b>17,361</b>	<b>125,486</b>

# R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOL ENROLMENT School Year 1953-54

Districts	Net Enrolment				
	Cities	Towns & Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Totals
ALGOMA.....	(y) 1,864	457		231	2,552
COCHRANE.....		5,841	1,463	2,389	9,693
KENORA.....		565		31	596
MANITOULIN.....		66		118	184
MUSKOKA.....				181	181
NIPISSING.....	(z) 1,706	2,112	636	2,105	6,559
PARRY SOUND.....		22		9	31
RAINY RIVER.....		448		98	546
SUDBURY.....	(aa) 4,025	1,156	2,258	2,729	10,168
THUNDER BAY.....	(bb) 2,533	177		360	3,070
TIMISKAMING.....		911	1,518	1,243	3,672
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>10,128</b>	<b>11,755</b>	<b>5,875</b>	<b>9,494</b>	<b>37,252</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS.....</b>	<b>78,815</b>	<b>38,555</b>	<b>18,413</b>	<b>26,855</b>	<b>162,738</b>

(a)—Brantford	(i)—Sarnia	(t)—Waterloo 636—Kitchener 3,128—Galt 507
(b)—Ottawa	(k)—St. Catharines	(u)—Niagara Falls
(c)—St. Thomas	(m)—London	(v)—Guelph
(d)—Windsor	(n)—Oshawa	(w)—Hamilton
(e)—Kingston	(p)—Woodstock	(x)—Toronto
(f)—Owen Sound	(q)—Stratford	(y)—Sault Ste. Marie
(g)—Belleville	(r)—Peterborough	(z)—North Bay
(h)—Chatham	(s)—Cornwall	(aa)—Sudbury
		(bb)—Fort William 1,378—Port Arthur 1,155

## POST-WAR TREND

	Net Enrolment				
	'47-'48	'49-'50	'51-'52	'52-'53	'53-'54
Cities.....	56,356	60,608	66,540	72,925	78,915
Towns & Villages.....	25,760	29,346	31,527	33,990	38,555
Graded Rural.....	7,839	8,633	11,502	14,979	18,413
Ordinary Rural.....	21,456	24,100	24,548	24,774	26,855
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>111,413</b>	<b>122,687</b>	<b>134,117</b>	<b>146,668</b>	<b>162,738</b>
<b>*Percentages.....</b>	<b>102.9%</b>	<b>113.3%</b>	<b>123.8%</b>	<b>135.4%</b>	<b>150.26%</b>

\*1945-46 — 100%

Frequency Distribution, Full-time Teachers Including Principals, 1954-55  
Cost-of-Living Bonus Included. Itinerant Music Teachers Excluded

Salary Range	City Schools				Schools in Towns and Villages				Rural Schools				Totals			
	M		F		Pop. 2,500 and over		Pop. under 2,500		Six teachers and more		Less than 6 teachers		M	F	T	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Over \$7,450.....																
\$7,251—\$7,450.....																
7,051—7,250.....																
\$6,851—\$7,050.....																
6,651—6,850.....																
6,451—6,650.....																
6,251—6,450.....																
6,051—6,250.....																
\$5,851—\$6,050.....																
5,651—5,850.....																
5,451—5,650.....																
5,251—5,450.....																
5,051—5,250.....																
\$4,851—\$5,050.....	1												1		1	
4,651—4,850.....	1												1		1	
4,451—4,650.....	3												3		3	
4,251—4,450.....	1								1				2		2	
4,051—4,250.....							1		1				2		2	
\$3,851—\$4,050.....	3		1		2		2		2	1	2		10	7	17	
3,651—3,850.....	8		4		9		4		2		1		11	4	15	
3,451—3,650.....	16	1	6		1	4	1	4	3		2	1	28	6	34	
3,251—3,450.....	15	15		1		4		4	6	3	1	4	22	27	49	
3,051—3,250.....	13	65	4	8	1	3			6	5	6	7	30	88	118	
\$2,851—\$3,050.....	23	192	4	16	2	9			2	43	8	12	39	272	311	
2,651—2,850.....	27	151	4	21	9	2			10	24	12	24	62	222	284	
2,451—2,650.....	20	127	6	48	7	18			4	64	15	57	52	314	366	
2,251—2,450.....	20	215	6	69	2	25			9	101	21	105	58	515	573	
2,051—2,250.....	34	218	9	101	2	44			8	103	25	185	78	651	729	
\$1,851—\$2,050.....	24	216	15	135	2	63			13	115	11	212	65	741	806	
Below \$1,851.....	68	923	17	330	7	170				161	2	198	94	1,782	1,876	
Totals.....	277	2,123	72	729	36	352			67	620	106	805	558	4,629	5,187	
Median.....	\$2,360	\$1,984	\$2,140	\$1,902	\$2,593	\$1,869			\$2,650	\$2,116	\$2,403	\$2,042	\$2,392	\$1,995	\$2,030	
Average.....	\$2,510	\$2,156	\$2,339	\$2,025	\$2,567	\$2,066			\$2,699	\$2,178	\$2,500	\$2,099	\$2,374	\$2,122	\$2,163	

**TABLE 16—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF NET ENROLMENT**  
(A) ALL SEPARATE SCHOOLS—School Year, 1953-54

Age on June 1, 1954		Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X	Boys										1	16	137	471	348	158	25	5	1	1,162	1.8
	Girls									3	52	291	751	587	130	25	5			1,844	3.006
GRADE IX	Boys										11	179	686	735	340	59	10			2,021	2.8
	Girls								1	27	329	940	845	342	60	3				2,547	4.568
GRADE VIII	Boys																			6,386	7.8
	Girls								1	22	454	1,972	2,168	1,313	413	41	1	1		6,365	12.751
GRADE VII	Boys									46	646	2,346	2,105	991	212	15	1	2		7,514	9.2
	Girls									478	2,237	2,533	1,388	689	168	7	3			7,488	15.002
JUNIOR DIVISION (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	Boys																			27,246	32.5
	Girls																			25,543	52.789
PRIMARY DIVISION (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	Boys	1	148	6,721	11,154	9,141	5,477	1,977	660	250	100	51	16	6	4	2			2	35,704	41.4
	Girls	3	136	6,309	10,529	8,248	4,354	1,311	397	155	77	39	8	5	1	1				31,573	67.277
KINDERGARTEN K. & K.P.	Boys	42	1,671	1,485	241	9	2	1												3,451	4.1
	Girls	48	1,520	1,470	185	12	1													3,238	6.689
TOTALS BY SEX	Boys	43	1,819	8,206	11,398	9,479	9,010	8,811	8,610	7,907	7,284	5,579	3,641	1,366	275	45	8		3	83,484	
	Girls	51	1,656	7,779	10,717	8,694	8,269	8,546	8,400	7,608	6,946	5,135	3,241	1,302	215	30	8	1		78,598	
TOTALS		94	3,475	15,985	22,115	18,173	17,279	17,357	17,010	15,515	14,230	10,714	6,882	2,668	490	75	16	1	3	162,082	
JR. AUXILIARY																					
	Boys			2																400	
	Girls			1																256	
	TOTAL			3	3	3	10	32	65	58	82	125	111	34	6		1				656
SUMMARY																					
	Boys	43	1,819	8,206	11,401	9,486	9,025	8,852	8,644	7,958	7,356	5,655	3,711	1,389	280	45	9		3	83,884	
	Girls	51	1,656	7,780	10,717	8,697	8,286	8,570	8,424	7,639	6,999	5,185	3,282	1,313	216	30	8	1		78,854	
	TOTAL	94	3,475	15,988	22,118	18,183	17,311	17,422	17,068	15,597	14,355	10,840	6,993	2,702	496	75	17	1	3	162,738	
AGE PERCENTAGES		.05	2.1	9.8	13.6	11.2	10.6	10.7	10.5	9.6	8.8	6.7	4.3	1.7	.3	.05	( )	( )	( )		



**(B) RURAL SEPARATE SCHOOLS**

Age on June 1, 1954	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages
GRADE X.....	Boys Girls									1	9	50	38	13	1	1			112	320	1.2
GRADE IX.....	Boys Girls									21	74	90	38	9	3				235	572	2.1
GRADE VIII.....	Boys Girls								2	28	106	124	67	10					337		
GRADE VII.....	Boys Girls							2	65	280	369	224	51	10					1,001	2,082	7.8
								11	95	355	410	168	38	2	1				1,218	2,422	9.0
JUNIOR DIVISION.....	Boys Girls							84	298	442	253	116	21	2					1,204		
(Gr. 4, 5, 6)								93	392	440	176	80	17						4,854	9,261	34.5
PRIMARY DIVISION.....	Boys Girls							1,133	970	525	243	104	19	3					6,333	11,957	44.5
(Gr. 1, 2, 3)								1,178	774	347	121	38	6						5,624		
KINDERGARTEN.....	Boys Girls	1 3	58 50	1,074 1,045	1,762 1,764	1,670 1,486	1,094 844	427 304	71 27	26 19	13 5	2	1						116	241	.9
		4 5	70 74	41 45	1 1														125		
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys Girls	5 8	128 124	1,115 1,090	1,765 1,767	1,704 1,576	1,617 1,470	1,562 1,488	1,518 1,405	1,294 1,190	961 847	586 488	168 211	37 27	4 3	1 2			13,869 12,986		
TOTALS.....		13	252	2,205	3,532	3,280	3,087	3,050	2,923	2,694	1,808	1,074	379	64	7	3			26,855		
AGE PERCENTAGES.....			.9	8.2	13.1	12.2	11.5	11.4	10.9	10.0	6.7	4.0	1.4	.5	( )	( )					

**(C) URBAN SEPARATE SCHOOLS**

Age on June 1, 1954	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years or over	Totals	Grade or Division Totals	Grade or Division Percentages	
GRADE X.....	{ Boys Girls }								1 3	16 51	128 262	421 673	310 505	145 115	24 23	4 4			1	1,050 1,636	2,686	2.0
GRADE IX.....	{ Boys Girls }								11 25	158 301	612 834	645 721	302 275	50 50	7 3					1,786 2,210	3,996	2.9
GRADE VIII.....	{ Boys Girls }						1	20 35	389 551	1,692 1,991	1,799 1,695	1,089 823	362 174	31 13	1 1		1			5,385 5,284	10,669	7.9
GRADE VII.....	{ Boys Girls }						9 15	394 587	1,939 2,331	2,091 1,995	1,135 900	573 359	147 92	5 5	3					6,296 6,284	12,580	9.3
JUNIOR DIVISION..... (Gr. 4, 5, 6)	{ Boys Girls }			1 1	295 344	3,008 3,288	5,688 6,035	6,151 6,030	3,984 3,280	1,959 1,360	906 563	313 169	72 41	7 4	2 1			2	22,392 21,136	43,528	32.0	
PRIMARY DIVISION..... (Gr. 1, 2, 3)	{ Boys Girls }	90 86	5,647 5,264	9,392 8,765	7,471 6,762	4,383 3,510	1,550 1,007	526 321	179 128	74 58	38 34	14 8	5 4	5 1	2 1				29,371 25,949	55,320	40.7	
KINDERGARTEN..... K. & K.P.	{ Boys Girls }	38 43	1,601 1,446	1,444 1,425	240 184	2 12	1 1												3,335 3,113	6,448	4.7	
TOTALS BY SEX.....	{ Boys Girls }	38 43	1,691 1,532	7,091 6,689	9,633 8,950	7,775 7,118	7,393 6,799	7,092 6,995	6,503 6,318	5,990 5,756	4,618 4,288	3,055 2,753	1,198 1,091	238 188	41 27	7 6		3	69,615 65,612			
TOTALS.....		81	3,223	13,780	18,583	14,893	14,192	14,307	14,087	11,746	8,906	5,808	2,289	426	68	13	1	3		135,227		

	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
JR. AUXILIARY.....	2	3	7
	1	3	17
	3	3	32
	58	82	126
	125	53	178
	70	41	111
	23	11	34
	5	1	6
	1		1
			400
			256
			656
			.5

		Boys	Girls																		
SUMMARY.....		38	43	1,691	7,093	9,636	7,782	7,408	7,290	7,126	6,554	6,062	4,694	3,125	1,221	243	41	8	.....	3	70,015
				1,532	6,690	8,930	7,121	6,816	7,082	7,019	6,349	5,809	4,336	2,794	1,102	189	27	6	.....	1	65,868
TOTAL		81	3,223	13,783	18,586	14,903	14,224	14,372	14,145	12,903	11,871	9,032	5,913	2,323	432	68	14	1	3	135,883	
AGE PERCENTAGES.....		.05	2.4	10.1	13.7	11.0	10.5	10.6	10.4	9.5	8.7	6.6	4.4	1.7	.3	.05	( )	( )	( )		

TABLE 17—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOLS  
Calendar Year 1954

Source: Audited Reports of School Boards

Item	Cities	Towns and Villages	Graded Rural	Ordinary Rural	Grand Totals
<b>ORDINARY</b>					
<b>Revenue Receipts</b>					
Provincial Grants and Other Payments.....	3,164,928	2,112,981	1,617,059	2,239,623	9,134,591
Local Tax Levies, including Capital Charges.....	7,861,705	2,629,066	1,079,703	1,569,210	13,139,684
Other Sources.....	518,592	255,887	82,134	165,538	1,022,151
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$11,545,225</b>	<b>\$4,997,934</b>	<b>\$2,778,896</b>	<b>\$3,974,371</b>	<b>\$23,296,426</b>
<b>Disbursements:</b>					
Instruction.....	5,061,701	1,992,303	1,113,700	1,708,563	9,876,267
Total Current Operations, excluding Transportation Capital Charges.....	\$7,877,468	\$2,889,940	\$1,566,514	\$2,356,437	\$14,690,359
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	1,875,368	629,058	476,463	611,045	3,591,944
Transportation—To Elementary School.....	547,585	176,643	123,545	163,243	1,011,296
—To Secondary School.....	92,080	53,765	88,510	205,617	439,692
	188	1,827	4,510	18,271	24,796
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$10,192,689</b>	<b>\$3,951,543</b>	<b>\$2,259,242</b>	<b>\$3,354,613</b>	<b>\$19,758,087</b>
<b>Capital</b>					
Capital Borrowings.....	5,423,493	1,750,287	1,844,662	1,379,620	10,398,062
Other Capital Income.....	338,335	196,803	99,611	46,989	681,738
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds.....	3,753,625	3,320,987	1,540,366	1,382,054	9,997,032
<b>ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</b>					
<b>Current</b>					
Assets.....	899,280	460,505	406,005	906,715	2,672,505
Liabilities.....	915,800	400,370	440,141	625,139	2,381,450
<b>Capital</b>					
Assets—(a) Land and Buildings (Est.).....	41,012,530	14,280,649	7,301,082	9,293,927	71,888,188
(b) Furniture and Equipment (Est.).....	2,706,030	1,310,666	757,311	938,101	5,712,108
(c) Cash and Other Liquid Assets.....	565,091	686,986	840,429	349,631	2,422,137
Total Capital Assets.....	\$46,725,788	\$16,278,301	\$8,898,822	\$10,581,659	\$80,042,433
Liabilities—Capital Indebtedness.....	18,228,212	9,560,296	6,546,777	7,184,353	41,519,638
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
Local Assessment.....	563,126,584	87,073,568	21,116,468	58,130,116	729,446,736
Classrooms in Operation.....	2,495	1,138	494	919	5,046
Assessment per Classroom.....	225,702	76,514	42,746	63,253	144,559
Average Daily Attendance for the Calendar Year.....	78,511	35,402	16,105	22,715	152,733
Average Daily Attendance per Classroom.....	31	31	32	25	30
Pupil-Days Attended.....	14,016,317	6,875,404	3,623,373	4,428,996	28,944,090
Cost in cents per pupil-day:					
(a) Current Operations.....	562	420	432	532	508
(b) Capital Charges.....	120	121	132	138	124
(c) Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	39	26	13	37	35
(d) Transportation.....	7	8	26	51	16
<b>Totals of (a), (b), (c) and (d).....</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>683</b>
	681	562	780	742	661

Metropolitan Toronto is included with the Cities.

TABLE 18—COST OF R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOL EDUCATION IN MUNICIPALITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER  
Day Schools Only—Calendar Year, 1954

CITIES	Assessed Population	Average Daily Attendance	Disbursements				Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance					
			Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transport- ation	Total	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transport- ation	Total
Belleville.....	20,658	596	\$55,553	\$21,525	\$694	.....	\$77,772	\$93.21	\$36.11	\$1.17	.....	\$130.49
Brantford.....	49,856	1,022	100,471	10,720	.....	.....	111,191	98.31	10.49	.....	.....	108.80
Chatham.....	22,721	893	63,884	17,531	.....	.....	81,415	71.54	19.63	.....	.....	91.17
Cornwall.....	17,005	2,057	218,082	41,566	5,692	.....	265,340	106.02	20.20	2.77	.....	128.99
Fort William.....	37,630	1,341	130,029	17,098	3,801	.....	150,928	96.96	12.75	2.84	.....	112.55
Galt.....	22,185	494	37,381	7,910	465	.....	45,756	75.67	16.01	.94	.....	92.62
Guelph.....	30,950	1,294	98,365	25,970	8,938	.....	133,273	76.02	20.06	6.91	.....	102.99
Hamilton.....	220,705	6,583	532,304	93,329	8,717	.....	634,350	80.86	14.18	1.32	.....	96.36
Kingston.....	43,145	1,772	113,694	55,300	9,769	\$2,694	181,457	64.16	31.21	5.51	\$1.52	102.40
Kitchener.....	55,645	2,884	277,868	40,171	1,574	1,743	321,356	96.35	13.93	1.15	.60	111.43
London.....	98,666	2,822	285,175	82,907	11,889	2,205	382,176	101.05	29.38	4.22	.78	135.43
Niagara Falls.....	24,667	768	76,894	10,295	1,054	.....	88,243	100.12	13.40	1.38	.....	114.90
North Bay.....	20,160	1,624	148,098	30,200	.....	.....	178,298	91.19	18.60	.....	.....	109.79
Oshawa.....	46,051	1,087	75,442	14,000	4,344	.....	93,786	69.40	12.88	4.00	.....	86.28
Ottawa.....	208,915	14,031	1,955,117	181,123	39,065	19,895	2,195,200	139.34	12.91	2.78	1.42	156.45
Owen Sound.....	17,346	257	21,220	4,611	1,115	1,195	28,141	82.57	17.94	4.34	4.65	109.50
Peterborough.....	40,489	1,713	159,021	56,498	9,652	188	225,359	92.83	32.98	5.75	.11	131.56
Port Arthur.....	35,305	1,050	94,624	18,615	1,617	.....	114,856	90.12	17.73	1.54	.....	109.39
St. Catharines.....	39,881	1,548	159,219	17,490	7,342	118	184,169	102.85	11.30	4.75	.07	118.97
St. Thomas.....	19,117	463	31,727	9,697	899	.....	42,323	63.52	20.94	1.95	.....	91.41
Sarnia.....	39,550	1,781	173,338	55,228	9,848	2,787	241,201	97.32	31.01	5.54	1.56	135.43
South Ste Marie.....	35,722	1,810	182,825	31,369	2,286	.....	216,480	101.01	17.33	1.26	.....	119.60
Stratford.....	19,557	474	33,080	3,037	1,736	.....	37,853	69.78	6.41	3.66	.....	79.85
Sudbury.....	46,631	3,875	416,669	149,427	25,156	988	592,240	107.53	38.56	6.50	.25	152.84
Toronto Metro Area.....	1,250,773	20,169	1,886,301	296,732	2,895,045	59,319	5,137,397	93.52	14.71	143.55	2.94	254.72
Waterloo.....	14,050	630	52,355	15,563	1,213	.....	69,131	83.10	24.70	1.93	.....	109.73
Windsor.....	126,034	7,056	605,875	77,100	101,413	1,136	785,524	85.87	10.93	14.37	.16	111.33
Woodstock.....	16,891	236	157,600	7,061	1,140	.....	23,961	66.78	29.92	4.83	.....	101.53
Totals and Averages.....	5,515,350	80,330	8,000,371	1,392,073	3,154,464	92,268	12,639,176	99.47	17.30	39.22	1.16	157.15



**COST OF R.C. SEPARATE SCHOOL EDUCATION IN MUNICIPALITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER**  
**Day Schools Only—Calendar Year 1954**

CITIES	Assessed Population	Average Daily Attendance	Disbursements				Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance					
			Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total
TOWNS & VILLAGES	Barrie.....	320	\$ 19,712	\$ 7,842			\$ 27,554	\$ 61.60	\$24.51			\$ 86.11
	Brockville.....	393	22,975	7,037	\$ 1,436		31,448	58.46	17.91	\$ 3.65		80.02
	Eastview.....	2,318	183,561	57,311	4,074		244,946	79.19	24.72	1.76		105.67
	Lindsay.....	355	24,389	20,072	27		44,488	68.70	56.54	.08		125.32
	Orillia.....	304	17,100	4,269			21,369	56.25	14.04			70.29
	Pembroke.....	1,368	68,008	48,425	1,390		117,823	49.71	35.40	1.01		86.12
	Port Colborne.....	420	26,636	4,182	242		31,060	63.42	9.96	.57		73.95
	Riverside.....	836	76,290	24,010	34,060	\$ 620	134,980	91.26	28.72	40.74	\$ .74	161.46
	Timmins.....	3,158	279,147	48,612	970	309	329,038	88.39	15.39	.31	.10	104.19
	Trenton.....	393	29,482	12,967			42,449	75.02	32.99			108.01
Totals and Averages.....			747,300	234,727	42,199	929	1,025,155	75.75	23.79	4.28	.10	103.92
SUBURBAN TOWNSHIPS	Conwall.....	2,824	258,848	109,015			368,587	91.66	38.60	.26		130.52
	Crowland.....	214	15,247	9,943			25,190	71.25	46.46			117.71
	Graham.....	490	49,351	38,737	1,986	6,101	96,175	100.72	79.05	4.06	12.45	196.28
	McKim.....	2,058	217,817	49,921	40,049		307,787	105.84	24.26	19.46		149.56
	Pickering.....	94	8,267	4,335			12,602	87.95	46.11			134.06
	Southfleet.....	264	19,699	10,289	355	6,500	36,943	74.62	38.97	1.35	25.00	139.94
	Sandwich East.....	655	84,515	19,070	2,350	3,070	110,046	129.03	29.11	5.17	4.69	168.00
	Sandwich West.....	868	61,887	82,250	12,184	1,000	157,321	71.30	94.75	14.04	1.15	181.24
	Stamford.....	519	48,580	35,456	531		84,567	93.60	68.32	1.02		162.94
	Teck.....	1,250	131,333	4,012	5,513	2,865	143,723	105.07	3.21	4.41	2.29	114.98
Toronto.....	305	23,488	8,312	5,465	1,200	38,465	77.00	27.25	17.93	3.93	126.11	
Totals and Averages.....			919,032	371,340	70,198	20,836	1,381,406	96.32	38.92	7.37	2.18	144.79



THE LIBRARY, LISTOWEL DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL.

# **Secondary Schools**

**GENERAL**





**TABLE 19—SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT**

**September, 1954**

**(a) By Schools:**

	Sept., 1954	Sept., 1953	Increase for Year
Academic Schools.....	106,423	95,781	10,642
Composite Schools.....	32,211	31,433	778
Vocational Schools.....	20,342	19,297	1,045
Special Industrial.....	1,190	1,038	152
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>160,166</b>	<b>147,549</b>	<b>12,617</b>

**(b) By Grades:**

	Grade IX	Grade X	GRADE XI	GRADE XII	GRADE XIII	Total
Academic Schools.....	36,736	27,782	19,528	14,626	7,751	106,423
Composite Schools.....	11,375	8,638	5,895	4,403	1,900	32,211
Vocational Schools.....	7,776	5,842	3,710	2,684	330	20,342
Special Industrial.....						1,190
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>55,887</b>	<b>42,262</b>	<b>29,133</b>	<b>21,713</b>	<b>9,981</b>	<b>160,166</b>

**(c) By Courses:**

	General	Commercial	Industrial	Home Econom.	Agriculture	Art	Total
Academic.....	99,224	7,069			130		106,423
Composite.....	17,322	7,455	7,052	182	72	128	32,211
Vocational.....	2,428	8,257	8,426	799		432	20,342
Special Industrial.....	903		287				1,190
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>119,877</b>	<b>22,781</b>	<b>15,765</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>160,166</b>

**TABLE 20—ESTABLISHMENT OF HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
(Established in 1954)

High School #District	County or District	Area comprising the High School District				Schools Operated	Conditions Existing at Time of Establishment		
		Urban Municipalities Town (T); Village (V)	Whole Townships	Part of Townships	Assessment		Assessed Population	Area in Square Miles	
1. Atikokan.....	Rainy River.....		Atikokan.....			Atikokan H.S.....	\$3,139,042	4,575	48
2. Bertie.....	Welland.....	Fort Erie (T)..... Crystal Beach (V)		Bertie.....		Fort Erie H.S..... Ridgeway H.S.....	18,653,402	17,361	35
3. Black River.....	Cochrane.....		Black River.....			Nil.....	1,511,230	2,702	183
4. Humberstone.....	Welland.....			Humberstone.....		Nil.....	3,769,090	1,028	46
5. Korah and Tarentorus.....	Algoma.....		Korah..... Tarentorus.....			Nil.....	4,150,747	11,734	74
6. Lively.....	Sudbury.....	Lively (T).....				Nil.....	1,581,202	2,599	2
7. Marathon.....	Thunder Bay.....		Improvement Dist. Marathon.....			Marathon H.S.....	6,689,521	2,181	3
8. Michipicoten.....	Algoma.....		Michipicoten.....			Michipicoten H.S.....	2,245,883	2,903	138
9. McGarry.....	Temiskaming.....		Improvement Dist. McGarry.....			Nil.....	2,254,665	2,311	20
10. Neebing.....	Thunder Bay.....		Neebing.....			Nil.....	2,710,639	3,642	237
11. Nickel.....	Sudbury.....		McKim, Neelon and Garson.....			Nil.....	7,320,960	25,740	75
12. North Grenvills.....	Leeds and Grenville.....	Kempville (V)..... Merrickville (V)	Wolford, South Gower..... Oxford-on-Rideau.....			Kempville H.S.....	4,210,727	6,306	196
13. Shuniah.....	Thunder Bay.....		Shuniah.....			Nil.....	1,807,530	3,964	156
14. Terrace Bay.....	Thunder Bay.....		Improvement District of Terrace Bay.....			Terrace Bay H.S.....	5,371,200	1,690	30
15. West Ferris.....	Nipissing.....		West Ferris.....			Nil.....	3,658,775	3,160	14
16. Widdifield.....	Nipissing.....		Widdifield.....			Nil.....	2,993,134	4,895	61

The 1950 Report of the Minister lists all High School Districts established to that date. Since that time each Annual Report shows a succeeding year's progress.

\*These commended January 1, 1955.

**TABLE 21—TEACHERS' SALARIES—SECONDARY SCHOOLS**  
**Frequency Distribution 1954-55**

Salary Range	Academic Schools			Composite Schools			Vocational Schools			Sp. Industrial Schools			All Schools		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Over \$7,550 . . .	22		22	7		7	5		5				34		34
\$7,451—\$7,550 . .	4		4	1		1	1		1				6		6
7,351—7,450 . . .	3		3	1		1							4		4
7,251—7,350 . . .	2		2				1		1				3		3
7,151—7,250 . . .	6		6	3		3				1	1	2	10	1	11
7,051—7,150 . . .	2		2	2		2	3		3				7		7
6,951—7,050 . . .	8	1	9	10		10				1			19	1	20
6,851—6,950 . . .	5		5	5		5	3		3				13		13
6,751—6,850 . . .	11		11	5		5	8		8		1	1	24	1	25
6,651—6,750 . . .	5		5	2		2	1		1				8		8
6,551—6,650 . . .	32	3	35	9		9	7	1	8				48	4	52
6,451—6,550 . . .	21	6	27	19	5	24	7		7				47	11	58
6,351—6,450 . . .	50	12	62	11	6	17	30	1	31				91	19	110
6,251—6,350 . . .	27	6	33	25	7	32	9		9	1	1	2	62	14	76
6,151—6,250 . . .	108	39	147	6	1	7	75	14	89	4		4	193	54	247
6,051—6,150 . . .	32	10	42	12	2	14	12	2	14				56	14	70
5,951—6,050 . . .	95	30	125	36	13	49	84	23	107	1		1	216	66	282
5,851—5,950 . . .	22	16	38	23	10	33	13	4	17	5		6	63	31	94
5,751—5,850 . . .	45	14	59	29	8	37	18	6	24	11	5	16	103	33	136
5,651—5,750 . . .	29	11	40	32	8	40	18	4	22		3	3	79	26	105
5,551—5,650 . . .	73	35	108	31	20	51	60	17	77	2		3	166	73	239
5,451—5,550 . . .	46	20	66	41	7	48	25	8	33		1	1	112	36	148
5,351—5,450 . . .	58	26	84	49	40	89	30	14	44				137	80	217
5,251—5,350 . . .	59	17	76	36	24	60	24	9	33	1		1	120	50	170
5,151—5,250 . . .	69	33	102	50	21	71	8	8	16	2	7	9	129	69	198
5,051—5,150 . . .	55	26	81	13	22	35	11	9	20				79	57	136
4,951—5,050 . . .	69	31	100	34	14	48	6	8	14		2	2	109	55	164
4,851—4,950 . . .	54	28	82	15	11	26	6		6				75	39	114
4,751—4,850 . . .	85	33	118	29	13	42	10	1	11	1	1	2	125	48	173
4,651—4,750 . . .	77	48	125	13	6	19	8	4	12		1	1	98	59	157
4,551—4,650 . . .	79	50	129	29	14	43	15	8	23				123	72	195
4,451—4,550 . . .	94	43	137	16	4	20	9	3	12				119	50	169
4,351—4,450 . . .	93	80	173	36	11	47	13	5	18		2	2	142	98	240
4,251—4,350 . . .	85	59	144	19	5	24	8	1	9				112	65	177
4,151—4,250 . . .	121	59	180	24	16	40	17	8	25	2	2	4	164	85	249
4,051—4,150 . . .	72	51	123	14	5	19	7	3	10				93	59	152
3,951—4,050 . . .	100	75	175	30	20	50	22	8	30	2	1	3	154	104	258
3,851—3,950 . . .	77	52	129	22	6	28	17	5	22				116	63	179
3,751—3,850 . . .	101	95	196	32	5	37	10	8	18				143	108	241
3,651—3,750 . . .	69	56	125	18	9	27	16	2	18				103	67	170
3,551—3,650 . . .	109	75	184	19	13	32	11	6	17	1		1	140	94	234
3,451—3,550 . . .	95	75	170	12	2	14	8	6	14				115	83	198
3,351—3,450 . . .	102	83	185	23	16	39	7	6	13				132	105	237
3,251—3,350 . . .	71	51	122	16	7	23	12	5	17				99	63	162
3,151—3,250 . . .	90	88	178	13	14	27	3	6	9		1	1	106	109	215
3,051—3,150 . . .	50	34	84		4	4	8	3					68	41	109
2,951—3,050 . . .	86	99	185	10	8	19	5	3	8				100	112	212
2,851—2,950 . . .	18	34	52		2	2							18	36	54
2,751—2,850 . . .	13	20	33	5	6	11	12	2	14				30	28	58
2,651—2,750 . . .	6	6	12										6	6	12
2,551—2,650 . . .		2	2		1	1								3	3
Below 2,551 . . .		20	20	1		1							1	20	21
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>1,652</b>	<b>4,357</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>4,320</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>6,632</b>
<b>Median Salary . .</b>	<b>\$4,446</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,268</b>	<b>\$5,128</b>	<b>\$4,980</b>	<b>\$5,050</b>	<b>\$5,574</b>	<b>\$5,164</b>	<b>\$5,478</b>				<b>\$4,730</b>	<b>\$4,217</b>	<b>\$4,526</b>
<b>Average Salary . .</b>	<b>\$4,599</b>	<b>\$4,155</b>	<b>\$4,431</b>	<b>\$4,971</b>	<b>\$4,731</b>	<b>\$4,897</b>	<b>\$5,262</b>	<b>\$5,185</b>	<b>\$5,214</b>	<b>\$5,609</b>	<b>\$5,281</b>	<b>\$5,455</b>	<b>\$4,790</b>	<b>\$4,344</b>	<b>\$4,634</b>

**SALARIES AND CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS**

	75 Schools with 1 to 4 Teachers	62 Schools with 5 to 9 Teachers	10 Schools with 10 to 19 Teachers	119 Schools with 20 or more Teachers	All Schools
<b>Highest Salary:</b>					
Principal . . . . .	\$5,500	\$6,600	\$7,325	\$8,400	\$8,400
Male Assistant . . . .	4,500	5,300	6,300	7,200	7,200
Female Assistant . . .	4,500	5,900	6,100	7,000	7,000
<b>Average Salary:</b>					
Principals . . . . .	3,947	5,095	5,715	7,098	5,697
Male Assistants . . . .	3,372	3,763	4,024	4,955	4,713
Female Assistants . . .	2,980	3,760	3,923	4,628	4,335

Source: Part II, Book of Staffs, November 1954.

**TABLE 22—CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS, 1954**

**A—GRADE XIII DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS—JUNE, 1954**

Subjects	Number of Candi- dates	Candidates Writing		Aeg- rotat	Appeals		Total Success- ful	Per Cent	
		Number Passing	Per cent Passing		Total Number	Number Sust'd		1954	1953
English Composition.....	10,470	9,318	89.00	40	151	41	9,399	89.77	85.38
English Literature.....	9,692	7,738	79.84	43	256	66	7,847	80.96	84.53
History.....	4,568	3,935	86.14	31	65	10	3,976	87.04	76.03
Algebra.....	6,022	4,941	82.05	19	67	28	4,988	82.83	75.04
Geometry.....	7,324	6,102	83.32	27	119	20	6,149	83.96	78.19
Trigonometry and Statics.....	6,528	5,561	85.19	20	71	8	5,589	85.62	79.25
Botany.....	3,904	3,152	80.74	25	81	28	3,205	82.10	79.05
Zoology.....	4,257	3,543	83.23	28	79	10	3,581	84.12	81.60
Physics.....	5,561	4,397	79.07	22	112	8	4,427	79.61	76.18
Chemistry.....	6,826	5,230	76.62	25	160	24	5,279	77.34	77.40
Latin Authors.....	2,218	1,978	89.18	10	36	10	1,998	90.08	79.47
Latin Composition.....	2,208	1,836	83.15	12	51	8	1,856	84.06	88.11
French Authors.....	7,281	6,186	84.96	30	154	32	6,248	85.81	77.34
French Composition.....	7,380	6,006	81.38	30	241	62	6,098	82.63	76.11
German Authors.....	561	509	90.73	2	3	1	512	91.27	90.11
German Composition.....	571	485	84.94	2	12	4	491	85.99	88.99
Special French Literature.....	115	78	67.83		2	1	79	68.70	85.71
Special French Composition.....	154	116	75.32		1		116	75.32	70.58
Greek Authors.....	32	31	96.88				31	96.88	86.95
Greek Composition.....	35	32	91.43				32	91.43	100.00
Spanish Authors.....	233	173	74.25	1	7	3	177	75.97	79.83
Sponish Composition.....	234	186	79.49	1	6	2	189	80.77	77.32
Italian Authors.....	19	17	89.47				17	89.47	75.00
Italian Composition.....	19	12	63.16		1		12	63.16	44.44
Music.....	168	138	82.14	1	2	1	140	83.33	81.52
Accountancy Practice.....	35	27	77.14		1		27	77.14	79.31
Secretarial Practice.....	18	14	77.78				14	77.78	80.00
Mathematics of Investment.....	27	15	55.56		1		15	55.56	44.44
Totals.....		71,756	82.99	369	1,679	367	72,492	83.84	79.73
Total Number of Candidates.....		15,466		Total Number of Centres..... 371					
Total Number of Papers.....		86,460							

**B—GRADE XIII AUGUST EXAMINATIONS, 1954**

Subjects	Number of Candi- dates Writing each Paper	Number Passing	Per Cent Passing	Appeals		Total Success- ful	Per Cent Success- ful 1954
				Total Number	Number Sustained		
English Composition.....	116	78	67.24	3	1	79	68.10
English Literature.....	101	69	68.32	1	1	70	69.31
History.....	112	65	58.04	3	1	66	58.93
Algebra.....	66	29	30.30			20	30.30
Geometry.....	92	38	41.30	1	1	39	42.39
Trigonometry and Statics.....	55	31	56.36	3		31	36.36
Botany.....	89	63	70.79			63	70.79
Zoology.....	99	58	58.59	1		58	58.59
Physics.....	53	23	43.40			23	43.40
Chemistry.....	73	42	57.53	1		42	57.53
Latin Authors.....	27	21	77.78			21	77.78
Latin Composition.....	42	32	76.19			32	76.19
French Authors.....	74	48	64.86	2	1	49	66.22
French Composition.....	98	54	55.10	1	1	55	56.12
Special French Literature.....	44	30	68.18	1	1	31	70.45
Special French Composition.....	18	15	83.33			15	83.33
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>686</b>	<b>59.19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>59.79</b>
Total Number of Candidates.....		641		Total Number of Centres..... 17			
Total Number of Papers.....		1,159					



# CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS, 1954

## C—INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATES

Issued to pupils who have completed successfully, in 1954, the Programme of Studies in Grades VII and VIII and one of the Courses of Study in Grades IX and X.

CLASSES OF SCHOOLS		Number of Certificates Issued
<b>Secondary Schools</b>		
Collegiate Institutes.....		6,240
High Schools.....		9,174
Continuation Schools.....		662
Vocational Schools.....		3,629
Composite Schools.....		5,468
		<b>25,173</b>
<b>Elementary Schools</b>		
Grades IX and X of Public Schools.....		292
Grades IX and X of Roman Catholic Separate Schools.....		2,284
		<b>2,576</b>
<b>Total for all Schools.....</b>		<b>27,749</b>

## D—THE SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION DIPLOMA

Issued to pupils completing Grade XII in 1954.

CLASSES OF SCHOOLS	Total Number of Pupils Recommended	Pupils Classified by Courses								
		General					Industrial	Home Economics	Commercial	Art
		3 Options	4 Options	5 Options	6 or more Options	Total				
Collegiate Institutes.....	4,619	1,040	2,566	612	21	4,239			380	
High Schools.....	5,309	1,277	2,736	427	16	4,456			853	
Continuation Schools.....	336	96	231	9		336				
Vocational Schools.....	1,926	55	139	10		204	667	64	936	55
Composite Schools.....	3,399	472	1,321	169	12	1,974	591	38	783	13
Private Schools.....	2,978	911	1,844	185	5	2,945			33	
Sub-Total.....		3,851	8,837	1,412	54	14,154				
Totals.....	18,567					14,154	1,258	102	2,985	68

## E—THE SECONDARY SCHOOL HONOUR GRADUATION DIPLOMA

Issued in 1954 to pupils who have obtained Grade XIII standing in English Composition and English Literature and in at least six papers chosen from the optional subjects.

CLASSES OF SCHOOLS	Number of Candidates attempting to qualify	Number of Candidates qualifying	1-year attendance in Grade XIII		2-year attendance in Grade XIII		3-year attendance in Grade XIII	
			All required papers in 1954	Some required papers in another year	At same School	Part at other Schools	At same School	Part at other Schools
Collegiate Institutes.....	3,272	2,454	1,676	250	446	65	9	8
High Schools.....	2,616	1,824	1,246	190	361	17	6	4
Continuation Schools.....	39	19	4	8	6		1	
Vocational Schools.....	155	79	47	16	15	1		
Composite Schools.....	1,509	1,148	813	118	182	29	3	3
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>7,591</b>	<b>5,524</b>	<b>3,786</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>

Number who wrote one or more Departmental Grade XIII papers in 1954—15,466.

# CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS, 1954

**F—TABLE SHOWING OPTIONAL SUBJECTS TAKEN BY CANDIDATES FOR THE SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION DIPLOMA OF THE GENERAL COURSE**

	1954
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 3 options.....	3,851
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 4 options.....	8,837
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 5 options.....	1,412
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 6 options.....	53
Number of Diplomas showing standing in 7 options.....	1
	<b>14,154</b>

Options	1954
Mathematics (Algebra and Geometry).....	12,815
Science (Physics and Chemistry or Agricultural Science Parts I and II).....	13,392
Latin.....	7,440
French.....	11,014
French for French-Speaking Candidates.....	543
Greek.....	41
Spanish.....	445
Geography.....	1,522
Art.....	459
Music.....	1,189
Art and Music.....	28
Commercial Work.....	1,900
Home Economics.....	1,210
Industrial Arts.....	1,254
Agriculture.....	117
Italian.....	6
German.....	911

## G—THE SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION DIPLOMA

### Vocational Courses

	1954
<b>Number of Diplomas Issued</b>	
<b>Art Course.....</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>Commercial Course</b>	
Accountancy.....	81
Clerical.....	169
General Business.....	1,293
General Business (Bilingual).....	9
Merchandising.....	53
Secretarial.....	216
Special.....	1,136
Special (Bilingual).....	28
<b>Home Economics Course</b>	
Clothing and Textiles.....	19
Food and Nutrition.....	19
Hairdressing and Beauty Culture.....	4
Homemaking.....	59
Salesmanship.....	1
	<b>102</b>
<b>Industrial Course</b>	
Aircraft Mechanics.....	7
Applied Electricity.....	231
Applied Electronics.....	23
Auto Mechanics.....	187
Chemistry.....	55
Drafting—Architectural and Building Construction.....	66
Drafting—Mechanical.....	194
Electrical and Steam Operating.....	2
Machine Shop Practice.....	259
Mining.....	7
Plumbing.....	3
Printing.....	58
Sheet Metal Practice.....	21
Welding.....	8
Woodworking—Cabinet Making.....	12
Woodworking—Carpentry.....	59
Woodworking—General.....	48
Woodworking—Pattern making.....	14
Special.....	4
	<b>1,258</b>
<b>Total Number of Vocational Diplomas Issued.....</b>	<b>4,413</b>

**TABLE 23—DOMINION-PROVINCIAL STUDENT-AID BURSARIES**  
**School Year 1953-54**

Class	Value of Awards		Number Awarded	Total Amount Awarded	Recovered from Dominion Government
	Resident	Non-Resident			
Type A:					
University (1st year).....	\$200.00	\$400.00	138	\$49,900.00	\$100,075.00
Teachers' College.....	175.00	250.00	100	22,725.00	
Prov. Tech. Institutes (1st year).....	150.00	300.00	29	8,100.00	
Grade XIII.....	100.00	100.00	209	20,900.00	
Grade XII (Vocational).....	100.00	100.00	35	3,500.00	
Type B:					
University (2nd year, etc.).....	200.00	400.00	734	145,220.00	
Teachers' College.....	125.00	200.00	103	15,755.00	
Osgoode Hall Law School.....	200.00	400.00	25	4,525.00	
Ontario College of Art.....	150.00	300.00	42	8,575.00	
Ontario College of Education.....	150.00	300.00	78	14,300.00	
Prov. Tech. Institutes (2nd year, etc.).....	150.00	300.00	43	7,300.00	
			1,536	\$300,800.00	\$100,075.00

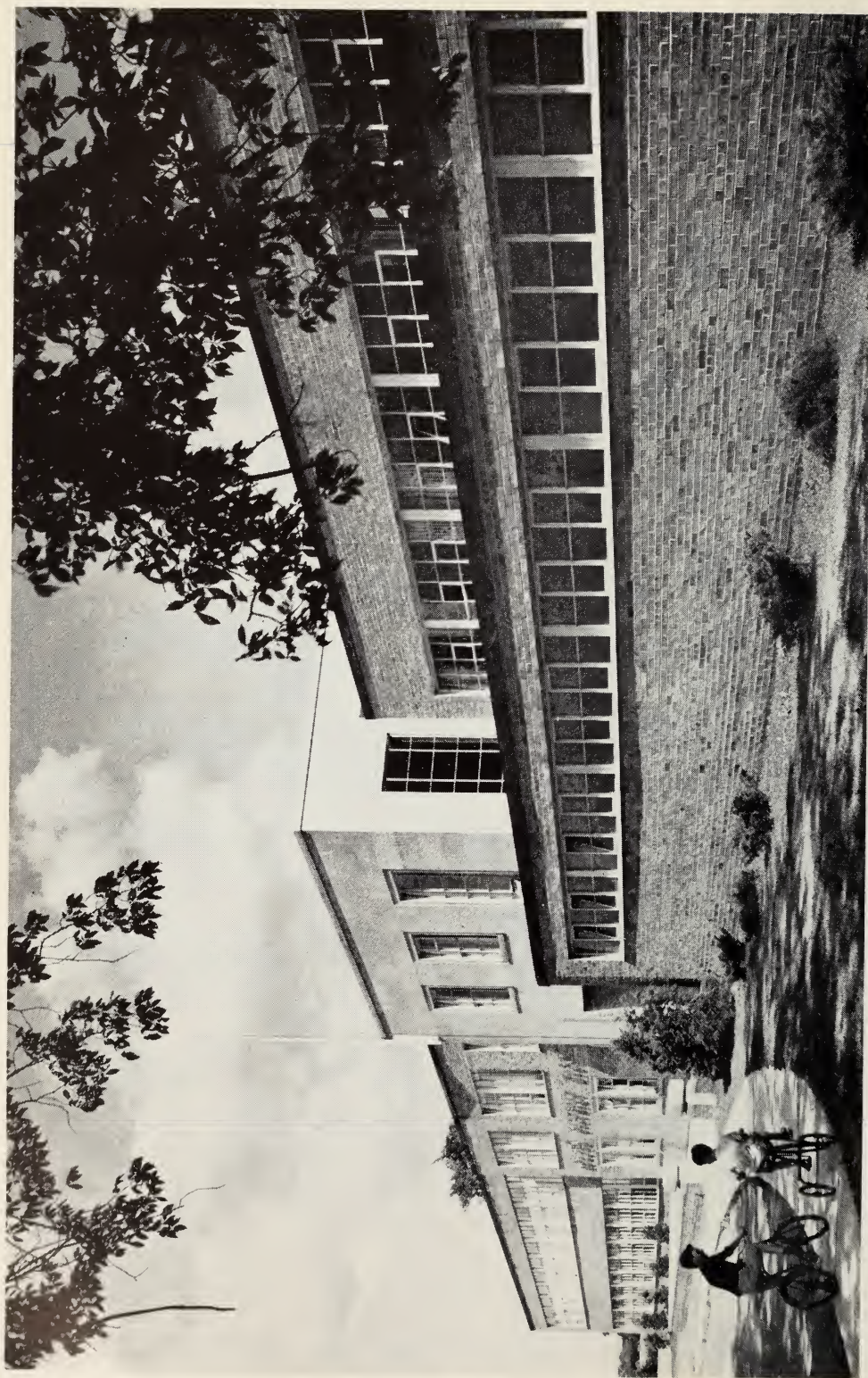
**TABLE 24—TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE FOR PERSONS RESIDING IN THE**  
**TERRITORIAL DISTRICTS**

The Province of Ontario provided transportation assistance to 621 students during the school year 1954-1955. \$12,381.75 was paid to 441 students residing east of Sault Ste. Marie and 180 students residing west of Sault Ste. Marie. Of those assisted 222 were in the first year, 167 in the second year, 125 in the third year, 102 in the fourth year, 3 in the fifth year and 2 in the sixth year.

The institutions attended by these students were as follows:

University of Toronto.....	182
Queen's University.....	172
University of Western Ontario.....	97
University of Ottawa.....	34
Ontario Agricultural College.....	17
Ontario Veterinary College.....	2
Ontario College of Education.....	31
MacDonald Institute.....	8
Assumption College.....	27
McMaster University.....	5
Ontario College of Art.....	11
Sacred Heart College.....	11
Osgoode Hall Law School.....	24
	<hr/> 621





*Courtesy of S. B. Coon and Son, Architects*

AURORA DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL



# **Secondary Schools**

**ACADEMIC**



1953-54

Note—Collegiate Institutes are indicated thus†; Continuation Schools thus\*; Balance are High Schools.  
Continuation Schools are shown at the end of each County or District.

CITIES	Nome of School, if more than one	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE				
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils	
†BELLEVILLE. †BRANTFORD. †CHATHAM. †CORNWALL. †FORT WILLIAM. †GALT. †GUELPH. †HAMILTON. †KINGSTON. †KITCHENER. †LONDON.		8	26	660	319	341	179	164	135	114	68	557	4	88	11	
		17	19	959	480	479	333	243	174	124	85	551	388		20	
		21	20	653	348	305	201	168	138	98	48	422	230	1		
		10	22	529	260	259	217	97	94	75	46	430	99			
		25		675	361	314	235	143	122	96	79	578	3	94		
		8		501	276	225	173	115	81	84	48	343	158			
		13	17	704	376	328	187	167	151	116	83	515	13	162	14	
		22	25	986	560	426	344	244	165	136	91	915	71			
		24	42	956	581	375	337	253	160	113	92	950	4		2	
		18	44	1,060	538	522	330	256	176	144	104	163	78	70		
†KINGSTON. †KITCHENER. †LONDON. †NIAGARA FALLS. †NORTH BAY. †OSHAWA. †TOTTAWA.		21	13	770	347	423	251	222	134	109	104	656	7			
		35		1,084	528	556	428	222	162	142	130	996	78			
		32		820	419	401	205	181	130	100	61	702	115			
		25		629	316	313	211	134	139	80	65	558	10	61		
		30		775	365	410	218	181	157	127	92	493	280		2	
		7	21	538	276	262	192	130	95	79	42	441	97	178	7	
		11	24	605	299	306	209	153	102	95	65	543	31			
		23	23	574	314	277	225	162	134	108	95	576	3			
		9		691	383	308	266	169	135	118	139	905	50	3	11	
		41		971	508	463	266	213	202	146	139	715	100	6	10	
†OWEN SOUND. †PETERBOROUGH. †PORT ARTHUR. †ST. CATHARINES. †ST. THOMAS. †SARNIA. †SAULT STE. MARIE. †SUBURBY. †STRATFORD. †TORONTO.		34	26	759	355	404	208	189	142	117	76	754	3		63	
		26		603	267	336	200	156	126	85	41	393	208			2
		9	33	521	245	276	156	172	131	140	82	476	1	38	6	
		17		426	179	247	229	116	81	95	56	299	118	6	3	
		25		601	288	313	206	144	100	163	92	523	3	74	1	
		5	32	787	391	396	227	164	141	96	56	694	85		8	
		25		583	277	306	178	140	119	97	59	576	4		3	
		19	20	775	389	386	274	216	151	78	59	578	196		1	
		34		1,001	499	502	316	247	182	151	105	795	5	189	12	
		40		1,133	541	592	349	278	230	174	105	760	13	360		
†WELLAND. †WINDSOR. †WOODSTOCK.		33		811	407	404	286	217	133	110	69	637	174	2		
		24		568	321	247	169	119	106	105	69	566	11			
		37		774	510	264	212	161	137	157	112	763	63			
		42		1,007	565	442	266	205	202	182	183	944	16		3	
		38		920	488	432	266	185	175	142	125	899	18			
		43		989	540	449	219	247	191	162	180	952	87	2	1	
		40		955	461	494	283	231	190	180	141	972	7	20		
		42		1,000	548	452	264	222	153	153	111	88	627	5		
		37		794	434	360	180	198	150	133	113	861	315	10		
		30		633	354	279	252	194	169	142	79	600	374	15		
Totals.		39		871	475	396	252	194	169	142	79	600	374	15		
		8	11	582	261	321	294	134	79	45	52	638	45		2	
		33		976	479	497	289	282	181	145	79	600	374			
		28		683	349	334	224	191	116	101	34	509	80			
		18		589	256	333	214	150	115	101	34	509	80			
		33		926	451	475	261	226	218	133	88	847	79			
		36		974	437	537	322	262	181	158	51	581	29	364		

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE

1953-54

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
BRANT	Burford	6		135	63	72	57	40	22	12	4	133	2		
	Paris	6		295	142	153	142	65	48	28	12	284	11		
	*St. George	3		43	19	24	18	8	14	3		39	4		
	Totals	15		473	224	249	217	113	84	43	16	456	17		
BRUCE	Chesley	10		234	104	130	81	60	38	40	15	230	4		
	Kincardine	8		227	101	126	76	59	44	28	20	225	2		
	Lucknow	6		155	72	83	68	35	29	16	7	149	6		
	Port Elgin	12		264	129	135	109	53	52	33	17	260	2	2	
	Ripley	4		71	31	40	20	30	8	7		70	1		
	Walkerton	13		298	144	154	98	74	62	38	26	281	7	10	
	Warton	9		186	88	98	81	38	34	18	15	163		18	5
	*Allenford	2		27	10	17	9	6	8	4		17	3	7	
	*Hepworth	2		31	11	20	9	11	6	5		16		15	
	*Lion's Head	2		73	30	43	33	16	13	11		15		58	
	Totals	68		1,566	720	846	584	382	294	200	106	1,426	25	110	5
CARLETON	Carleton South														
	Kenmore	2		48	20	28	17	14	12	5		43	5		
	Richmond	14		333	140	193	117	82	57	60	17	325	1	7	
	Eastview	22		505	254	251	184	116	113	75	17	352	151	1	1
DUFFERIN	Totals	38		886	414	472	318	212	182	140	34	720	157	8	1
	Grand Valley	3		66	27	39	32	19	8	7		66			
	Orangeville	11		329	155	174	113	82	51	50	33	289	40		
	Shelburne	8		191	68	123	53	34	34	37	14	189	2		
	*Honeywood	2		29	12	17	10	11	5	3		28	1		
	Totals	24		615	262	353	208	165	98	97	47	572	43		



# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1953-54

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE				
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Voca- tional Courses	Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Sec- ondary School Districts	County or Terri- torial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
DUNDAS, STORMONT AND GLEN GARRY	Dundas County	6		114	49	65	36	33	23	18	4	113		1	
	Chesterville	5		99	41	58	37	23	22	9	8	46		53	
	Iroquois	3		41	20	21	17	9	4	9	2	17	2	22	
	Marewood	7		168	90	78	58	47	30	21	12	92		76	
	*Marristburg	9		242	113	129	71	78	48	25	20	175	59	8	
	Winchester														
	Stormont County	2		44	20	24	15	12	12	5		41	3		
	Aultsville	153		56	36	97	51	41	32	23	6	153			
	Avonmore	7		297	146	337	297	216	146	77	24	627	95		
	Corrwall St. Lawrence	38		760	423	66	40	43	25	24	3	135			38
	Finch	6		135	69										
	Glen Garry County														
	Alexandria	13		304	137	167	126	91	46	32	9	301	1	2	
	Maxville	7		163	72	91	60	34	32	18	19	153	4	6	
ELGIN	Williamstown	5		126	55	71	44	33	23	16	10	125			1
	*Hallville	3		58	27	31	13	14	15		16	45	2	11	
	*South Mountain	3		70	35	35	25	18	13	14		57	10	3	
	Totals	114		2,477	1,207	1,270	890	692	471	291	133	2,080	176	182	39
	Elgin East														
	Aylmer	19		481	222	259	159	127	100	74	21	437	35	9	
	Elgin West														
	*West Lorne	15		339	151	188	119	91	60	53	16	339			
	*Port Burwell	2		33	13	20	12	10	8	3		24	3	6	
	*Sparta	2		24	8	16	5	10	3	6		9	15		
	Totals	38		877	394	483	295	238	171	136	37	809	53	15	
ESSEX	Amherstburg	11		204	94	110	60	63	34	32	15	185	19		
	Essex	19		427	191	236	183	106	61	60	17	427			
	Essex North														
	Belle River	14		317	142	175	134	91	47	39	6	317			
	Essex South														
	Kingsville	10		226	114	112	91	52	44	30	9	226			
	Harrow	10		233	100	133	69	72	39	38	15	233			
	Leamington	29		710	336	374	205	175	155	130	45	708	2		
	Riverside	10		210	96	114	67	48	49	33	13	209	1		
	*Pelee Island	1		24	9	15	6	10	6	2		24			
	Totals	104		2,351	1,082	1,269	815	617	435	364	120	2,329	22		

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1953-54

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
FRONTENAC.....	Frontenac County	9		216	105	111	86	63	33	20	14	201	15		
	Sharbot Lake	13		369	166	203	127	90	67	61	24	367	2		
	Sydenham														
	Totals.....	22		585	271	314	213	153	100	81	38	568	17		
GREY.....	Dundalk	5		123	48	75	51	32	24	11	5	121	2		
	Durham	7		183	95	88	80	50	28	15	10	183			
	Flesherton	5		152	74	78	48	40	32	22	10	152			
	Hanover	13		265	135	130	103	75	36	33	18	249	16		
	Markdale	7		148	67	81	53	42	20	25	8	146	2		
	Meaford	11		227	108	119	82	67	40	25	13	227			
	Thornbury	7		134	54	80	44	26	40	13	11	134			
	Totals.....	55		1,232	581	651	461	332	220	144	75	1,212	20		
HALDIMAND.....	Dunnville	19		416	197	219	155	114	69	57	21	408	8		
	Haldimand West														
	Caledonia	10		265	122	143	109	70	41	21	24	189	31		45
	Cayuga	5		125	60	65	62	39	24	24	125	125			
	Hagersville	9		242	100	142	85	66	27	35	29	173	6	63	
	Totals.....	43		1,048	479	569	411	289	161	113	74	895	45	63	45
HALIBURTON.....	Haliburton	10		226	113	113	84	69	41	18	14	226			
HALTON.....	Burlington	22		609	299	310	226	135	126	83	39	591	18		
	Georgetown	8		188	86	102	56	65	25	30	12	186	2		
	Halton North														
	Acton	6		133	67	66	56	30	21	19	7	123	10		
	Milton	10		222	103	119	79	61	39	19	24	199	23		
	Oakville	23		648	326	322	203	176	124	100	45	636	12		
	Totals.....	71		1,800	881	919	620	467	335	251	127	1,735	65		

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1953-54

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
				Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Sec- ondary School Districts	County or Terri- torial District	Non- Resident Pupils
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Voca- tional Courses												
HASTINGS.....	Deseronto.....	4	.....	75	30	45	33	19	12	1	10	74	1	.....	.....
	Hostings Centre	9	.....	212	102	110	75	55	31	35	16	211	1	.....	.....
	Modoc.....	4	.....	118	61	57	58	40	20	.....	.....	117	1	.....	.....
	Marmora.....	9	.....	210	92	118	65	56	31	47	11	210	.....	.....	.....
	Tweed.....	13	.....	329	170	159	148	84	42	39	16	313	2	14	.....
HURON.....	Hostings North	6	.....	168	80	88	64	50	30	18	6	138	30	30	40
	Bancroft.....	13	.....	330	157	173	151	68	44	29	38	229	45	16	.....
	Stirling.....	58	.....	1,442	692	750	594	372	210	169	97	1,292	50	60	40
	Trenton.....	13	.....	315	158	157	112	59	72	47	25	302	4	.....	9
	Totals.....	17	.....	407	186	221	164	102	70	51	20	401	6	.....	.....
KENT.....	Goderich.....	12	.....	301	124	177	88	85	50	53	25	301	.....	.....	.....
	Seaford.....	17	.....	396	174	222	141	113	58	70	14	371	14	.....	11
	South Huron	14	.....	384	169	215	124	115	71	51	23	371	13	.....	.....
	Exeter.....	1	.....	14	10	4	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....
	Wingham.....	74	.....	1,817	821	996	643	474	321	272	107	1,760	37	.....	20
KENT.....	Brussels.....	15	.....	334	165	169	133	74	64	41	22	334	.....	.....	.....
	Totals.....	15	.....	372	149	223	138	108	55	54	17	369	3	.....	.....
	Blenheim.....	15	.....	142	70	72	48	49	25	12	8	142	.....	.....	.....
	Kent-Lambton	16	.....	389	181	208	128	102	72	52	35	383	3	.....	3
	Dresden.....	20	.....	343	170	173	118	98	55	55	17	342	9	.....	12
LAMBTON.....	Ridgeway.....	3	.....	483	210	273	172	119	97	67	28	442	2	.....	.....
	Wainwright.....	90	.....	74	35	39	21	26	17	10	.....	72	.....	.....	15
	Paincourt.....	12	.....	2,137	980	1,157	758	576	385	291	127	2,104	18	.....	6
	Totals.....	18	.....	322	150	172	120	75	49	54	24	316	.....	.....	.....
	Forest.....	10	.....	446	206	240	147	115	70	79	35	446	.....	.....	.....
LANARK.....	Peirclia.....	40	.....	237	114	123	65	77	44	37	14	237	.....	.....	.....
	Wainwright.....	13	.....	1,005	470	535	332	267	163	170	73	999	.....	.....	.....
	Totals.....	13	.....	326	156	170	92	89	55	59	31	309	.....	.....	.....
	Lonark East	11	.....	258	121	137	86	67	35	47	23	251	.....	17	.....
	Almonte.....	15	.....	311	135	176	88	80	66	56	21	163	.....	7	.....
LANARK.....	Carleton Place	24	.....	575	269	306	174	174	100	84	43	325	5	148	.....
	Perth.....	2	.....	50	21	29	20	21	3	6	.....	27	.....	239	6
	Smith's Falls.....	65	.....	1,520	702	818	460	431	259	252	119	1,075	5	434	.....
	*Lanark.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Totals.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1953-54

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers including Principal			NET ENROLMENT			NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Voca- tional Courses		Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Sec- ondary School Districts	County or Terri- torial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
			General	Voca- tional												
LEEDS & GRENVILLE	Athens.....	9			240	108	132	93	53	36	39	19	50	3	187	
	*Brockville.....	28			728	367	361	275	180	118	107	48	463		262	3
	Cardinal.....	5			116	60	56	43	29	22	11	11	89		97	
	Gananoque.....	13			296	154	142	87	94	55	41	19	177	19	100	
	Kemptville.....	7			130	54	76	45	46	20	10	9	51		78	1
	Prescott.....	8			199	104	95	87	47	29	20	16	138		59	1
	*Elgin.....	2			37	13	24	20	3	11	3		36	2		1
	*Lansdowne.....	2			53	18	35	22	14	11	6		23		28	
	*Lyndhurst.....	4			46	24	22	20	10	7	8	1	43	2	20	
	*Mallorytown.....	2			53	21	32	19	15	11			29	6	7	
LENNOX & ADDINGTON...	*Merrickville.....	2			42	15	27	12	13	7	10		5	31		
	*North Augusta.....	2			36	13	23	18	8	7	5		32	12		
	*Seeley's Bay.....	2			44	19	25	18	13	7	5	2	27	14	25	2
	*Spencerville.....	3			36	16	20	10	5	5			27	19	19	
	*Westport.....	2			62	31	31	18	17	15	12		30	49	21	1
	*Westport R.C.....	4			101	52	49	30	21	21	13	16				
	Totals.....	95			2,219	1,069	1,150	819	573	382	304	141	1,228	138	843	10
	*Napanee.....	24			614	280	334	206	178	112	73	45	602	12		
	*Bath.....	2			29	8	11	9	6	2	2		14		5	
	*Denbigh.....	2			29	13	16	8	10	7	4		28		1	
LINCOLN	*Finlon.....	2			67	30	37	27	20	10	10		13	2	52	
	*Stella.....	2			10	4	6	3	2	5			10			
	*Tamworth.....	3			55	23	32	19	12	12	9	3	46		9	
	Totals.....	35			794	358	436	272	228	148	98	48	713	14	67	
	Beamsville.....	15			343	177	166	110	94	60	55	24	325	18		
	Grimsby.....	10			269	132	137	79	68	46	51	25	269			
	Smithville.....	7			137	55	82	39	31	31	18	12	124	13		
	Lincoln & Welland															
	Merriton.....	20			495	215	280	161	161	106	67		495			3
	Thorold.....	17			444	242	202	228	93	83	54	31	441			
MIDDLESEX	Totals.....	69			1,688	821	867	617	453	281	245	92	1,654	31		3
	Glencoe.....	14			305	130	175	118	74	57	41	15	304	1		
	Middlesex East.....	32			759	355	404	280	196	154	70	59	751	8		
	Arva (Medway).....															
	Middlesex North.....															
	Alisa Craig.....	2			63	30	33	25	20	10	8		63			
	Parkhill.....	6			153	54	99	61	38	18	16	20	153			
	*Strathroy.....	15			335	158	177	130	115	51	27	12	327	8		
	*Mount Brydges.....	2			26	11	15	8	6	8	4		18			
	Totals.....	71			1,641	738	903	622	449	298	166	106	1,616	25		



# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1953-54

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal			NET ENROLMENT			NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses		Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
NORFOLK	Delhi.....	14			396	179	217	143	118	58	50	27	394	2		
	Sincoe.....	34			824	405	419	279	229	145	132	39	821	3		
	Waterford.....	16			358	172	186	133	91	60	59	15	351	4		3
	Totals.....	64			1,578	756	822	555	438	263	241	81	1,566	9		3
NORTHUMBERLAND & DURHAM	Blackstock.....	4			50	33	17	20	14	7	6	3	50			
	Bowmanville.....	4			370	160	210	117	92	81	53	27	370			
	Brighton.....	6			163	79	84	68	39	26	15	15	163			
	Campbellford.....	12			242	126	116	67	67	51	41	16	241	1		
	Colborne.....	4			108	54	54	44	18	16	18	12	107	1		
	Elzabethton.....	19			552	263	289	204	136	103	76	33	540			12
	Elzabethton.....	4			58	24	34	17	19	8	8	6	55	3		
	Millbrook.....	1			22	12	10	11	11				22			
	Newcastle.....	3			54	25	29	27	14	7	6		53	1		
	Orono.....	12			307	128	179	129	88	55	23	12	303	4		
	Port Hope.....	5			81	43	38	29	25	15	12		81			
	Warkworth.....	2			60	33	27	21	22	11	6		55		5	
	Wooler.....															
	Totals.....	87			2,067	980	1,087	754	545	380	264	124	2,040	10	5	12
ONTARIO	Ontario Centre.....															
	Port Perry.....	10			217	97	121	80	55	27	41	14	209	8		
	Uxbridge.....	10			256	124	132	99	63	42	39	13	256			
	Ontario North.....															
	Beaverton.....	9			222	107	115	73	59	36	41	13	220	1		1
	Cannington.....	27			499	241	258	224	131	80	49	15	497	2		
	Pickering.....	13			290	144	146	96	103	41	37	13	290			
	Whitby.....															
	Totals.....	78			1,484	712	772	572	411	226	207	68	1,472	11		1
OXFORD	Hagersoll.....	18			420	202	218	138	121	75	62	24	418	2		
	Norwich.....	13			282	132	150	89	85	34	57	17	263		3	1
	Tiltsburg.....	24			672	310	362	241	154	118	94	65	637	26	7	2
	Dereham Township.....															
	*Brownsville.....	2			52	24	28	24	15	7	6		52			
	*Mount Elgin.....	3			68	25	43	18	27	15	8		65			
	*Plattsville.....	3			31	11	20	13	9	6	3		31			
	*Tavistock.....	2			33	19	14	13	9	6	5		31	2		
	Totals.....	65			1,558	723	835	536	420	261	235	106	1,497	45	13	3

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1953-54

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers including Principal	NET ENROLMENT			NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE					
			Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Voca- tional Courses	Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Sec- ondary School Districts	County or Terri- torial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
PEEL	Brampton	39		928	463	465	360	247	159	108	54	925	3			
	Peel South	15		294	176	118	219	75				294				
	Cooksville	34		878	450	428	257	216	192	155	58	875	1			2
	Port Credit															
	Totals	88		2,100	1,089	1,011	836	538	351	263	112	2,094	4			2
PERTH	Listowel	16		414	179	235	140	128	66	54	26	410	4			
	Milverton	5		127	49	78	97	76	27	13	9	127				
	Mitchell	12		300	133	167	97	76	59	49	19	298	2			
	St. Mary's	16		392	192	200	131	119	61	61	20	392				
	*Dublin	3		42	14	28	19	11	4	8		12	30			
	Totals	52		1,275	567	708	428	371	217	185	74	1,239	36			
PETERBOROUGH	Lakefield	11		211	99	112	89	57	27	28	10	184	1	26		
	Norwood	12		268	129	139	111	88	40	16	13	268				
	Totals	23		479	228	251	200	145	67	44	23	452	1	26		
PRESCOTT & RUSSELL	Embrun	4		119	63	55	45	33	21	20		89	22	8		
	Hawkesbury	16		326	150	176	114	73	62	58	19	319				7
	Plantagenet	6		134	54	80	59	29	31	12	3	121		13		
	Rockland	4		109	35	74	51	24	19	15		70	4	35		
	*Vankleele Hill	8		190	83	107	65	43	42	24	16	153	2	35		
	*Casselman	5		111	51	60	52	29	13	12		55		55		
	*Russell	3		47	25	22	20	14	7	5	1	19	4	24		
	Totals	46		1,036	461	575	406	245	195	146	44	827	32	170		7
PRINCE EDWARD	*Picton	17		432	196	236	153	139	73	41	26	419	13			
	*Consecon	2		14	6	8	7	5	1	1		10		4		
	*Wellington	5		74	29	45	24	20	13	10	7	57	1	16		
	Totals	24		520	231	289	184	164	87	52	33	486	14	20		
RENFREW	Amprior	17		452	207	245	172	93	88	62	37	452				
	Cobden	9		177	72	105	63	34	34	26	20	162	5	10		
	Deep River	3		70	39	31	24	20	8	18				13	56	
	*Pembroke	23		572	276	296	224	144	104	63	37	450	3	79	40	
	*Renfrew	16		402	208	194	121	105	78	62	36	349	38	9	6	
	*Eganville	3		88	40	48	28	30	20	8	7	53		27	1	
	*Eganville R.C.	4		95	38	57	32	23	19	12	9	46		49		
	Totals	75		1,856	880	976	664	449	351	251	141	1,512	54	187		103

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1953-54

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLLMENT			NET ENROLLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
SIMCOE	Alliston	22	.....	520	255	265	207	135	67	70	41	408	4	.....	108
	Barrie	30	.....	865	402	463	303	205	164	120	73	827	13	7	18
	Bradford	7	.....	146	56	90	40	35	23	34	14	142	1	3	.....
	Collingwood	18	.....	634	313	321	231	186	110	76	31	626	8	.....	.....
	Flos Twp. (Elmville)	4	.....	106	47	59	39	37	19	5	6	106	.....	.....	.....
	Midland	16	.....	425	212	213	160	117	69	51	28	411	13	.....	1
	Orillia	34	.....	961	474	487	414	245	165	88	49	917	26	6	12
	Penetanguishene	6	.....	153	70	83	69	42	24	12	6	150	2	.....	1
	LaFontaine	3	.....	61	25	36	23	23	4	11	.....	37	24	.....	.....
	LeFroy	2	.....	52	22	30	24	17	3	8	.....	12	.....	40	.....
VICTORIA	*Port McNicoll	2	.....	38	17	21	16	11	8	3	.....	37	1	.....	.....
	Totals	144	.....	3,961	1,893	2,068	1,526	1,053	656	478	248	3,673	92	56	140
	Fenelon Falls	9	.....	240	102	138	89	64	48	26	13	238	2	.....	.....
	Hardy	23	.....	711	344	367	220	197	124	99	71	707	1	.....	3
	Orillia	2	.....	52	23	29	11	18	16	7	.....	50	2	.....	.....
	Woodville	3	.....	45	22	23	22	7	5	11	.....	45	.....	.....	.....
	*Kinmount	1	.....	19	6	13	8	6	3	2	.....	8	6	5	.....
	Totals	38	.....	1,067	497	570	350	292	196	145	84	1,048	11	5	3
	Elmira	13	.....	278	135	143	96	76	50	37	19	277	.....	1	.....
	New Dundee	2	.....	29	13	16	14	8	5	2	.....	27	2	.....	.....
WATERLOO	New Hamburg	4	.....	88	43	45	45	22	10	2	9	85	3	.....	.....
	Preston	10	.....	225	112	113	74	70	38	20	23	163	61	.....	1
	Totals	29	.....	620	303	317	229	176	103	61	51	552	66	1	1
	Fort Erie	16	.....	341	170	171	127	71	63	55	25	268	8	65	.....
	Pelham	21	.....	594	300	294	216	173	114	68	23	584	.....	10	.....
	Port Colborne	24	.....	632	310	322	242	174	107	69	40	494	24	114	.....
	Ridgeway	7	.....	136	55	81	56	35	29	12	4	107	.....	29	.....
	*Stamford	3	.....	909	425	484	282	261	166	108	92	782	123	4	.....
	*Stevensville	26	.....	31	16	15	13	11	3	4	.....	24	.....	7	.....
	Totals	106	.....	2,643	1,276	1,367	936	725	482	316	184	2,259	155	229	.....
WELLINGTON	Arthur	7	.....	163	64	99	41	47	30	32	13	150	13	.....	.....
	Drayton	3	.....	63	28	35	23	17	13	10	.....	61	.....	2	.....
	Elora	5	.....	94	45	49	34	25	20	8	7	94	.....	.....	.....
	Erin	2	.....	74	34	40	36	18	11	9	.....	73	1	.....	.....
	Fergus	12	.....	281	127	154	89	84	59	28	21	243	38	.....	.....
	Mount Forest	10	.....	224	106	118	69	53	36	36	20	221	3	.....	.....
	Palmerston	13	.....	307	138	169	107	72	48	51	29	304	3	.....	.....
	Totals	52	.....	1,206	542	664	399	316	227	174	90	1,146	60	.....	.....

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE

1953-54

COUNTIES	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers including Principal		NET ENROLMENT		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE				
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
WENTWORTH	Dundas	15		331	153	178	124	82	72	38	15	226	104		1
	Salfeet	24		616	292	324	236	157	99	91	33	498	10		108
	Waterdown	9		221	111	110	90	68	27	17	19	213	8		
	*Lynden	2		65	29	36	30	16	13	6		33	32		
	Totals	50		1,233	585	648	480	323	211	152	67	970	154		109
YORK	Aurora	17		481	237	244	178	121	76	63	43	481			
	†East York	52		1,341	655	686	230	428	314	219	150	1,306	32	3	
	Etobicoke	49		1,269	655	614	340	281	282	211	155	1,267		2	
	†Erieview	22		522	244	278	321	201				522			
	†Royal York	29		670	362	308	195	173	151	151		664	6		
	†Forest Hill	32		749	393	356	198	171	165	134	81	719	28		2
	Leaside	32		749	393	356	198	171	165	134	81	719	28		
	Markham	8		226	119	107	79	58	40	28	21	210	3	13	
	Mimico	28		583	241	342	149	141	127	107	59	514	69		
	Newmarket-Sutton														
	Newmarket	20		549	250	299	221	135	91	69	33	534	15		
	Sutton	8		150	72	78	55	48	22	16	9	150			
	New Toronto	16		405	217	188	143	83	69	57	53	373	29	3	
	North York														
	†Bathurst Heights	23	26	1,007	599	408	300	290	181	122	114	1,007			
	†Earl Haig	38		960	472	488	351	270	156	120	63	958	2		
	Richmond Hill	25		563	272	291	210	137	99	64	53	561	2		
	†Scarboro	56		1,606	792	814	700	410	249	150	97	1,579		27	
	Stouffville	8		198	88	110	67	51	30	31	19	184	14		
	†Weston	13	22	674	277	397	221	167	119	95	72	253	416		5
	York														
	†Runnymede	28		690	338	352	247	169	130	90	54	574	114		2
	†Vaughan Rd.	49		1,081	576	505	341	273	205	174	88	1,075	5		1
	†Memorial	27		623	376	247	176	172	137	76	62	570	53		
Agincourt	8		184	98	86	69	44	39	21	11	96		88		
	Totals	556	48	14,531	7,333	7,198	4,791	3,823	2,682	1,998	1,237	13,597	788	136	10
Totals, Counties, excluding Cities		2,786	48	67,613	32,335	35,278	24,079	17,986	11,994	9,057	4,497	61,899	2,500	2,630	584



# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1953-54

DISTRICTS	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses	Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
ALGOMA	Thessalon.....	4	.....	94	41	53	42	25	13	11	3	46	.....	48	.....
	*Blind River.....	4	.....	71	35	36	23	15	22	6	5	31	.....	37	.....
	*Bruce Mines.....	3	.....	87	35	52	38	24	9	16	.....	20	.....	70	3
	*Homebush.....	3	.....	45	18	27	16	12	8	4	5	45	.....	.....	.....
	*Michipicoten.....	2	.....	45	27	18	20	16	5	4	.....	45	.....	.....	.....
	*Richard's Landing.....	2	.....	49	23	26	26	10	11	2	.....	39	.....	10	.....
	*White River.....	2	.....	14	9	5	8	1	4	1	.....	14	.....	.....	.....
	Totals.....	20	.....	405	188	217	173	103	72	44	13	237	.....	165	3
COCHRANE	Cochrane.....	7	.....	160	74	86	81	41	21	12	5	89	.....	70	1
	Hearst.....	4	.....	69	26	43	30	17	10	12	.....	20	.....	49	.....
	Iroquois Falls.....	12	.....	261	121	140	94	65	52	33	17	190	.....	190	.....
	Kapuskasing.....	16	.....	335	184	151	134	76	54	53	18	305	.....	29	1
	Timmins.....	9	25	534	273	261	146	109	112	121	46	516	.....	18	.....
	Tisdale Township.....	9	.....	189	98	91	66	47	37	27	12	168	.....	21	.....
	Schumacher.....	14	.....	310	146	164	128	82	42	39	19	228	.....	82	.....
	South Porcupine.....	6	.....	89	50	39	36	19	16	13	5	66	.....	23	.....
	*Smooth Rock Falls.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Totals.....	77	25	1,947	972	975	715	456	344	310	122	1,463	.....	482	2
KENORA	Dryden.....	13	.....	270	136	134	95	79	48	33	15	114	.....	156	.....
	Kenora.....	23	.....	534	256	278	195	148	91	74	26	463	.....	71	.....
	*St. Louis Lookout.....	6	.....	112	67	45	45	19	27	21	.....	96	.....	16	.....
	Totals.....	42	.....	916	459	457	335	246	166	128	41	673	.....	243	.....
MANITOULIN	Gore Bay.....	6	.....	149	71	78	55	44	22	21	7	44	.....	105	.....
	Little Current.....	4	.....	99	45	54	34	40	12	9	4	58	.....	40	.....
	*Manitowaning.....	1	.....	45	18	27	14	18	8	5	.....	21	.....	24	.....
	*Mindemoya.....	4	.....	98	37	61	36	38	12	12	.....	33	.....	65	.....
	Totals.....	15	.....	391	171	220	139	140	54	47	11	156	1	234	.....
MUSKOKA	Bracebridge.....	12	.....	332	162	170	112	87	58	59	16	124	4	204	9
	Gravenhurst.....	19	.....	268	131	137	108	83	29	29	19	149	.....	110	.....
	Huntsville.....	10	.....	311	144	167	119	91	53	30	18	131	10	167	3
	*MacTier.....	2	.....	26	15	11	14	7	3	2	.....	17	.....	.....	9
	*Port Carling.....	3	.....	41	24	17	10	12	10	9	.....	18	.....	23	.....
	Totals.....	36	.....	978	476	502	363	280	153	129	53	439	14	504	21

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE 1953-54

DISTRICTS	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT		NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE				
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Voca- tional Courses	Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Sec- ondary School Districts	County or Terri- torial District Pupils	Non- Resident Pupils
NIPISSING	Chelmsford	6		69	27	42	35	25	9			69			
	Mattawa	6		137	77	80	63	37	32	16	9	103		54	
	Surgeon Falls	11		254	129	125	77	69	36	59	13	150		104	
	Totals	23		480	233	247	175	131	77	75	22	322		158	
PARRY SOUND	Burk's Falls	7		182	89	93	56	54	35	22	15	45		137	
	Parry Sound	21		538	246	292	179	158	101	63	37	262		266	10
	Powassan	4		132	55	77	71	33	16	12		25		88	19
	*Argyle	2		71	22	49	31	21	14	5		71			
	*South River	2		68	36	32	33	17	14	4		45		23	
	*Sunbridge	2		43	16	27	21	11	7	4		34		9	
	Totals	38		1,034	464	570	391	294	187	110	52	482		523	29
PATRICIA	Red Lake	5		98	52	46	39	36	14	6	3	96			2
RAINY RIVER	Fort Francis	24		605	273	332	211	164	122	73	35	405		190	10
	Rainy River	4		96	43	53	43	24	22	4	3	47		49	
	*Atikokan	4		120	61	59	57	31	19	13		117		3	
	Totals	32		821	377	444	311	219	163	90	38	569		242	10
SUDBURY	Capreol	4		90	43	47	34	28	15	9	4	81		9	
	Chapleau	5		107	59	48	33	29	21	15	9	99		8	
	Copper Cliff	13		280	154	126	78	81	48	49	24	227		53	
	Espanola	11		239	119	120	103	67	36	18	15	141		98	
	*Coniston	3		81	37	44	34	23	16	8		57		24	
	*Levack	3		74	27	47	48	16	6	4		69	4	1	
	*Massey	2		73	26	47	30	21	12	10		29		44	
	Totals	41		944	465	479	360	265	154	113	52	703	4	237	

# SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, ENROLMENT, GRADING, RESIDENCE

## 1953-54

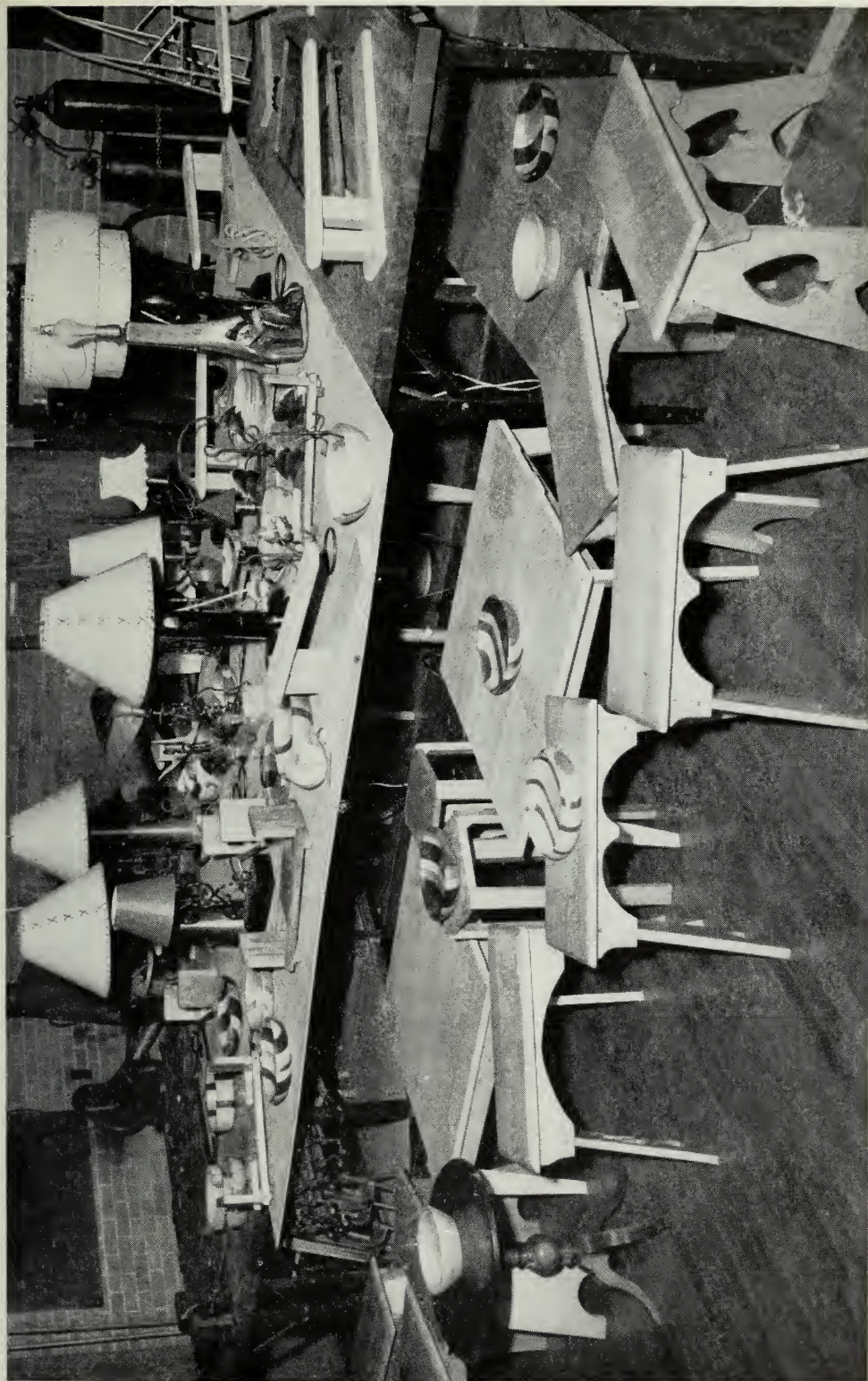
DISTRICTS	Name of Secondary School	Full-Time Teachers, including Principal		NET ENROLMENT			NET ENROLMENT BY GRADES					NET ENROLMENT BY RESIDENCE			
				Total	Male	Female	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other Secondary School Districts	County or Territorial District Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
		Teachers of General Courses only	Teachers of both General and Vocational Courses												
TIMISKAMING	Cobalt	6	.....	161	73	88	78	33	26	13	11	88	.....	73	.....
	Englehart	8	.....	238	115	123	88	70	47	20	13	72	.....	166	.....
	Hollybury	4	.....	86	45	41	38	24	8	8	8	67	2	17	.....
	New Liskeard	12	.....	323	132	191	118	68	66	49	22	182	10	131	.....
	Tecumseh	6	.....	690	352	338	266	153	109	92	70	570	.....	115	5
THUNDER BAY	Kirkland Lake	2	.....	36	17	19	13	12	4	7	.....	36	.....	.....	.....
	*Matachewan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Totals	38	35	1,534	734	800	601	360	260	189	124	1,015	12	502	5
	Geraldton	6	.....	159	77	82	62	30	36	19	12	112	.....	47	.....
	*Marathon	3	.....	43	21	22	24	7	7	5	.....	42	.....	.....	.....
Totals, Districts, excluding Cities	*Nipigon	3	.....	68	39	29	36	16	12	4	.....	62	.....	1	.....
	*Schreiber	4	.....	78	41	37	29	20	12	9	8	73	3	2	.....
	*Terrace Bay	2	.....	45	25	20	15	13	12	5	.....	42	.....	3	.....
	Totals	18	.....	393	203	190	166	86	79	42	20	331	3	58	1
	Grand Totals	385	60	9,941	4,794	5,147	3,768	2,616	1,723	1,283	551	6,486	34	3,348	73
Grand Totals	1953-54	4,361	617	115,399	56,493	58,906	39,625	29,624	20,794	16,105	9,251	100,461	6,309	7,721	908
	1952-53	4,206	617	109,272	53,297	55,975	37,264	27,753	20,029	15,082	9,144	94,393	5,536	8,477	866
Increases for the year Decreases for the year	.....	155	.....	6,127	3,196	2,931	2,361	1,871	765	1,023	107	6,038	773	756	42
	Percentages	.....	.....	.....	48.95	51.05	34.34	25.67	18.02	13.96	8.01	87.05	5.47	6.69	.79

TABLE 26—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF NET ENROLMENT

Secondary Academic Pupils—School Year 1953-54

Age on June 1, 1954		11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	Totals	Grade Totals	Grade Percentage	Average Age
GRADE XIII.....	Boys.....					2	64	760	2,119	1,712	647	235	5,539	9,251	8.0	18.8
	Girls.....					3	96	1,034	1,743	675	131	30	3,712			
GRADE XII.....	Boys.....				2	88	1,008	2,923	2,407	871	174	52	7,525	16,105	14.0	17.8
	Girls.....				4	162	1,782	3,794	2,263	460	81	34	8,580			
GRADE XI.....	Boys.....			5	95	1,239	3,952	3,217	1,059	203	32	19	9,821	20,794	18.0	16.8
	Girls.....			5	165	2,122	5,107	2,905	605	51	6	7	10,973			
GRADE X.....	Boys.....		5	92	1,680	5,627	4,934	1,651	296	43	9	4	14,341	29,624	25.7	15.9
	Girls.....		5	133	2,288	7,010	4,691	1,007	132	14		3	15,283			
GRADE IX.....	Boys.....	1	105	1,814	7,025	6,830	2,856	532	85	13	1	5	19,257	39,625	34.3	15.0
	Girls.....	4	147	2,693	8,519	6,449	1,961	549	28	6	2		20,358			
TOTALS BY SEX.....		1	110	1,911	8,802	13,786	12,814	9,083	5,966	2,842	863	315	56,493			
		4	152	2,831	10,976	15,746	13,637	9,289	4,771	1,206	220	74	58,906			
GRAND TOTALS.....		5	262	4,742	19,778	29,532	26,451	18,373	10,737	4,048	1,083	389		115,399		
AGE PERCENTAGES.....		(-)	.3	4.1	17.1	25.6	22.9	15.9	9.3	3.5	.9	.4				





SHOP WORK IN THE LISTOWEL DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL

**TABLE 27—COST OF SECONDARY ACADEMIC EDUCATION IN MUNICIPALITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER**  
**Day Schools Only—Calendar Year 1954**

CITIES	Assessed Population	Average Daily Attendance	Disbursements				Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance					
			Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transport- ation	Total	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transport- ation	Total
Belleville.....	20,658	835	\$156,085	\$16,604	\$3,945	\$37,682	\$214,316	\$186.93	\$19.88	\$4.72	\$45.14	\$256.67
Brantford.....	49,856	949	195,233	21,165	5,731	2,479	224,608	205.72	22.30	6.04	2.62	236.68
Chatham.....	22,721	648	146,843		3,057	564	150,464	226.61		4.72	.87	232.20
Cornwall.....	17,005	485	143,394	894	369		144,657	295.66	1.84	.76		298.26
Fort William.....	37,630	662	184,851	17,738	1,800		204,389	279.23	26.79	2.72		308.74
Galt.....	22,185	487	115,246		1,491		116,737	236.64		3.06		239.70
Guelph.....	30,950	717	177,569		32,715		210,284	247.66		45.62		293.28
Hamilton (3).....	220,705	3,146	936,706	61,264	7,457	395	1,005,822	297.75	19.47	2.37	.12	319.71
Kingston.....	43,145	756	179,954	10,120			190,074	238.03	13.39			251.42
Kitchener-Waterloo.....	69,695	992	253,080	71,825	12,775		337,680	255.12	72.40	12.88		340.40
London (3).....	98,666	2,124	653,912	22,995	542		677,449	307.87	10.83	.25		318.95
Niagara Falls.....	24,667	520	153,397	26,007	4,845		184,249	295.00	50.01	9.26		354.27
North Bay.....	20,160	566	128,997		1,744		130,741	227.91		3.08		230.99
Oshawa (2).....	46,051	1,092	298,098	47,867	2,825		348,790	272.98	43.83	2.59		319.40
Ottawa (4).....	208,915	3,089	989,418	114,411	14,753		1,118,582	320.30	37.04	4.77		362.11
Owen Sound.....	17,346	486	137,839		13,693		151,532	283.62		28.17		311.79
Peterborough (2).....	40,489	866	225,597	58,860	5,533		289,990	260.50	67.97	6.39		334.86
Port Arthur.....	35,305	601	167,066	7,118	4,638	232	179,054	277.98	11.84	7.72	.39	297.93
St. Catharines.....	39,881	772	205,600	4,644	1,111		211,355	266.32	6.02	1.43		273.77
St. Thomas.....	19,117	592	160,910			30,272	191,182	271.81			51.13	322.94
Sarnia.....	39,550	757	203,068	2,112	1,532		206,712	268.25	2.79	2.03		273.07
Sault Ste Marie.....	35,722	985	228,587	30,576	31,862		291,025	232.07	31.04	32.35		295.46
Strafford.....	19,557	761	214,642		1,988		220,290	282.05	4.80	2.62		289.47
Sudbury.....	46,631	1,058	248,917	131,884	10,164		390,965	235.27	124.65	9.61		369.53
Toronto Metropolitan Area (26).....	1,250,773	19,878	7,468,906	1,241,516	389,889	27,403	9,127,714	375.74	62.46	19.23	1.76	459.19
Welland.....	16,287	572	136,765	13,986	3,588		154,339	239.10	24.45	6.27		269.82
Windsor (4).....	126,034	2,972	914,477	60,694	275,300		1,250,471	307.70	20.42	92.63		420.75
Woodstock.....	16,891	903	217,503	31,145	5,000		253,648	240.87	34.49	5.53		280.89
Totals and Averages.....	2,636,592	48,271	15,242,660	1,997,085	838,347	99,027	18,177,119	315.77	41.37	17.37	2.05	376.56



# **COST OF SECONDARY ACADEMIC EDUCATION IN MUNICIPALITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER** **Day Schools Only—Calendar Year 1954**

CITIES	Assessed Population	Average Daily Attendance	Disbursements					Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance				
			Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total
TOWNS & VILLAGES												
Barrie.....	16,002	835	\$196,453	\$ 21,000	\$34,648	\$35,724	\$287,825	\$235.27	\$ 25.15	\$41.79	\$42.79	\$344.70
Brampton.....	11,165	859	221,508	35,842	5,354	62,425	325,129	257.87	41.72	6.23	72.68	378.50
Brockville.....	13,561	682	169,360	.....	.....	255	169,615	248.33	.....	.....	37	248.70
Eastview.....	18,442	449	136,530	54,616	5,760	.....	196,906	304.08	121.63	12.83	.....	438.54
*Lindsay.....	10,107	931	211,611	104,597	3,808	71,666	391,682	227.29	112.35	4.09	76.98	420.71
Orillia.....	12,796	853	208,024	41,778	37,491	52,334	339,627	243.87	48.98	43.95	61.35	398.15
Pembroke.....	13,910	524	136,858	25,400	6,927	36,468	205,653	261.18	48.47	13.22	69.59	392.46
Port Colborne.....	13,481	613	147,759	28,148	.....	.....	175,907	241.04	45.92	.....	.....	286.96
Riverside.....	12,003	201	60,056	4,369	12,027	60,056	76,452	298.79	21.74	59.83	.....	380.36
Timmins.....	26,713	492	123,085	9,251	1,095	.....	133,431	250.17	18.80	2.23	.....	271.20
Trenton.....	10,330	323	76,618	.....	2,032	.....	78,650	237.21	.....	6.29	.....	243.50
Totals and Averages.....	158,510	6,762	1,687,862	325,001	109,142	258,872	2,380,877	249.61	48.06	15.14	33.23	352.10
SUBURBAN TOWNSHIPS												
Corwall.....	24,059	694	238,001	89,553	15,350	.....	342,914	342.94	129.05	22.12	.....	494.11
*Grantham.....	23,582	927	229,119	26,331	7,188	32,205	294,843	247.16	28.40	7.75	34.75	318.06
*Markham & Vaughan.....	23,866	761	207,159	62,378	20,532	47,400	337,469	272.22	81.97	26.98	62.28	443.45
Pickering.....	12,389	514	159,623	50,022	10,927	29,951	250,523	310.55	97.32	21.26	58.27	487.40
Salfleet.....	12,996	601	142,384	49,386	15,523	23,208	230,501	236.91	82.17	25.83	38.62	383.53
Stamford.....	23,277	849	278,303	.....	4,759	15,097	298,164	327.80	.....	5.60	17.79	351.19
Teck.....	17,905	673	157,142	9,472	3,678	1,520	171,812	233.49	14.07	5.46	2.27	255.29
*Toronto.....	40,016	1,158	320,992	88,561	29,328	23,836	462,717	277.19	76.48	25.33	20.58	399.58
Totals and Averages.....	178,090	6,177	1,732,728	375,713	107,285	173,217	2,388,943	280.51	60.82	17.37	28.05	386.75

\*Costs worked on all pupils attending the schools administered by the Board.

TABLE 28—FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF SECONDARY ACADEMIC SCHOOLS

Source: Audited Reports of School Boards—Calendar Year 1954

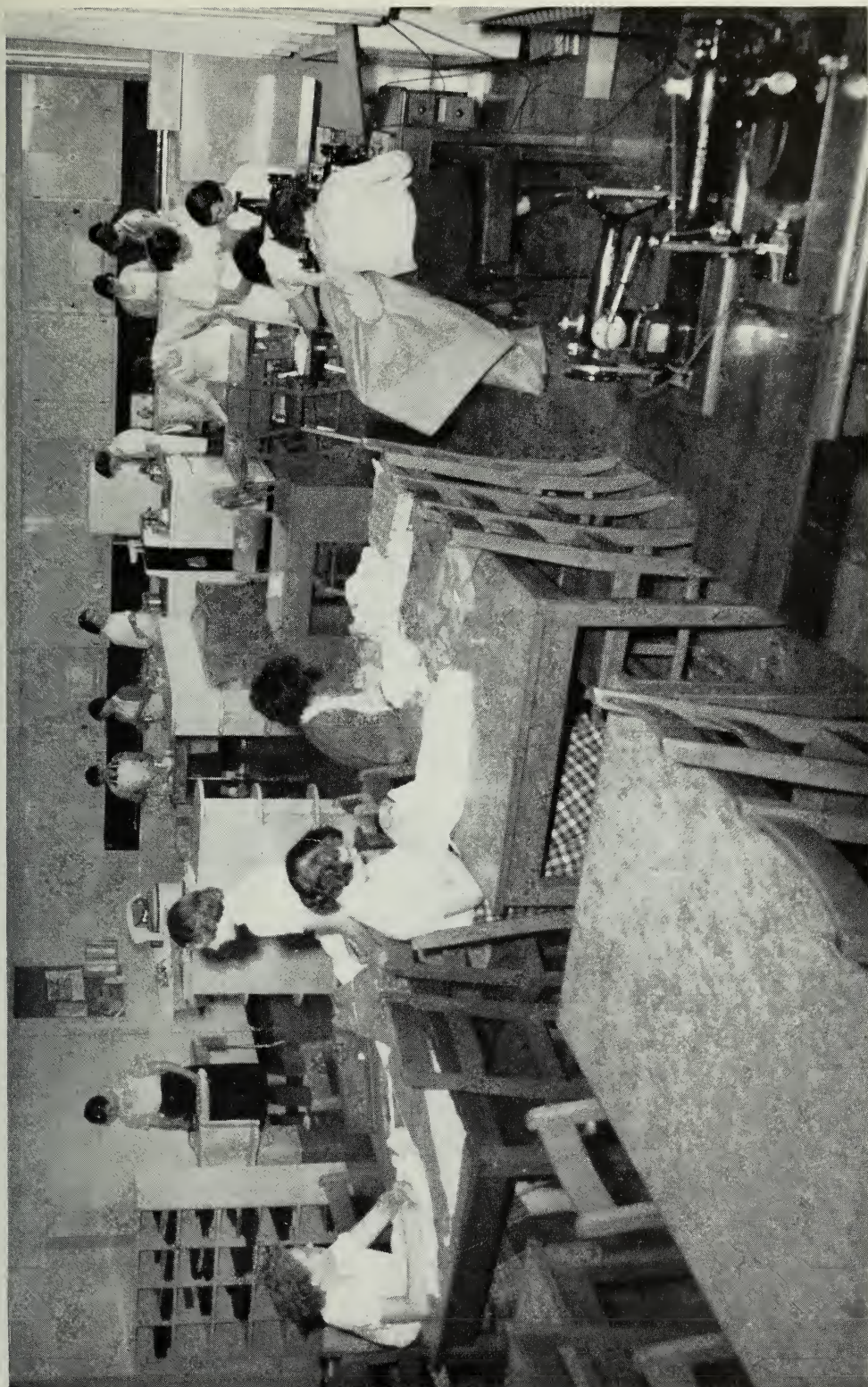
Item	HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES					CONTINUATION SCHOOLS			Evening Classes	Grand Totals
	Cities		Other Centres		High School Districts without Schools	Southern Ontario	Northern Ontario			
	Southern Ontario	Northern Ontario	Southern Ontario	Northern Ontario						
ORDINARY										
Revenue Receipts:										
Provincial Grants and Other Payments	3,092,405	475,110	11,208,661	1,528,378	1,246,792	219,815	229,212			17,992,373
County Contributions	131,222		266,397			38,888				436,507
Local Tax Levies, including Capital Charges	13,638,193	886,011	10,893,486	1,191,594	1,226,691	209,926	277,344	162,156		28,485,401
Other Sources	393,830	23,638	493,185	59,647	6,751	12,507	12,213	55,055		1,056,826
Totals	\$17,255,650	\$1,384,759	\$22,861,729	\$2,776,619	\$2,480,234	\$481,136	\$518,769	\$217,211		\$47,976,107
Disbursements:										
Instruction	9,859,154	701,600	9,552,374	1,481,892		285,750	277,605	202,203		22,360,578
Total Current Operations, excluding Transp'n	\$14,273,996	\$958,419	\$13,270,309	\$2,080,824	\$16,813	\$377,237	\$397,577	\$217,211		\$31,592,386
Capital Charges	1,680,291	246,974	3,118,689	429,231		23,799	45,739			5,544,723
Capital Outlays from Current Funds	798,382	50,208	784,148	59,962		32,245	16,347			1,741,292
Transportation	98,400	232	3,146,816	12,775	329,372	41,204	4,039			3,632,838
Totals	\$16,851,069	\$1,255,833	\$20,319,962	\$2,582,792	\$346,185	\$474,485	\$463,702	\$217,211		\$42,511,239
CAPITAL										
Capital Borrowings	6,185,678	146,389	8,226,874	308,448		55,000	197,706			15,120,095
Other Capital Income	1,225,969		916,233	11,951		10,458	85,158			2,249,769
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds	7,008,127	127,123	8,354,638	367,434		88,585	239,012			16,184,919
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES										
Current										
Assets	1,365,619	221,798	2,237,922	429,669	347,236	117,999	153,481			4,873,724
Liabilities	758,171	142,626	1,428,287	191,133	558,800	46,301	52,899			3,178,217
Capital										
Assets—(a) Land and Buildings (Est.)	50,614,277	3,483,222	57,696,788	7,668,330		1,449,228	1,136,330			122,048,175
(b) Furniture and Equipment (Est.)	7,313,388	220,971	6,124,182	873,339		158,881	30,654			14,721,415
(c) Cash and Other Liquid Assets	1,207,945	21,258	4,027,059	118,958		8,485	30,501			5,414,206
Total Capital Assets (Est.)	\$59,135,610	\$3,725,451	\$67,848,029	\$8,660,627		\$1,616,594	\$1,197,485			\$142,183,796
Liabilities—Capital Indebtedness	27,155,297	2,044,037	40,921,147	4,734,215		269,015	545,250			75,688,961
MISCELLANEOUS										
Local Assessment	3,987,073,292	194,715,307	1,311,355,314	122,627,781	175,827,282	30,196,058	28,164,686			5,759,959,720
Classes in Operation—Regular	1,330	101	1,496	276		96	64			3,363
Special	446	23	828	104		31	14			1,446
Total	1,776	124	2,324	380		127	78			4,809
Assessment per Total Classroom	2,244,974	1,570,284	564,266	322,704		237,764	361,086			1,197,746
Average Daily Attendance for the Calendar Year	44,259	3,872	50,490	8,047		1,523	1,204			109,395
Average Daily Attendance per Regular Classroom	33	38	34	29		16	33			33
Pupil-Days Attended	8,603,839	636,582	10,063,140	1,565,718		296,612	234,085			21,399,976
Cost in cents per Pupil-Day:										
(a) Current Operations	165.9	150.5	131.9	132.9		129.8	169.8			147.6
(b) Capital Charges	16.6	31.0	31.0	27.4		8.0	19.5			24.7
(c) Capital Outlays from Current Funds	9.3	7.9	7.8	3.8		10.9	7.0			8.1
(d) Transportation	1.1		31.3	.8		13.9	1.7			17.0
Totals of (a), (b), (c) and (d)	192.9	197.2	202.0	164.9		162.6	198.0			197.4
	184.3	164.6	198.6	170.0		142.7	164.6			197.3



# **Secondary Schools**

**VOCATIONAL and SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL**





A SEWING CLASS IN THE LISTOWEL DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL



**THE VOCATIONAL**  
**TABLE 29—ENROLMENT**

CITIES	Name of School, if more than one	Type of School	FULL-TIME TEACHERS INCLUDING PRINCIPAL		NET ENROLMENT		
			Teachers of Vocational Courses only	Teachers of both Gen. and Voc. Courses	Total	Male	Female
1 BELLEVILLE.....		Comp.	14	27	630	308	322
2 BRANTFORD.....		Comp.	23	19	777	390	387
3 CHATHAM.....		TC	21		528	262	266
4 CORNWALL.....		Comp.	7	24	306	196	110
5 FORT WILLIAM.....		TC	33		810	401	409
6 GALT.....		Comp.	9	19	422	230	192
7 GUELPH.....		Comp.	8	26	422	209	213
8 HAMILTON.....	Central.....	Comp.	21	53	1,164	600	564
9	Delta.....	Comp.	26	42	1,192	525	667
10	Westdale.....	Comp.	15	44	783	444	339
11 KINGSTON.....		Comp.	22	15	597	288	309
12 KITCHENER.....		Comp.	14	35	512	364	148
13 LONDON.....		TC	79		1,774	944	830
14 NIAGARA FALLS.....		Comp.	14	21	524	308	216
15 NORTH BAY.....		Comp.	7	23	422	201	221
16 OSHAWA.....		Comp.	2	34	425	195	230
17 OTTAWA.....	Fisher Park.....	Comp.	16	22	485	229	256
18	Commerce.....	C	44		1,069	153	916
19	Technical.....	T	53		1,129	1,129	
20 OWEN SOUND.....		Comp.	6	27	381	213	168
21 PETERBOROUGH.....		Comp.	7	33	540	323	217
22 PORT ARTHUR.....		TC	31		724	373	351
23 ST. CATHARINES.....		Comp.	25	33	715	412	303
24 ST. THOMAS.....		TC	22		492	265	227
25 SARNIA.....		Comp.	21	23	936	504	432
26 SAULT STE. MARIE.....		TC	38		949	394	555
27 SUDBURY.....		TC	46		1,251	695	556
28 TORONTO.....	Central Commerce.....	C	45		1,119	172	947
29	Eastern Commerce.....	C	33		810	79	731
30	Central Technical.....	T	102		1,819	1,601	218
31	Danforth Technical.....	T	76		1,580	1,327	253
32	Northern Vocational.....	TC	67		1,099	564	535
33	Western Vocational.....	TC	95		1,880	1,027	853
34 WELLAND.....		Comp.	8	22	427	306	121
35 WINDSOR.....		TC	61		1,478	891	587
Totals, Cities.....			1,111	542	30,171	16,522	13,649
COUNTIES and DISTRICTS							
1 COCHRANE.....	Timmins.....	Comp.	9	26	580	287	293
2 TIMISKAMING.....	Kirkland Lake.....	Comp.	3	35	455	236	219
3 YORK.....	Bathurst Heights.....	Comp.	16	26	445	160	285
4	George Harvey.....	TC	43		920	409	511
5	New Toronto.....	Comp.	6	14	157	157	
6	Weston.....	Comp.	16	20	547	237	310
Totals, Counties & Districts.....			93	121	3,104	1,486	1,618
GRAND TOTALS.....			1,204	663	33,275	18,008	15,267
			1,155	650	32,649	17,510	15,139
Increase for the year.....			39	13	626	498	128
Decrease for the year.....							
Percentages.....						54.1	45.9

Type of School—T      —Technical Institute.  
                           C      —High School of Commerce.  
                           TC     —Technical and Commercial High School.



DAY SCHOOLS  
GRADING, COURSES, RESIDENCE, 1953-54

CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS BY COURSES						FULL-TIME NET ENROLMENT CLASSIFIED BY GRADE					NET ENROLMENT CLASSIFIED BY RESIDENCE				
General	Industrial	Home Economics	Art	Commercial	Agriculture	Preparatory and Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	Pupils from other High School Districts	County, or Territor- ial District Pupils	Non Resident Pupils	
1	230	83		261	56	272	194	95	69		461	49	103	17	
2	377			400		354	206	112	105		437	311		29	
3	243	3		282		206	153	97	72		511	17			
4	193			113		59	125	62	60		216	89		1	
5	334	141	49	286		328	233	167	82		615	4	191		
6	218			204		200	119	58	45		252	170			
7	183			239		159	137	64	47	15	288	10	115	9	
8	504	59	36	565		551	353	154	106		1,088	76			
9	479			713		514	352	183	143		1,181	11			
10	431			352		327	217	119	106	14	629	154			
11	285			312		266	174	85	67	5	464	4	86	43	
12	281			231		140	187	101	84		437	74		1	
13	888	75	65	746		735	471	310	158	100	1,297	470		7	
14	297			227		196	134	112	82		345	179			
15	166			256		155	147	59	61		233	4	175	10	
16	169	116		139		171	148	62	44		386	39			
17	182	11	52	240		165	159	87	67	7	477	4		4	
18				1,048	a21	359	303	235	158	14	978	84	2	5	
19	370	755		4		391	313	214	157	54	908	166	13	42	
20	177			204		149	106	75	51		209	170		2	
21	305	69		166		136	203	88	79	34	385	10	137	8	
22	129	278	9	308		327	209	95	83	10	627	6	91		
23	525	96		94		301	236	110	68		578	137			
24	354	27		111		211	148	74	59		478	14			
25	474			462		368	269	178	96	25	618	309		9	
26	347			602		394	278	149	128		647	11	272	19	
27	240	495		516		404	381	234	205	27	735	31	485		
28				1,119		364	367	234	134	20	1,106	13			
29				810		352	232	129	83	14	787	15	8		
30	215	1,252	181	171		827	458	272	178	84	1,742		70	7	
31	215	1,118	144	103		519	468	328	217	48	1,385		195		
32	177	285	8	51	538	398	344	184	153	20	991			108	
33	143	765	69	67	836	710	556	349	239	26	1,697	183			
34		293			134	118	155	111	43		169	240	18		
35		821	17		640	563	412	314	189		1,037	441			
	2,517	13,029	804	550	13,154	56	11,689	8,947	5,300	3,718	517	24,394	3,495	1,961	321
1	228			352		196	198	111	75		464	57	58	1	
2	190	265				132	160	80	76	7	344	2	106	3	
3	151	11		283		199	132	70	44		443	2			
4	409			511		371	279	169	101		891	29			
5	157					74	47	19	17		146	9	2		
6	207	16		324		235	158	91	63		83	457		7	
	1,342	292		1,470		1,207	974	540	376	7	2,371	556	166	11	
	2,517	14,371	1,096	550	14,624	56	12,896	9,921	5,840	4,094	524	26,765	4,051	2,127	332
	2,508	13,635	1,093	563	14,802	48	12,948	9,562	5,728	3,764	647	26,428	3,848	1,897	476
9	736	3			8		359	112	330		337	203	230		
			13	178		52				123					144
7.6	43.2	3.3	1.7	43.9	.3	38.8	29.8	17.6	12.3	1.5	80.4	12.2	6.4	1.0	

Comp.—Composite School—Academic, Technical and Commercial.  
a —Beauty Culture  
b —Academic-Vocational

TABLE 30—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF NET ENROLMENT

Secondary Vocational Pupils—School Year 1953-54

Age on June 1, 1954	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade Totals	Grade Percentages	Average Age
GRADE XIII.....	Boys..... Girls.....			1	7	24	86	96	55	38	307	524	1.5	19.1
GRADE XII.....	Boys..... Girls.....			8	124	571	876	471	114	29	2,193	4,094	12.3	18.2
GRADE XI.....	Boys..... Girls.....		6	165	883	1,151	699	189	25	8	3,126	5,840	17.6	17.2
GRADE X.....	Boys..... Girls.....	7	224	1,338	2,008	1,255	338	40	10	9	5,229	9,921	29.8	16.4
PREPARATORY & GRADE IX.....	Boys..... Girls.....	3	220	1,470	2,751	2,054	545	78	20	5	7,153	12,896	38.8	15.5
TOTALS BY SEX.....	Boys..... Girls.....	3	227	1,700	4,263	5,076	2,077	816	209	91	18,008			
GRAND TOTALS.....		11	661	3,881	8,587	9,439	6,093	3,132	1,093	259	33,275			
AGE PERCENTAGES.....	( )	2.0	11.7	25.8	28.4	18.3	9.4	3.3	.8	.3				

**TABLE 31—THE SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS  
FOR PUPILS FROM AUXILIARY CLASSES—School Year 1953-54**

**(a)—SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, PUPILS**

Schools	Full-Time Teachers		Full-Time Net Enrolment		Full-Time Net Enrolment Classified by Years				Beginners Admitted During the Year	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	1st year	2nd year	3rd year		4th year
Hamilton—King George Boys' School.....	11	1	253	253	.....	112	125	16	.....	101
Lucy Morrison Girls' School.....	.....	8	142	.....	142	52	55	35	.....	58
Toronto—Edith L. Groves School for Girls.....	.....	10	193	.....	193	73	58	62	.....	75
Rebecca M. Church School for Girls.....	.....	11	204	.....	204	61	78	65	.....	61
Jarvis School for Boys.....	23	.....	454	454	.....	185	163	76	30	198
Totals.....	34	30	1,246	707	533	483	479	254	30	493

**(b)—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF NET ENROLMENT**

Age in years on June 1, 1954	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	Totals	Year Totals	Year Percentages	Average Age
Fourth Year.....					9	16	5			30	30	2.4	16.5
Third Year.....				25	46	18	1	2		92			
			16	51	46	48			1	162	254	20.4	15.4
Second Year.....	1	3	39	110	85	45	4	1		288			
		2	14	89	78	8				191	479	38.4	14.9
First Year.....	1	37	99	91	55	14				297			
		30	66	72	14	3			1	186	483	38.8	14.1
Totals by Sex.....	2	40	138	226	195	93	10	3	1	707			
		32	96	212	138	59			1	539			
Grand Totals.....	2	72	234	438	333	152	10	3	2		1,246		

## TABLE 32—SECONDARY EVENING CLASSES 1953-54

Evening classes were conducted in the following centres:

### (a) Academic

Acton, Agincourt, Alliston, Almonte, Amherstburg, Arnprior, Atikokan, Barrie, Blenheim, Bradford, Brockville, Burford, Burlington, Cannington, Casselman, Chesley, Clinton, Cobden, Cobourg, Collingwood, Cooksville, Delhi, Dryden, Dunnville, Eastview, Elmira, Elora, Embro, Englehart, Essex, Exeter, Fergus, Forest, Fort Frances, Gananoque, Georgetown, Goderich, Gravenhurst, Haileybury, Hanover, Harrow, Hawkesbury, Ingersoll, Iroquois Falls, Kapuskasing, Kingsville, Leamington, Lindsay, Listowel, Lucknow, Markdale, Markham, Mattawa, Meaford, Merritton, Milton, New Liskeard, Newmarket, Nipigon, Norwood, Oakville, Orangeville, Orillia, Parkhill, Pelham, Parry Sound, Pembroke, Petrolia, Pickering, Picton, Plattsville, Port Colborne, Port Credit, Prescott, Preston, Renfrew, Richmond, St. Mary's, Saltfleet, Scarborough, Seaforth, Shelburne, Simcoe, Smithville, Smith's Falls, Smooth Rock Falls, Stamford, Stirling, Stratford, Strathroy, Thornbury, Thorold, Tillsonburg, Tilbury, Wallaceburg, Waterford, Watford, Whitby, Wingham, Woodstock, Uxbridge, York East.

Number of Centres—102

Total Enrolment—12,056

### (b) Vocational

Belleville, Brantford, Chatham, Cornwall, Fort William, Galt, Guelph, Hamilton Central, Hamilton Delta, Hamilton Westdale, Kingston, Kirkland Lake, Kitchener-Waterloo, London, New Toronto, Niagara Falls, North Bay, Oshawa, Ottawa High School of Commerce, Ottawa Technical High School, Ottawa Fisher Park High School, Ottawa Nepean High School, Owen Sound, Peterborough, Port Arthur, St. Catharines, St. Thomas, Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, Timmins, Toronto Central Technical School, Toronto Danforth Technical School, Toronto Central High School of Commerce, Toronto Eastern High School of Commerce, Toronto Northern Vocational School, Toronto Western Vocational School, Welland, Weston, Windsor, York Twp. (George Harvey), York North (Bathurst Heights).

Number of Centres—42

Total Enrolment—66,282



A CORNER OF THE R. H. KING COLLEGIATE LIBRARY, SCARBOROUGH TOWNSHIP



**TABLE 33—COST OF SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION IN MUNICIPALITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER**

Day Schools Only—Calendar Year 1954

CITIES	Assessed Population	Average Daily Attendance	Disbursements				Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance					
			Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total	Current Operations	Capital Charges	Capital Outlays from Current Funds	Transportation	Total
Belleville.....	20,658	587	\$165,708	\$22,196	\$7,938	\$.....	\$195,842	\$282.30	\$37.81	\$13.52	\$.....	\$333.63
Brantford.....	49,856	703	194,197	12,165	10,248	.....	216,610	276.24	17.30	14.58	.....	308.12
Chatham.....	22,721	467	138,789	.....	7,510	.....	146,299	297.19	.....	16.08	.....	313.27
Carleton Place.....	17,005	294	128,176	17,757	1,236	.....	147,169	435.97	60.40	4.20	.....	500.57
Fort William.....	37,630	759	247,165	38,431	894	.....	286,490	325.65	50.63	1.17	.....	377.45
Galt.....	22,185	419	140,138	.....	27,326	.....	167,464	341.80	.....	66.65	.....	377.45
Guelph.....	30,950	423	136,583	.....	15,547	.....	152,130	322.89	.....	36.76	.....	408.45
Hamilton (3).....	220,705	2,896	1,128,265	52,768	32,558	598	1,214,189	389.59	18.22	11.24	.21	419.26
Kingston.....	43,145	626	200,929	33,786	7,886	.....	242,601	320.97	53.97	12.60	.....	387.54
Kitchener-Waterloo.....	69,695	547	211,822	46,887	11,050	.....	269,759	387.24	85.72	20.20	.....	493.16
London.....	98,666	1,633	634,735	62,451	36,219	.....	733,405	388.69	38.24	22.19	.....	449.12
Niagara Falls.....	24,667	461	198,542	19,008	10,627	.....	228,177	430.68	41.23	23.05	.....	494.96
North Bay.....	20,160	384	132,305	21,228	2,159	.....	155,692	344.54	55.28	5.63	.....	405.45
Oshawa.....	46,051	392	154,941	.....	2,577	.....	157,518	395.26	.....	6.57	.....	401.83
Ottawa (3).....	208,915	2,394	921,666	121,189	19,598	.....	1,062,453	384.99	50.62	8.19	.....	443.80
Owen Sound.....	17,346	355	130,009	.....	16,354	.....	146,363	366.22	.....	46.07	.....	412.29
Peterborough.....	40,489	579	204,673	19,550	4,853	.....	229,076	353.49	33.76	8.39	.....	395.64
Port Arthur.....	35,305	684	219,331	47,473	14,089	.....	280,893	320.66	69.40	20.60	.....	410.66
St. Catharines.....	39,881	621	272,756	2,227	4,395	.....	279,378	439.22	3.59	7.07	.....	449.88
St. Thomas.....	19,117	447	159,252	.....	17,836	.....	177,088	356.27	.....	39.90	.....	396.17
Sarnia.....	39,550	854	273,719	1,690	11,198	.....	286,607	320.51	1.98	13.11	.....	335.60
Sault Ste Marie.....	35,722	881	259,361	37,684	60,160	.....	357,205	294.39	42.77	68.29	.....	405.45
Sudbury.....	46,631	1,136	319,979	.....	28,660	.....	348,639	281.67	.....	25.23	.....	306.90
Toronto Metropolitan Area (10).....	1,250,773	10,404	5,570,586	496,745	357,445	3,510	6,428,286	535.43	47.74	34.36	.34	617.87
Welland.....	16,287	392	167,312	11,355	4,132	.....	182,799	426.81	28.97	10.54	.....	466.32
Windsor.....	126,034	1,261	482,852	13,028	8,815	.....	504,695	382.91	10.33	6.99	.....	400.23
Totals.....	2,600,144	30,590	12,793,791	1,077,618	721,310	4,108	14,596,827	418.23	35.23	23.58	.14	477.18
TOWNS												
Kirkland Lake.....	17,905	424	121,970	16,320	6,944	355	145,589	287.67	38.49	16.38	.83	343.37
Timmins.....	26,713	497	131,383	11,766	13,946	.....	157,095	264.35	23.67	28.07	.....	316.09
Total.....	44,618	921	253,353	28,086	20,890	355	302,684	275.08	30.50	22.63	.38	328.64

TABLE 34—FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF SECONDARY VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

Source: Audited Reports of School Boards—Calendar Year 1954

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS							SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS	GRAND TOTALS
Item	Cities		Towns	Evening Classes	Totals			
	Southern Ontario	Northern Ontario	Northern Ontario					
<b>ORDINARY</b>								
<b>Revenue Receipts:</b>								
Provincial Grants and Other Payments.....	2,365,970	688,289	144,081	a	3,198,340	63,215	3,261,555	
County Contributions.....	111,422				111,422		111,422	
Local Tax Levies, including Capital Charges.....	10,386,749	816,420	153,628		12,330,659	577,497	12,908,156	
Other Sources.....	299,264	22,256	5,849		331,198	8,314	666,881	
Totals.....	\$13,163,405	\$1,526,965	\$393,558		\$16,298,988	\$649,026	\$16,948,014	
<b>Disbursements:</b>								
Instruction.....	7,483,711	839,087	186,559		961,558	378,301	9,849,316	
Total Current Operations, Excluding Transportation.....	11,032,356	1,178,141	253,353		13,768,910	602,096	14,375,006	
Capital Charges.....	244,780	144,816	28,046		1,117,682	6,282	1,123,964	
Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	598,917	105,962	20,890		725,669	18,084	743,753	
Transportation.....	598	278	355		1,231		1,231	
Totals.....	\$12,576,551	\$1,429,197	\$302,684		\$15,613,492	\$626,462	\$16,239,954	
<b>CAPITAL</b>								
Capital Borrowings.....	404,294	42,003			446,297		446,297	
Other Capital Income.....					9,382		9,382	
Capital Outlays from Capital Funds.....	442,535	57,242			499,777		499,777	
<b>ASSETS and LIABILITIES</b>								
<b>Current</b>								
Assets.....	1,591,390	248,427	27,052		1,866,869	included with Vocational	1,866,869	
Liabilities.....	438,841	120,081	8,010		566,932		566,932	
Assets—Land and Buildings (Est.).....	32,266,220	3,060,156	602,803		35,929,179		35,929,179	
Furniture and Equipment (Est.).....	983,688	441,523	95,208		1,520,419		1,520,419	
Cash and Other Liquid Assets.....	102,144	5,141			107,285		107,285	
Total Capital Assets.....	\$33,352,052	\$3,506,820	\$698,011		\$37,556,883		\$37,556,883	
Liabilities—Capital Indebtedness.....	9,557,215	1,327,963	145,517		11,030,695		11,030,695	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>								
Local Assessment.....	3,664,857,420	194,715,307	32,141,864		3,891,714,591	included with Vocational	3,891,714,591	
Classrooms in Operation—Regular.....	865	80	39		984	40	1,024	
Special.....	670	24	24		778	12	786	
Total.....	1,535	160	63		1,758	52	1,810	
Assessment per Total Classroom.....	\$2,387,529	\$1,216,970	\$510,188		\$2,213,717		\$2,150,118	
Average Daily Attendance for the Calendar Year.....	26,128	3,844	921		30,893	942	31,835	
Pupil-Days Attended.....	5,082,001	747,858	179,592		6,009,451	183,330	6,192,781	
Cost in cents per pupil-day:								
(a) Current Operations.....	217.1	157.5	141.1		229.1	328.4	232.1	
(b) Capital Charges.....	18.6	19.4	15.6		18.6	3.4	18.1	
(c) Capital Outlays from Current Funds.....	11.8	14.2	11.6		12.1	12.0	12.0	
(d) Transportation.....	.01	.03	.2		.02		.02	
Totals of (a), (b), (c) and (d).....	247.5	191.1	168.5		259.8	331.8	262.2	
	249.9	187.5	176.3		259.2	321.0	259.2	

**Public Libraries**





# TABLE 35—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARY OPERATIONS IN ONTARIO, NOVEMBER 1954

## SHOWING GRANTS PAID IN 1954 ON 1953 OPERATIONS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(Established under Part I of the Public Libraries Act. Tax supported.)

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bar- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Acton.....	Mrs. J. Watson.....	2,829	906	7,779	17,368	8	77	\$930	.....	\$732	\$1,433	\$3,227
Alisa Craig.....	Miss L. Gunn.....	501	98	4,806	4,093	5½	82	336	.....	135	148	599
Ajax.....	.....	4,710	1,554	3,630	24,797	20½	81	2,434	.....	2,892	3,847	8,459
Alliston.....	Miss E. Ney.....	1,849	503	7,384	12,601	12½	71	711	.....	793	391	1,741
Almonte.....	Miss E. Kelly.....	2,500	944	5,823	19,095	13	16	478	.....	785	909	2,104
Amherstburg.....	Mrs. L. C. Reaume.....	3,700	1,602	7,741	33,427	25	94	2,089	.....	1,800	1,544	6,145
Annaprior.....	Miss M. Gaudette.....	4,530	979	6,965	28,219	25	56	552	.....	1,555	921	3,245
Arthur.....	Mrs. M. Shortt.....	1,060	320	3,512	6,145	8	100	843	.....	300	447	1,757
Athens.....	.....	822	275	2,855	6,006	2½	50	286	.....	140	344	545
Aurora.....	Miss M. Andrews.....	3,554	1,022	11,912	18,256	10½	50	442	.....	1,066	899	3,461
Aylmer.....	Mrs. E. Given.....	3,645	1,781	16,344	22,679	12	58	398	.....	580	223	2,863
Ayr.....	Miss M. Baxter.....	920	322	5,511	5,559	21½	71	456	.....	325	171	1,093
Barrie.....	Miss H. Peterson.....	13,654	4,242	19,471	73,085	32½	91	5,045	.....	6,862	4,328	17,482
Beamsville.....	Miss N. Creft.....	1,680	752	9,651	17,010	15	71	664	.....	751	547	1,795
Beaverton.....	Miss Q. Burgess.....	985	638	5,117	9,076	11	50	212	.....	180	748	1,157
Beeton.....	Mrs. W. W. Cole.....	600	215	1,266	2,843	6	50	165	.....	100	371	534
Belleville.....	Miss O. Delaney.....	19,592	9,869	27,032	118,352	57½	85	4,731	.....	9,545	8,063	23,502
Belmont.....	Mrs. H. Stewart.....	500	177	2,703	3,711	6	41	22	.....	150	49	310
Blenheim.....	Miss A. Snow.....	2,598	552	8,863	9,345	14	81	1,389	.....	770	935	4,079
Bothwell.....	Miss H. Elwood.....	727	232	3,972	6,844	10½	103	687	.....	375	467	1,200
Bracebridge.....	Mrs. E. E. Fryer.....	2,746	1,327	7,949	15,317	25	65	528	.....	1,295	312	2,387
Bradford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Became Free Library in 1954	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brampton.....	Miss J. England.....	8,900	4,212	13,341	29,618	26½	100	3,476	.....	2,827	1,789	9,360
Brantford.....	Miss J. King.....	37,118	15,102	60,747	284,015	59	128	11,014	.....	30,319	13,480	59,462
Brighton.....	Miss L. A. Mayne.....	2,017	476	6,976	9,091	15	50	237	.....	455	583	1,468
Brackville.....	Miss M. M. Seekings.....	12,221	8,866	29,416	90,379	42	81	2,915	.....	6,600	2,186	12,844
Brussels.....	Mrs. W. Scott.....	827	246	2,326	4,899	21½	73	449	.....	604	154	1,404
Burgessville.....	Mrs. E. Chant.....	216	137	2,130	3,185	5½	75	215	.....	191	121	457
Burk's Falls.....	Miss O. M. Watson.....	866	587	2,924	4,706	8½	81	562	.....	360	394	1,285
Burlington.....	Mrs. D. Angus.....	6,709	2,226	13,048	65,173	42	100	*7,643	.....	3,791	2,450	18,670
Byron.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Became Free Library in 1954	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

\*Part of this grant is paid on cash capital expenditure

# FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Campbellford.....	Miss L. Benor.....	3,213	1,608	15,019	25,837	25	82	1,892	1	1,263	2,080	4,694
Cardinal.....	Mrs. K. Knechtel.....	1,770	351	1,483	3,151	6	50	340	1	200	148	597
Carlton Place.....	Miss L. Elliott.....	4,590	659	8,733	19,646	20	67	421	.....	1,021	730	1,881
Cayuga.....	Mrs. J. Folville.....	750	185	4,610	4,238	6	50	238	.....	250	625	935
Chatham.....	Miss L. Schryver.....	22,274	7,858	37,206	159,605	58	1.17	7,530	3	21,296	6,952	37,234
Chesley.....	Mrs. F. Thomson.....	1,677	569	8,775	16,262	10½	84	964	.....	900	465	2,354
Chesterville.....	Mrs. B. W. Campbell.....	1,090	280	1,962	3,188	4	31	94	.....	135	280	458
Clifford.....	Mrs. C. Cook.....	527	122	660	1,264	16	28	5	.....	100	48	445
Clinton.....	Miss E. Hall.....	2,575	1,093	11,234	24,815	27	81	1,386	1	1,040	667	3,945
Caldwater.....	Miss L. McPhee.....	629	329	3,050	9,995	10	1.00	637	1	460	272	1,129
Collingwood.....	Mrs. M. Brown.....	7,468	4,341	21,310	47,257	27	80	2,374	.....	2,210	2,353	9,806
Corwall.....	Miss E. Dewar.....	17,048	4,245	17,000	57,003	52½	72	2,823	2	8,051	4,314	15,839
Corunna.....	Miss R. Jarvis.....	1,061	329	1,627	5,462	8	71	450	.....	525	682	1,458
Creemare.....	Mrs. J. A. Smith.....	738	422	2,833	6,780	8	81	444	.....	423	121	849
Delhi.....	Mrs. F. Browne.....	2,606	240	4,364	14,460	14	50	279	.....	581	398	1,530
Deseronto.....	Mrs. L. E. Tunnicliffe.....	1,570	492	4,000	8,149	10	55	259	.....	420	420	1,397
Drayton.....	Miss E. Waters.....	538	228	4,183	3,953	16½	1.39	689	1	500	376	1,467
Dresden.....	Miss V. Kalar.....	2,032	345	5,726	10,804	24½	73	664	.....	585	601	2,345
Dryden.....	Mrs. V. Lott.....	2,654	645	6,871	16,094	12	61	401	.....	835	547	2,198
Dundalk.....	Mrs. A. Cunas.....	784	287	3,295	4,644	11½	70	250	.....	202	222	869
Dundas.....	Miss E. Telling.....	7,409	3,265	13,873	50,183	36	80	2,374	.....	3,001	1,697	7,057
Durham.....	Miss M. McGirr.....	1,853	704	7,830	16,094	13	75	853	1	555	768	2,370
East York Township.....	Miss D. Ashbridge.....	65,736	6,932	12,909	99,071	44½	26	1,281	3	11,524	5,715	24,897
(833 Coxwell Ave., Tor. 13)												
Elmira.....	Miss D. O'Neill.....	2,571	1,374	6,494	17,321	16	71	787	.....	685	661	3,081
Elora.....	Miss M. Passmore.....	1,465	416	13,205	10,502	13	1.36	1,307	.....	420	299	2,629
Erin.....	Miss G. Eke.....	693	144	2,735	2,202	6	57	180	.....	100	288	520
Espanola.....	Mrs. L. Thompson.....	3,851	726	3,826	18,768	12	85	1,968	.....	2,390	1,065	4,802
Essex.....	Mrs. H. McGill.....	2,970	785	5,333	19,471	25	81	1,560	1	1,411	979	4,140
Etobicoke Township.....	Miss B. D. Hurdie.....	62,319	12,290	20,888	141,605	31	82	7,834	5	21,621	8,786	48,063
(200 Park Lawn Rd., Tor. 14)												
Bookmobile												
Exeter.....	Mrs. H. Laing.....	2,609	680	6,646	Included in Figures for 19,410	17½	71	806	.....	552	667	3,208
Fenelon Falls.....	Miss M. I. Brown.....	1,099	562	5,338	11,491	8½	82	750	1	520	419	1,557
Fergus.....	Mrs. W. H. Blyth.....	3,515	870	6,209	21,500	18	71	1,139	1	875	1,526	4,775

# FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Flesherton.....	Mrs. E. MacMillan.....	480	110	1,617	2,329	8	88	360	.....	225	158	419
Fonthill.....	Miss I. Carter.....	1,950	642	9,975	4,298	9	61	533	.....	500	343	1,820
Forest.....	Mrs. E. Tatten.....	1,800	393	5,289	20,321	17	88	1,082	.....	973	870	2,786
Forest Hill.....								Became Free Library in 1954				
Fort Erie.....	Mrs. M. Purney.....	7,700	3,542	15,137	22,398	20	45	189	.....	2,413	822	3,705
Berrie St. Branch								Included in Figures for Main Library				
Fort Frances.....	Mrs. P. Campbell.....	8,146	4,195	7,886	33,150	28	85	2,754	.....	2,280	1,280	7,699
Fort William.....	Mr. R. M. Donovan.....	36,795	18,324	46,504	185,065	63½	1.22	10,294	3	31,917	8,883	58,735
Mary J. L. Black Branch								Included in Figures for Main Library				
Gall.....	Mr. A. Bowron.....	20,801	5,009	27,783	112,437	61	1.00	5,984	3	12,225	6,925	27,248
Gananoque.....	Mrs. V. Whaley.....	4,545	2,077	13,828	38,112	34	34	2,312	1	2,228	2,304	6,608
Georgetown.....	Miss R. A. Jordan.....	3,570	879	8,074	12,997	14½	81	1,751	.....	705	785	4,546
Geraldton.....	Mrs. D. M. Reid.....	3,017	1,324	6,814	22,521	15	82	1,614	1	1,650	1,683	4,583
Glanworth.....	Mrs. M. Dawson.....	408	137	2,800	4,910	5½	57	232	1	59	197	487
Glencoe.....	Mrs. E. Weaver.....	1,006	309	6,200	8,657	15	88	740	1	425	538	1,527
Goderich.....	Miss A. R. Aitken.....	5,675	2,134	10,912	29,263	30	79	1,851	1	3,392	1,599	7,301
Gore Bay.....	Mrs. M. Smith.....	672	594	2,925	11,719	8½	2.93	1,499	1	400	628	1,197
Grand Valley.....	Miss M. Hodgson.....	632	58	4,305	1,247	8	1.42	630	.....	840	101	2,100
Gravenhurst.....	Mrs. M. M. Bradley.....	3,300	1,042	6,312	23,359	12	73	1,018	.....	957	969	2,875
Grimsbay.....	Mr. B. L. Bentley.....	2,934	1,238	8,333	34,975	27½	85	1,614	1	2,180	1,350	5,072
Guelph.....	Mr. J. Shell.....	28,617	7,668	34,579	199,495	58	1.00	6,425	2	20,689	7,406	39,074
Hagersville.....	Mrs. L. Castlemann.....	1,750	553	4,813	6,595	8½	61	493	1	470	389	1,562
Halleybury.....	Mrs. C. Neelands.....	2,309	780	5,432	12,565	18½	75	766	.....	710	865	2,759
Hamilton.....	Dr. F. Waldon.....	210,060	49,543	242,552	924,259	66	1.18	43,582	34	189,975	32,612	290,345
Barton Branch.								Included in Figures for Main Library				
Kenilworth.....												
Locke.....												
Mountain.....												
Hanover.....	Miss K. McMahon.....	3,766	2,049	10,995	18,425	22½	77	1,196	.....	1,015	670	2,788
Harrison.....	Mrs. H. Sinclair.....	1,579	936	8,283	11,732	25½	1.32	1,381	.....	770	542	3,498
Hensall.....	Mrs. A. Cameron.....	759	151	4,401	5,606	12	55	288	1	300	476	1,042
Hespeler.....	Mrs. I. M. Corelli.....	3,851	1,526	10,823	27,635	22½	73	1,266	1	1,542	816	4,430
Hillsburgh.....	Mrs. F. McMillan.....	400	281	3,686	3,207	10	79	340	1	220	220	536
Huntsville.....								Became Free Library in 1954				

# FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bar- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Ignace.....	Miss B. Crawford	6,524	2,800	11,942	55,118	No report received	75	1,761	1	2,846	1,423	7,113
Ingersoll.....	Mr. O. G. Edwards	1,350	540	8,107	10,049	30	1.00	927		900	802	2,223
Iroquois Falls.....						7½						
Kemptville.....	Miss G. McCaughey	1,545	507	4,865	7,418	12	50	335	1	398	259	1,137
Kenora.....	Miss E. Stephen	8,993	3,964	11,369	46,535	33	72	2,231	1	4,216	1,816	10,454
Kincardine.....	Miss M. Woods	2,633	1,229	7,012	19,716	21	71	899	1	850	970	2,901
Kingston.....	Miss M. Clow	42,301	16,851	58,163	383,992	61	86	9,615	6	27,432	10,560	51,880
Kingsville.....	Mrs. J. Wigle	2,668	922	10,991	15,239	22	95	1,633	1	1,360	1,922	4,254
Kirkland Lake.....	Miss F. Gowan	18,070	3,809	18,475	120,248	66	59	1,120	1	5,388	2,989	11,965
Kitchener.....	Miss D. Shoemaker	52,773	18,102	81,049	347,677	58	1.10	10,370	8	38,205	16,008	78,721
Lakefield.....	Mrs. J. Ridpath	1,792	656	5,903	11,519	8	86	1,051		720	1,327	2,684
Lambeth.....	Mrs. K. Tanton	1,307	199	2,225	10,099	8	56	233		259	644	1,251
Lanark.....	Mrs. M. Robertson	800	350	4,326	7,950	4	84	637	1	353	580	1,267
*Lancaster.....	Mr. L. R. Perkins	570		2,300		4	1.46	574			46	450
Leamington.....	Mr. R. Holman	7,525	2,177	12,085	48,275	43	1.16	3,992	2	6,422	2,830	12,820
Leaside.....	Mrs. E. MacAlpine	15,829	8,689	17,055	103,645	40½	1.28	6,545	4	15,906	5,945	29,298
Levack.....	Miss S. Crome	121	121	818	348	4	90	1,234		95	1,396	1,902
Lindsay.....	Miss J. Smale	9,843	2,178	22,363	52,677	33	76	2,231		3,833	1,775	8,791
Listowel.....	Miss L. M. Hall	3,547	1,266	7,186	17,474	25	80	1,779	1	1,220	1,449	3,920
Little Britain.....	Mrs. E. Reid	212	85	3,257	1,641	78	47	4		13	12	215
Little Current.....	Mrs. W. J. Anglin	1,618	310	2,952	5,847	6	35	94		230	323	641
London.....	Mr. R. E. Crouch	98,647	26,768	164,372	560,075	72	2.02	33,977	24	136,459	27,546	252,233
Bookmobile.....												
East Branch.....												
South Branch.....												
South-East Branch.....												
Long Branch.....	Mrs. R. Konrad	8,980	3,293	11,015	50,040	25	81	3,343	1	4,760	3,489	11,142
Lucknow.....	Mrs. Marshall	963	258	6,879	8,452	15	76	444		330	398	1,078
McGarry (Virginiatown).....	Mrs. R. Gray	2,233	668	2,880	6,807	8	1.43	1,926		500	1,698	3,247
Marathon.....	Mrs. M. Barrow	2,000	874	1,693	6,737	8	52	244		600	556	1,632
Markdale.....	Miss D. Boland	970	558	3,416	6,848	7½	91	778		303	470	1,391
Meaford.....	Mrs. A. R. Morris	3,372	1,967	5,777	27,424	24	62	589	1	1,111	761	2,580
Merlin.....												
Merrickville.....	Mrs. C. Barr	980	218	3,516	4,843	38	40	49		300	179	559
Merriton.....	Mr. L. Bruegeman	5,135	810	5,642	7,156	30	75	1,194		1,752	708	4,114

\*Reorganized 1953, not operating until 1954



# FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open Per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Michigan Township (Wawa)	Mrs. Eldridge					Organized in 1954						
Midland	Mr. D. M. Leigh	7,406	3,148	18,771	58,447	29½	1.19	3,748	1	6,138	2,966	14,050
Millbrook	Miss M. Armstrong	746	121	4,131	2,735	6	.50	277	1	280	194	769
Milton	Miss H. Mackridge	2,540	1,193	10,820	14,931	33½	.81	1,361	1	900	1,481	3,192
Milverton	Miss F. Rothmel	1,065	495	5,959	4,022	11	2.00	*2,833		364	485	1,808
Mimico	Miss A. Coulton	11,975	2,601	13,340	42,248	32½	.67	1,017		4,652	1,942	9,987
Mitchell	Miss V. Colquhoun	1,996	351	6,186	14,975	10	.59	320		600	473	1,539
Mount Forest	Miss I. Rutherford	2,168	862	6,628	16,182	22½	.81	1,190	1	1,100	750	3,743
New Hamburg	Mrs. E. Massel	1,822	550	6,844	9,539	20	.54	379	1	600	334	2,157
New Liskeard	Mrs. C. Bowman	3,993	1,491	14,134	31,375	25½	.90	2,241	1	1,945	1,545	5,543
New Toronto	Miss D. Farncomb	11,190	2,127	23,770	71,564	43	1.38	6,031	4	10,413	4,123	23,375
Newcastle	Miss C. B. Buller	955	315	6,372	10,045	6	.82	614		320	683	1,552
Newmarket	Mrs. H. Green	5,742	820	7,579	22,981	10½	.51	376	1	768	779	3,112
Niagara	Miss M. Duddy	2,240	549	11,985	11,420	8	.59	378	1	504	363	2,192
Niagara Falls	Miss E. Weber	24,158	12,349	43,557	182,491	63½	1.57	11,881	6	31,783	11,362	69,868
Drummond Branch					Included in Figures for			Main Library				
North Bay	Mrs. W. H. Raney	19,322	8,441	31,101	132,875	58	.81	4,761	2	10,782	5,776	21,245
Norwich	Mrs. M. Longworth	1,415	257	4,780	11,077	8	1.00	1,062	1	582	1,193	3,404
Norwood	Mrs. G. Lochhead	998	120	2,855	7,638	16	.60	347	1	460	159	925
Oakville	Mrs. E. Young	8,122	6,094	8,922	48,178	35½	.67	1,352	1	3,785	1,793	8,774
Oakwood	Mr. F. O'Neill	255	60	3,458	1,295	6	.29			90	25	173
Oil Springs	Mrs. B. Kay	477	214	3,540	13,775	4	.81	350		125	256	663
Orangeville	Mrs. C. Dobson	3,489	970	10,507	17,034	24	1.14	2,374		1,177	433	5,748
Orillia	Miss M. Sheridan	12,278	8,320	20,325	84,209	35	.85	3,380	1	7,786	3,036	15,559
Oshawa	Miss J. Fetterly	41,597	16,151	42,550	179,047	58	.81	8,555	5	24,313	11,551	44,472
Ottawa	Mr. C. Aubry	200,936	42,662	237,114	576,825	66	.78	27,894	21	90,019	28,399	194,418
Boy's and Girl's House												
Brampton Branch												
New Edinburgh Branch												
Rideau Branch												
South Branch												
West Branch												
Otterville	Mr. H. K. Parson	2,604	137	1,980	613	15		3			9	429
Owen Sound	Miss I. Hawken	16,724	4,877	38,164	137,958	44	.97	4,651	2	8,947	5,632	21,593

\*Part of this grant is paid on cash capital expenditure.

# FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legisla- tive Grant	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Paisley	Miss J. Scott.	746	329	4,939	5,460	17	92	646	1	390	303	1,168
Palmerton	Mrs. G. Dyer.	1,618	887	6,411	15,098	25½	199	2,185	1	1,007	951	6,861
Paris.	Mrs. G. Muir.	5,337	1,806	14,764	37,121	35	112	2,374	1	4,246	1,782	7,306
Parkhill	Mrs. M. McPherson.	974	441	4,182	8,496	12	125	896	.....	530	182	1,708
Perry Sound		5,170	2,306	10,577	42,656	31½	96	2,458	.....	4,260	1,740	8,020
Pelee Island	Mr. G. A. Malloch.	500	143	310	1,018	4	50	166	1	505	34	687
Pembroke.		13,033	3,185	13,833	41,077	29½	78	2,993	1	5,533	2,789	13,967
*Penitangishene.	Mrs. F. Grimshaw	4,553	1,499	5,354	10,247	16	77	1,434	.....	1,073	827	3,469
Perth.	Miss F. MacLennan.	4,991	1,123	10,517	35,648	29½	76	1,552	1	1,658	1,500	5,918
Peterborough.	Mr. W. Graff	38,268	11,100	50,609	268,387	63½	127	11,239	4	36,848	9,518	63,818
Branch Library					Incl	ded in Fi	gures for					
Peirolia	Mrs. N. Wark.	3,100	1,793	7,939	15,493	25	115	2,235	1	1,125	2,853	6,812
Pictou	Miss M. K. Keech	4,416	2,239	14,769	44,795	31½	107	2,896	1	3,795	2,262	8,274
Porcupine Dome.	Mrs. M. Pryor	4,712	2,143	10,998	27,794	22	90	2,611	1	1,534	1,899	6,643
[South Porcupine]												
Port Arthur	Mr. R. B. Porter.	34,348	9,205	30,525	296,600	63½	130	9,844	2	20,592	8,707	42,344
Port Carling	Mrs. L. M. Cope	540	134	3,343	4,456	6	71	226	.....	312	164	800
Port Colborne	Miss E. McLeod	13,115	3,725	8,950	25,859	27½	34	94	.....	2,746	1,433	5,520
Port Credit	Mrs. E. C. Cross	3,996	898	4,982	23,155	26	80	1,918	.....	1,821	1,285	4,334
Port Elgin.	Miss H. Geddes.	1,627	604	7,031	17,772	15	92	1,020	.....	720	1,078	2,890
Port Hope	Miss E. White	6,327	1,871	16,098	18,514	40	71	1,661	2	2,440	680	8,060
Port Perry	Mrs. E. Ingram	1,961	539	4,709	6,515	12	65	556	1	706	483	1,999
Port Rowan.	Mrs. W. Overbaugh.	792	209	4,310	4,410	6	71	448	1	285	217	858
Port Stanley	Mrs. M. Vary	1,400	695	4,293	12,390	15	71	569	.....	641	463	1,650
Powassan	Miss B. Willis	900	273	4,178	4,784	8	71	397	.....	110	274	443
Prescott.	Mrs. G. Scobie	3,784	1,223	8,110	25,409	12	62	634	1	1,135	982	3,043
Preston.	Miss H. Wallis.	8,200	2,253	13,019	60,549	33	70	911	.....	2,854	1,946	6,716
Renfrew	Mrs. E. J. Mathieson	7,533	2,653	21,519	48,331	28½	81	2,416	.....	2,400	2,323	7,119
Richmond Hill	Mrs. W. R. Berry	3,140	829	4,759	20,407	10	81	1,547	.....	1,007	1,438	4,311
Ridgetown.	Mrs. G. S. Craig	2,280	1,170	6,695	13,197	12	85	1,198	.....	780	677	3,445
Rittenhouse	Mrs. E. Dustan	565	.....	2,773	4,200	2	44	94	.....	75	251	365
[Vineland Station]												
Rousseau.		210	65	2,180	1,000	43	28	24	.....	50	54	104
Riverside	Mr. C. S. Raymond	.....	.....	.....	Became Free	Library in 1954	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sr. Catharines.	Miss J. Warren.	38,890	9,827	56,141	208,714	63	123	11,314	6	25,440	10,100	54,633
Sr. Edmonds Township	Mrs. S. C. Craigie	527	242	2,699	5,541	4	61	252	1	200	219	547
[Tabernory]												

# FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bar- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capito Rate	Legisla- tive Grant	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expendi- ture
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
St. Jacobs.....	Mrs. M. R. Buchanan.....	705	248	2,869	7,783	8	74	416	1	353	135	1,143
St. Joseph Township.....	Miss J. M. Whicher.....	775	110	2,300	832	5½	39	103	1	297	16	352
(Richards Lda.).....												
St. Marys.....	Miss N. W. Ready.....	4,061	3,994	34,433	21,921	27½	73	1,234		1,645	812	4,454
St. Thomas.....	Miss W. Reed.....	18,844	6,265	45,042	164,746	60½	1.14	6,405	3	1,848	4,787	30,075
Saultfleet Township.....	Mrs. W. Welch.....	10,367	1,464	12,389	26,131	20	33	94		2,033	729	3,969
(Fruitland).....												
Sarnia.....	Mr. R. T. Bradley.....	38,170	12,252	53,151	226,633	58	1.00	10,227	6	24,307	11,355	49,868
South Ste. Marie.....	Miss K. Clime.....	36,120	12,446	39,885	246,102	63½	1.14	9,368	3	26,359	13,272	52,723
West End Branch.....												
Schreiber.....	Mr. C. C. Skinner.....	1,800	301	1,853	8,780	53	50	226		225	113	1,121
Schumacher.....	Mrs. M. Hill.....	3,661	2,425	10,389	30,874	18	1.08	2,374		1,335	2,727	6,423
Seaford.....	Miss G. Thompson.....	2,140	320	5,626	9,862	25	1.05	1,474	1	1,136	431	3,139
Shelburne.....	Mrs. E. Mandley.....	1,292	515	8,523	5,756	12	81	835		458	425	1,659
Simcoe.....	Miss M. Webber.....	7,348	3,297	13,994	43,668	33	1.02	3,419	1	6,128	2,428	10,926
Smith's Falls.....	Miss O. Vickers.....	8,375	1,056	15,013	21,882	33	59	569		1,900	1,491	5,538
South Marysburgh.....	Mrs. J. Minnick.....	850	257	2,242	3,393	6	29	50			112	302
(Milford).....												
South River.....	Mrs. C. Robertson.....	1,030	295	1,907	4,528	3	50	286	1	340	285	872
Southampton.....	Miss M. Bannister.....	1,732	361	6,101	13,292	10	57	284		250	687	1,191
Springfield.....	Mrs. I. Gracey.....	507	225	2,750	4,131	6	59	260	1	200	325	613
*Stamford Township.....		20,633										
Stayner.....	Mrs. H. Hawkins.....	1,274	688	3,029	14,771	14	81	825	1	500	825	2,030
Strling.....	Mr. R. W. Meiklejohn.....	1,167	469	6,901	8,718	14½	77	534		540	443	1,275
Stoney Creek.....	Miss E. Heard.....	2,003	535	1,806	11,055	20	44	94		650	305	1,518
Stouffville.....	Mrs. G. Thomas.....	1,788	522	5,442	11,221	16½	56	380	1	525	446	1,536
Stratford.....	Miss L. Thompson.....	19,218	5,426	34,666	107,254	58	67	2,511	1	9,240	3,261	17,358
Strothoy.....	Miss J. Thomson.....	3,785	1,691	8,285	22,750	23	61	531		1,285	645	2,949
Streetsville.....	Mrs. H. Manning.....	1,169	632	4,790	15,020	13½	72	592	1	550	484	1,634
Sudbury.....	Miss I. McLean.....	46,043	12,850	38,815	239,972	63	2.09	19,859	3	24,862	11,448	58,441
Sundridge.....	Mrs. M. Hill.....	647	352	1,136	1,311	4	39	14		165	32	220
Sutton West.....	Mrs. M. Picken.....	1,041	695	6,056	2,448	5	1.14	828		300	294	1,203
Swansea.....	Mrs. A. Clark.....	8,250	1,000	12,295	7,511	6	19	94		1,038	663	1,760
Tara.....	Miss C. MacDonald.....	480	101	3,768	2,180	12	67	149		281	121	569
Tavistock.....	Mrs. E. A. Kalbfleisch.....	1,024	332	5739	4,470	16	141	1,084	1	424	788	3,126
Teeswater.....	Mrs. W. McLennan.....	858	148	7,803	3,774	20	1.00	664		465	219	1,256
Terrence Bay.....	Mrs. E. S. Hodgkiss.....	1,596	691	1,149	5,043	8	31	94		420	243	1,152

\*Service purchased on a contract basis from Niagara Falls Public Library

# FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legislative Grant	Certificates of Librarianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expenditure
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Thamesville.....	Mrs. M. Henderson.....	954	425	11,292	8,681	18	78	545	1	580	451	1,358
Thornbury.....	Miss L. Wilson.....	1,032	241	3,015	5,046	12	82	713	1	450	382	979
Thornhill.....		880	493	3,437	10,291	9	61	249			388	1,024
Thorold.....	Miss M. K. Tracy.....	7,128	699	11,441	9,787	37	58	487		2,650	693	6,249
Tilbury.....	Miss M. E. Sloan.....	3,081	601	7,563	20,000	25	131	2,686	1	1,977	1,301	10,852
Tillsonburg.....	Mrs. H. Mason.....	5,383	2,231	8,815	22,168	30	71	1,189		2,631	1,305	5,922
Timmins.....	Mrs. A. Boyd.....	26,309	9,253	28,179	142,068	50	74	3,347	1	16,097	4,935	26,640
Toronto.....	Dr. C. R. Sanderson.....	667,364	275,100	859,700	4,647,556	69	149	60,000	141	709,745	144,111	1,170,348
Beaches Branch												
Bloor and Gladstone												
Boys' and Girls House												
Danforth.....												
Deer Park.....												
Downtown.....												
Earlscourt.....												
Eastern.....												
Gerrard.....												
Geo. H. Locke												
High Park.....												
Northern.....												
Queen and Lisgar												
Riverdale.....												
Runnymede.....												
Sunnybrook Hospital												
Western.....												
Wychwood.....												
Yorkville.....												
Trenton.....	Miss M. Salisbury.....	10,200	6,704	19,933	32,292	30	50	*9,043		2,214	909	5,670
Uxbridge.....	Mrs. A. W. St. John.....	1,971	791	8,307	15,563	12	76	901	1	694	544	2,443
Walkerton.....	Miss M. Stalker.....	3,415	1,525	12,305	31,824	22	78	1,215	1	1,800	1,412	5,334
Wallaceburg.....	Miss D. Gibb.....	7,376	1,676	11,404	28,157	42	75	1,670		3,116	1,430	7,775
Wardsville.....								Became Free Library in 1954				
Waterdown.....	Mrs. J. Selkirk.....	1,500	550	1,951	7,410	8	50	315	1	390	204	684
Waterford.....	Mrs. L. Goodwin.....	1,695	405	4,512	9,486	12½	1.00	1,235	1	686	568	1,889
Waterloo.....	Mrs. E. Christensen.....	13,062	3,407	20,523	62,100	39	84	3,229		5,994	3,024	13,429
Warrford.....	Mrs. D. Vail.....	1,200	278	4,272	14,461	22	1.00	839		650	264	2,117
Welland.....	Mr. J. R. Adams.....	16,435	4,885	21,397	85,339	58	96	5,295	3	10,926	7,771	23,958

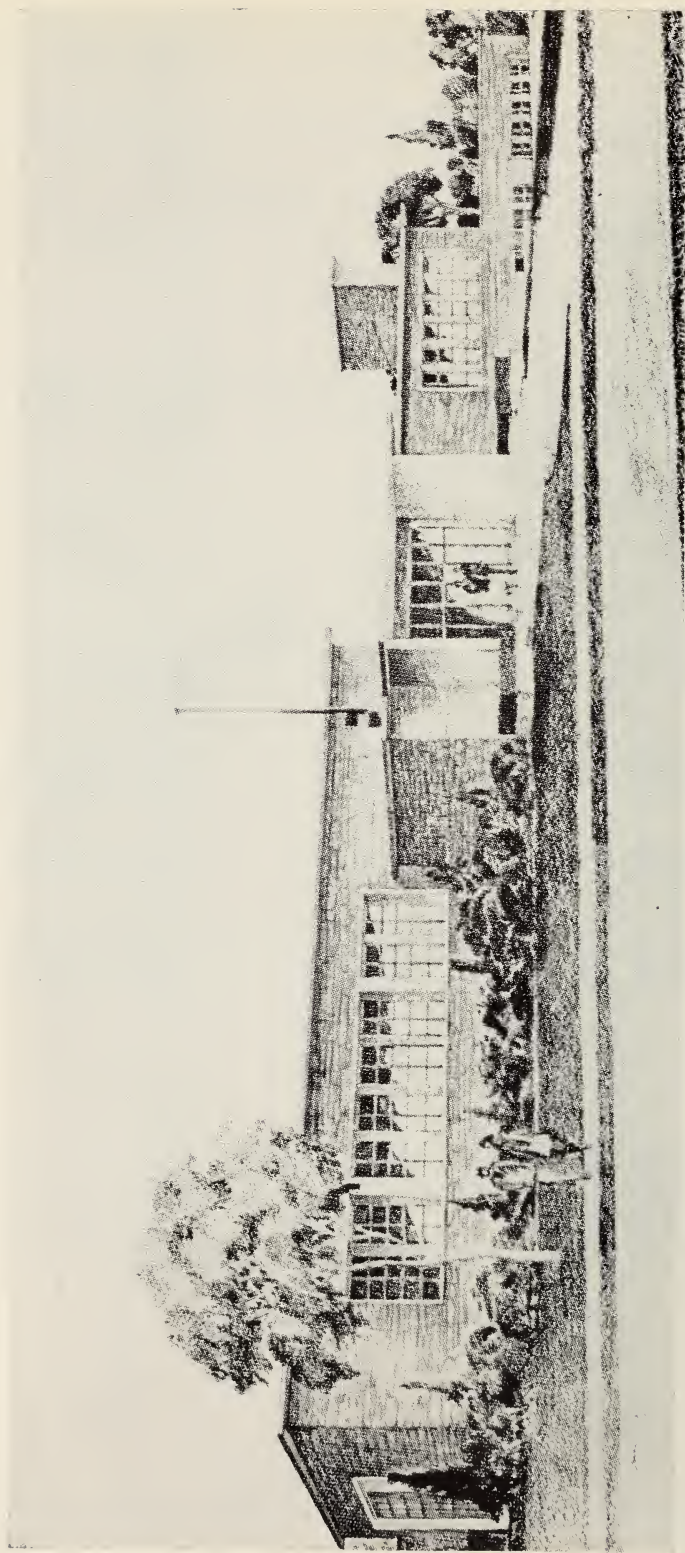
Included in Figures for Main Library



# FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Library Open per Week	Per Capita Rate	Legislative Grant	Certificates of Librarianship	Amount Expended		Total Operating Expenditure
										Salaries of Staff	Books	
Weston.....	Miss O. Nickle.....	8,216	4,627	11,400	68,381	34½	1.03	4,274	2	6,444	3,172	14,312
Westport.....	Mrs. J. Cawley.....	684	500	4,343	5,234	8	1.04	501	.....	260	10	2,700
Whitby.....	Mrs. M. Bracey.....	6,231	2,543	10,384	36,010	25	91	2,248	1	1,783	1,933	5,732
Whitney Township (Porcupine).....	Mrs. R. Riopelle.....	1,520	306	2,583	5,864	4	71	704	1	428	853	1,814
Windsor.....	Miss A. Hume.....	125,760	26,061	140,196	464,276	69	1.52	29,167	22	116,792	22,098	201,188
Carnegie.....	Main				Included in Figures for			Main Library				
Willistead.....												
John Richardson.....												
Prince Edward.....												
Sandwich.....												
Seminole.....												
South.....												
Victoria.....												
Wingham.....		2,683	1,675	7,952	16,242	25	78	987	1	1,579	558	6,854
Woodstock.....	Miss G. B. Terryberry.....	15,834	5,075	29,812	107,944	54	1.00	4,804	2	7,822	4,012	20,416
Woodville.....	Mrs. G. Jones.....	410	177	3,919	4,108	5	2.00	*2,206	1	117	41	976
York Township.....	Miss E. Gregory.....	98,273	20,889	62,348	266,642	30	79	13,354	9	39,904	21,983	79,199
(1745 Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto)	Bookmobile				Included in Figures for			Main Library				
Bookmobile.....												
Jane St. Branch.....												
Mount Dennis.....												
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>2,917,203</b>	<b>942,445</b>	<b>4,236,250</b>	<b>16,025,559</b>			<b>647,625</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>2,092,869</b>	<b>685,593</b>	<b>4,022,148</b>

\*Part of this grant is based on cash capital expenditure



McLAUGHLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY, OSHAWA, OPENED DEC. 1, 1954, BY PREMIER FROST. GIFT OF COL. R. S. McLAUGHLIN.

# ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(Established under Part II of the Public Libraries Act. Supported by membership fees and voluntary contributions.)

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legisla- tive Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librian- ship	Mem- ber- ship Fees	Municipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Agincourt.....	Miss E. M. Elliott.....	800	178	5,859	6,225	3	\$249	.....	\$120	85	.....	\$315	\$490
Alfred.....	Mrs. M. Laroque (Sec.).....	900	216	2,100	6,155	4	301	.....	130	175	.....	25	586
Allenford.....	Mr. H. C. Best.....	200	61	942	842	33	74	.....	13	15	\$150	8	194
Alton.....	Mrs. W. Houston.....	450	68	2,192	2,192	4	20	.....	18	7	25	.....	282
Alvinston.....	Mrs. I. Comar.....	600	179	2,553	4,275	9½	303	.....	157	125	178	326	705
Apple Hill.....	Mrs. P. D. McIntyre.....	450	42	1,669	749	2	63	.....	30	.....	.....	72	103
Argyle Community (London)	Mrs. E. Longdon.....	700	29	455	1,257	3½	166	1	10	35	100	111	247
Arkona.....	Mrs. V. Paisley.....	400	131	2,829	6,734	4	274	1	52	75	150	221	444
Atikokan.....	Mrs. E. Munn.....	3,312	346	1,089	2,612	7½	227	.....	140	.....	100	400	977
Atwood.....	Mrs. L. Vallance.....	1,000	79	807	1,237	13	111	.....	73	50	270	80	416
Auburn.....	Miss M. King.....	250	78	1,080	2,366	6	132	.....	25	65	50	206	338
Avon.....	Mrs. W. Lyons.....	300	37	513	1,362	36	118	.....	18	50	.....	160	206
Avonmore.....	Mrs. W. R. Campbell.....	275	214	1,415	3,485	4	233	.....	137	25	159	205	382
Bancroft.....	Mrs. G. Thompson.....	1,308	214	5,000	7,892	9½	278	.....	93	200	260	295	631
Barwick.....	Mrs. D. Robertson.....	1,400	129	912	1,089	2	140	.....	49	25	50	202	254
Bayfield.....	Mrs. W. F. Metcalf.....	300	123	3,000	3,005	9	151	.....	68	151	.....	115	255
Bayham.....	Miss A. Atkinson.....	150	20	1,221	872	72	118	.....	12	75	50	205	296
Baysville.....	Miss N. L. Roberts.....	350	50	2,759	2,138	2	260	1	12	125	100	317	427
Beachville.....	Miss N. Fordon.....	600	35	4,240	1,410	3½	55	.....	24	70	65	25	134
Beechwood.....	Mr. I. Currie.....	100	25	2,545	368	36	31	.....	9	10	50	39	105
Belgrave.....	Mrs. L. Vannan.....	500	41	75	1,067	2	238	1	38	45	152	31	243
Belmore.....	Mrs. E. McNee.....	150	67	556	805	50	42	.....	6	55	75	24	128
Blind River.....	Mrs. M. A. Phillips.....	2,200	143	5,516	4,852	5	243	.....	82	150	120	173	479
Bloomfield.....	Miss F. Barker.....	670	150	5,180	6,205	10	372	1	93	445	291	455	989
Bluevale.....	Mrs. H. Elliott.....	600	35	384	1,013	3	67	.....	23	90	160	.....	248
Blyth.....	.....	650	84	1,115	2,008	11	210	1	26	140	200	180	407
Bobcaygeon.....	Miss A. E. Cosh.....	1,207	292	7,440	15,260	10	418	1	141	285	450	374	1,114
Bolton.....	Miss H. Jaffary.....	965	141	1,713	5,348	3½	387	1	132	200	290	189	642
Bond Head.....	Mrs. A. Bradley.....	200	44	980	519	3	25	.....	6	40	.....	.....	36
Bourget.....	Miss G. Hébert (Sec.).....	1,250	105	943	4,121	3	217	.....	103	50	.....	489	680
Bowmanville.....	Mrs. F. W. Bower.....	6,000	536	7,435	17,420	25	379	.....	281	2,000	1,415	840	2,695
*Bradford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Not Oper-	ating, 1953	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brigden.....	Mr. R. W. Armstrong.....	500	81	1,136	1,170	6	.....	.....	.....	25	65	.....	101
Bronte.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No report	Received	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brooklin.....	Miss E. McEwan.....	725	56	3,825	2,136	8	134	.....	25	100	150	181	374

\*Became Free Library in 1954

# ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certificates of Librarianship	Membership Fees	Municipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expenditure
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Brougham	Mrs. C. Johnston	200	62	1,572			163	1	11	100		26	477
Broughdale	Mrs. J. F. Mitchell	3,000	119	1,159	4,895	4	136		83	35	175	124	433
Brownsville	Mrs. T. G. Nant	285	59	4,385	4,239	4	148		38	75	100	221	403
Brucefield	Mrs. J. Carnish	500	38	1,100	671	9	43		14	60	75	2	222
*Byron	Mrs. W. J. Davis	1,900	320	1,868	6,012	2	177		60	55	45	372	484
Caledon	Mrs. E. V. Glassford	200	82	4,012	1,391	2	74		25	7	40	99	244
Caledonia	Mrs. T. W. Pearl	1,800	298	3,406	15,984	7	474	1	215	310	450	595	1,227
Collander	Mrs. A. MacBeth (Sec.)	1,052	96	2,592		2	136		18	50	247	254	
Combray	Mrs. E. Vary	250	19	2,806	1,131	8	57		27	35	60	24	213
Camden East	Mrs. F. Hanaghan	200	385	3,109	4,571	2	88		27	50	25	107	220
Canfield	Mrs. W. Hedley	700	36	1,069	375	8	19		18	5		3	20
Cannington	Mrs. Cossen	1,000	88	5,764	5,005	8	228		57	225	125	254	527
Cargill	Mr. J. V. Findly	200	32	3,674	541	2	41		11	60		4	181
Carlisle	Miss M. McDonald	90	34	1,142	2,198	72	19		16	10	55		120
Casselman	Mr. J. L. Quesnel (Sec.)	2,150	309	3,067	3,697	4	245		166	75		231	280
Castleton	Mrs. W. Nelson	400	35	1,440	1,040	2	50		26	25	39	79	137
Centralia	Mr. R. B. Gates	200	44	695	2,184	4	205	1	14	221	120	4	585
Chapleau							No Report	Received					
Chatsworth	Mr. R. B. Sudden	398	30	2,034	570	52	25		2	50	50		56
Claremont	Mrs. T. Gregg	500	122	3,675	2,111	7	219		50	165	80	324	504
Clarksburg	Miss P. Brown	400	149	3,186	6,487	12	285	1	33	190	180	226	510
Clarkson	Miss A. Fairbairn	3,500	306	4,599	8,357	3	239		180	50		391	816
Claude	Miss J. Purton	200	93	3,580	875	1	54		28			54	124
Cobourg	Miss L. Roberts	8,152	676	9,523	28,082	36	379		519	1,200	1,320	791	2,925
Cochrane	Mrs. J. Burkholder	3,500	255	5,235	5,235	7	292		109	300	150	674	882
Colborne	Miss H. M. Snelinger	1,100	206	4,409	12,499	12	308		125	250	225	541	1,063
Coldstream	Mr. A. R. Marsh	100	30	2,083	500	80	32		30	10			105
Comber	Mrs. Wm. Jefferies	600	41	5,187	2,411	7½	196		41	297	123	173	467
Coniston	Mrs. A. Duberry	2,400	69	2,390	1,624	6	57		17	35		45	116
Cookville	Mrs. A. Burrows	3,000	281	2,175	6,565	12	253		142	50		568	1,059
Copper Cliff	Mrs. E. Triplady	3,971	1,755	9,779	13,737	16	214		25	3,000	1,392	1,893	3,389
Cottam	Mrs. J. Bowers	600	57	1,206	1,269	6	165		32	200	97	98	272
Courtthright	Miss A. Ingles	600	20	1,438	3,572	8	73		15	125	156	3	206
Credition	Mrs. W. D. Mack	350	47	365	1,384	4	154	1	15	50	106	44	181
Cranbrook	Miss L. Noble		57	250	1,053	6	45		13	70	100		188
Creighton Mine	Mrs. M. Smith	2,000	424	2,188	7,692	6	284		249		423	290	834

\*Became Free Library in 1954



# ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant or Paid	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Municipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Dashwood.....	Mrs. B. Wein.....	450	47	909	1,447	6	81	.....	36	95	96	5	201
Deep River.....	Miss J. Heringa.....	3,000	664	5,254	20,705	19	284	.....	539	.....	52	1,223	1,580
Delano.....	Miss H. Henderson.....	290	120	2,296	2,123	2	176	.....	37	100	50	262	375
Dorchester.....	Mrs. W. Hunter.....	500	56	4,841	4,237	3½	100	.....	53	105	144	88	293
Dumbo.....	Mrs. A. Turner.....	274	52	1,329	748	60	61	.....	15	100	60	29	94
Dungannon.....	Miss B. McConnell.....	500	24	2,398	1,674	51½	104	.....	21	80	95	100	286
Dunville.....	Miss R. Poland.....	4,800	330	8,850	11,076	14½	342	.....	162	1,000	507	523	1,657
*Dutton.....	Mrs. N. Green.....	800	180	6,811	11,646	10	352	1	72	350	290	258	880
Eastview.....	Mr. J. A. Barrette.....	18,000	1,430	9,745	20,245	6	218	.....	30	1,200	.....	1,090	1,593
Elmwood.....	Mrs. H. Subject.....	250	85	2,926	1,461	4	128	.....	48	65	52	129	300
Embro.....	Mrs. M. Sutherland.....	459	111	4,041	2,332	4	246	1	36	120	85	144	374
Emo.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No Report	Received	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Embrun.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No Report	Received	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Englehart.....	Mr. K. Wright.....	1,600	225	2,797	2,475	5	190	.....	75	50	26	257	350
Eno.....	Mr. F. Shortt.....	600	44	4,731	275	2	35	.....	5	25	30	46	92
Ethel.....	Mrs. J. Krauter.....	400	52	482	2,508	5	201	1	29	140	200	53	386
Fenwick.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Finch.....	Mrs. E. Elliot.....	640	118	3,857	9,029	5	275	1	82	110	130	108	397
Flinton.....	Mrs. W. Carr.....	375	122	600	415	3	171	.....	122	25	34	50	151
.....	Mrs. L. Charlton (Sec.).....	428	95	1,106	2,132	4	135	.....	47	49	5	139	197
.....	Miss M. McElwain.....	200	63	1,263	3,844	8	126	.....	35	65	100	166	338
*Forest Hill.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Organized	in 1954	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Forester's Falls.....	Mrs. M. Armstrong.....	46	46	1,296	1,853	60	120	.....	35	35	77	174	272
Frankford.....	Mrs. P. Bennett (Sec.).....	1,399	199	3,538	8,345	6	260	.....	75	200	9	401	519
Glen Morris.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Goodwood.....	Mrs. I. Carswell.....	300	64	3,146	517	72	79	.....	16	100	65	65	366
Gore's Landing.....	Mr. A. Harwood.....	276	22	1,898	688	2	50	.....	9	50	.....	123	160
Gortie.....	Mrs. D. L. MacDonald.....	175	34	2,412	658	1½	65	.....	25	.....	25	89	169
Grafton.....	Mrs. G. S. King.....	275	28	1,123	2,131	2	29	.....	10	40	.....	42	101
Grand Bend.....	Mrs. A. E. Snowdon.....	300	54	3,697	2,670	3	116	.....	44	25	30	210	631
.....	Mrs. I. M. Myers.....	700	62	315	1,811	4	179	.....	45	150	137	132	380
Granton.....	Mrs. Wm. Allen.....	200	225	2,110	2,791	11	110	.....	49	25	76	137	258
Harburton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Harrietsville.....	Mrs. L. Williams.....	1,000	103	586	3,217	4	180	.....	28	124	150	202	368
Harrow.....	Mrs. J. Davies.....	75	33	3,090	601	59	51	.....	16	.....	40	89	154
Hawkesbury.....	Mrs. W. Houghton.....	1,713	212	5,516	11,182	10	323	.....	141	750	455	551	1,229
Hepworth.....	Miss A. Gougeon.....	7,200	154	3,687	12,584	10	263	.....	128	100	160	148	419
.....	Mrs. N. Philp.....	356	32	1,442	933	5	29	.....	15	30	100	.....	150

\*Became Free Library in 1954

# ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Muni- cipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Hickson.....	Miss B. Hyndman.....	150	25	3,524	1,725	6	106	.....	25	85	100	133	331
Highgate.....	Miss J. McDiarmid.....	400	68	3,659	4,059	15	192	.....	34	140	149	353	618
Highland Creek.....	Mrs. G. Cole.....	1,200	32	1,936	1,464	1	55	.....	32	35	25	122	147
Hilton Beach.....	Mrs. M. Trainor.....	200	82	2,776	1,901	4	136	1	25	.....	249	61	362
Holstein.....	Miss C. Petty.....	250	70	2,585	747	4	70	.....	16	20	40	88	181
Honeywood.....	Mrs. G. Day.....	100	105	2,405	325	6	44	.....	1	10	28	82	148
Howick Township (Gorrie)						No Report Received							
*Huntsville.....	Mrs. K. W. Lowe.....	3,288	452	3,898	11,941	12½	379	.....	286	1,000	900	385	2,032
Hyde Park.....	Mrs. A. Guiney.....	500	68	943	6,494	6	86	.....	26	35	25	100	174
Hyndford.....	Mrs. M. Dipsam.....	1,200	169	2,232	3,650	20	254	1	81	25	350	149	749
Ilderton.....	Mr. A. W. Scott.....	500	35	2,475	966	60	42	.....	33	.....	100	28	155
Inglewood.....	Mrs. E. Dodd.....	300	61	1,582	1,692	2	28	.....	26	7	.....	20	45
Inwood.....	Mrs. H. Maclean.....	200	134	2,282	3,412	8½	72	.....	72	100	145	277	577
Inquois.....	Mrs. M. Knox.....	1,100	58	3,847	2,100	5	136	.....	68	100	120	145	288
Kimberley.....	Mrs. E. Morwood.....	325	55	1,000	650	1	41	.....	2	10	10	72	85
King.....	Mrs. J. Rock.....	600	145	2,290	2,800	5	101	.....	44	25	.....	123	172
Kinsale.....	Mr. A. Wilkie.....	250	34	2,225	846	6	104	.....	8	100	.....	189	201
Kintore.....	Mrs. T. H. Haynes.....	2,000	102	4,380	6,569	62	120	.....	30	70	100	125	249
Kirkfield.....	Mrs. Corr.....	250	33	3,056	2,600	4	72	.....	18	50	72	66	211
Kirkton.....	Mrs. V. Morrison.....	130	134	2,851	5,556	18½	307	1	74	100	125	309	1,111
Kleinburg.....	Mrs. A. Miller.....	225	261	1,282	1,333	6	59	.....	3	10	.....	91	230
Komoko.....	Mrs. W. Arrand.....	200	13	1,139	54	60	38	.....	14	10	125	43	178
Lakelef.....	Mr. G. McKee.....	150	13	5	554	60	22	.....	3	40	50	.....	80
(R.R. 1, Clifford)													
Lakeside.....	Mrs. M. Kintner.....	2,000	334	2,868	6,560	15	265	1	62	70	215	160	424
Lorder Lake.....	Mrs. F. Aitkinson.....	1,907	93	2,772	3,805	6	233	.....	78	200	240	182	492
Lefroy.....	Miss M. Sloan.....	500	34	2,188	1,557	4	31	.....	16	25	16	55	120
Linwood.....	Miss V. E. McKay.....	500	57	1,969	2,810	6	42	.....	13	15	15	59	122
Londesboro.....						No Report Received							
Longlac.....						Organised in 1954							
L'Orignal.....	Mrs. A. Côté.....	1,044	119	958	960	5	202	.....	88	50	35	210	333
Lorne Park.....	Mrs. J. Dunne.....	3,000	273	3,073	6,240	3	209	.....	96	50	.....	244	636
Lucan.....	Mrs. I. Coursey.....	950	107	2,940	5,164	8	322	1	75	200	280	131	629

\*Became Free Library in 1954

# ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certifi- cates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Municipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Madoc.....	Mrs. J. Keller.....	1,300	294	3,616	4,221	8	252	.....	84	350	288	291	693
Molton.....	Miss J. McMullen.....	1,500	79	1,407	2,040	8	239	.....	53	250	150	418	648
Mondamin.....	Mrs. Wm. Ellwood.....	350	48	2,485	7,536	4	175	.....	48	75	100	239	421
Monillo.....	Mrs. H. A. Keeler.....	200	60	10,758	2,225	19	150	.....	22	110	85	154	373
Manitowaning.....	Mrs. V. Tilston.....	855	79	914	1,372	6	77	.....	27	35	.....	103	140
Manolick.....	Mrs. W. P. Morling.....	700	154	1,823	6,400	2	303	.....	103	35	.....	295	465
Morkham.....	Mrs. Holl.....	1,700	208	6,308	7,005	6	379	.....	221	350	216	562	1,311
Marmora.....	Mrs. I. Robson.....	1,231	674	4,239	15,312	12	357	1	77	350	396	329	953
Morritown.....	Rev. R. Miller.....	500	59	2,030	1,441	5	114	.....	59	35	.....	122	225
Molheson.....	Mrs. D. Williamson.....	500	82	1,703	1,385	4	69	.....	51	30	100	65	245
Melbourne.....	Mrs. L. McLean.....	500	195	2,327	5,682	8	398	1	125	190	180	375	1,001
*Merlin.....	Mrs. H. Polak.....	150	53	1,495	1,692	2½	179	1	16	50	115	137	281
Milgrove.....	Mrs. Wm. Moore.....	1,600	85	2,021	2,770	2	83	.....	35	40	24	102	396
Minden.....	Mrs. G. Priest.....	250	20	530	539	1	23	.....	20	10	50	20	97
Minesing.....	Mrs. A. Davidson.....	280	20	100	463	24	40	1	5	75	74	.....	128
Molesworth.....	(R.R.1, Listowel)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moncreiff.....	Mrs. F. A. Harrison.....	100	29	150	461	60	39	.....	7	70	60	.....	102
Monkton.....	(R.R.2, Brussels)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monkton.....	Mrs. O. Goforth.....	400	40	1,820	1,215	4	39	.....	15	35	50	55	112
Mono Road.....	Mrs. L. Bunn.....	120	66	3,211	3,419	4	102	.....	66	23	50	105	468
Morrisburg.....	Miss H. Merkle.....	1,874	89	5,454	3,783	6	210	.....	85	400	150	225	746
Morrison.....	Miss M. McNaughton.....	238	35	2,768	923	43	152	1	18	25	90	124	241
Mount Albert.....	Miss O. Tinsdale.....	600	87	3,329	5,093	7	159	.....	87	85	125	277	573
Mount Elgin.....	Miss B. Gilbert.....	200	107	2,750	551	4	234	.....	78	140	75	364	483
Napanee.....	Miss E. Howley.....	3,877	296	9,597	15,890	23½	474	1	316	2,250	1,198	996	3,257
Napier.....	Mr. A. E. Field.....	150	13	1,011	675	52	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	31
New Dundee.....	Mr. H. Kovelmon.....	500	75	1,804	850	55½	59	.....	32	40	50	23	92
New Lowell.....	Mrs. A. E. Poddison.....	250	24	1,513	470	2	16	.....	11	15	30	.....	55
Newburgh.....	Miss M. Johnston.....	500	43	5,931	6,175	4	179	.....	40	100	100	281	426
Newbury.....	Miss W. Ponnall.....	300	81	2,573	7,471	2½	154	.....	50	25	.....	242	280
Newington.....	Miss B. Poupst.....	200	24	3,618	2	2	96	.....	20	50	50	115	278
Norland.....	Mr. F. V. LeCraw.....	480	22	3,880	1,740	70½	22	.....	11	25	20	.....	153
North Gover.....	Mrs. F. Graham.....	500	74	883	888	2	100	.....	25	25	.....	132	215
North York.....	Mrs. M. Deon.....	60,000	2,050	6,692	51,215	29	854	1	337	11,600	7,668	4,934	14,478
(Willowdale)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

\*Become Free Library in 1954

# ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Muni- cipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Odessa.....	Mrs. J. J. Brown.....	900	26	1,670	1,105	54	52	.....	5	600	75	.....	333
Odeness.....	Mr. H. Hill.....	750	32	2,631	2,268	4	142	.....	23	190	150	91	298
Orono.....	Mrs. W. Cobbledick.....	700	110	2,468	3,979	4½	141	.....	104	25	.....	177	292
Osgoode.....	Mr. W. Bower.....	575	51	4,140	3,500	1½	45	.....	37	.....	48	35	121
Park Head.....	Mrs. H. White.....	170	32	1,099	1,108	53	20	.....	13	15	40	12	128
Pickering.....	Mrs. D. Ashton.....	850	264	5,408	6,235	6	210	.....	72	100	175	439	831
Pinkerton.....	Miss O. Reid.....	200	36	1,800	800	5½	29	.....	9	45	25	.....	121
Plantagenet.....	Miss L. Leeduc.....	800	82	2,230	7,800	7½	155	.....	73	75	.....	90	301
Plattsville.....	Mrs. Wm. Bell.....	600	123	2,590	2,843	7½	350	1	69	275	236	391	901
Plympton.....	Mrs. W. Lockyer.....	250	29	1,801	1,119	4	34	.....	12	50	52	4	101
(Cambridge)													
Point Edward.....	Miss M. Crees.....	2,035	280	3,059	7,222	4½	193	.....	32	150	102	189	367
Port Burwell.....	Mrs. C. Meyer.....	700	98	968	2,385	6	234	1	28	149	200	129	405
Port Dover.....	Miss C. M. Bannister.....	2,468	236	6,804	6,844	26	474	1	235	350	400	448	1,488
Port Lambton.....	Mrs. A. Highfield.....	1,000	29	1,272	1,177	2½	69	.....	19	35	16	54	169
Princeton.....	Mrs. C. Milton.....	375	56	2,923	2,345	6	151	.....	36	175	150	100	469
Queensville.....	Mrs. G. Pearson.....	425	77	3,065	2,119	2½	69	.....	26	35	26	96	144
Rebecca.....	Mr. H. McCallum.....	500	110	1,353	2,220	72	44	.....	12	10	10	79	94
Red Rock.....	Mrs. J. Marks.....	1,900	136	1,559	6,656	8	292	.....	108	500	393	377	860
Ridgeway.....	Mrs. R. Lund.....	1,590	258	4,330	9,536	12	322	.....	140	800	480	472	1,357
Ripley.....	Mrs. A. Steele.....	450	164	3,610	13,368	7	402	1	124	230	200	407	823
*Riverside.....	Miss S. Amyot.....	10,400	740	4,258	21,575	9½	189	.....	.....	3,000	1,689	1,367	3,606
Rockland.....	Rev. J. P. St-Germain.....	2,450	189	4,772	18,266	6	212	.....	110	50	75	198	444
Rodney.....	Mrs. D. Ludy.....	900	201	2,018	6,720	10	348	1	88	220	300	151	802
Romey.....	Mrs. R. Burke.....	1,558	207	3,411	2,750	60	170	.....	34	90	50	260	399
Roseland.....	Mrs. F. Saville.....	1,500	83	923	3,943	3½	86	.....	44	.....	.....	97	157
Rosdale (Nain).....	Mrs. H. Clemens.....	1,000	48	2,205	2,146	3	39	.....	22	10	30	35	107
St. George.....	Mrs. D. A. Farrell.....	800	220	1,542	4,010	56	220	.....	69	125	.....	325	423
St. Helen's.....	Miss I. Miller.....	200	62	1,320	890	36	66	.....	8	55	25	75	127
St. Isidore.....	Mr. A. O. Bourgon (Sec.).....	1,300	91	331	138	4	110	.....	91	50	92	.....	95
Sarsfield.....	Mrs. T. Leroux.....	1,800	86	914	1,303	1½	99	.....	24	.....	.....	160	192
(Scarboro Jct.)													
Scarboro.....	Mrs. A. Norton.....	400	40	9,665	1,770	4	84	.....	31	35	.....	145	202
Schomberg.....	Mrs. C. Marchant.....	500	45	1,412	1,536	2	29	.....	23	.....	.....	51	77

\*Became Free Library in 1953



# ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant or Paid	Certi- ficates of Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Muni- cipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Scotland.....	Mrs. N. Silverthorne.....	550	53	3,302	1,725	4	32	.....	27	15	51	19	108
Selkirk.....	Mrs. G. Abbott.....	415	68	2,412	1,100	3	34	.....	23	25	35	2	124
Shedden.....	Miss E. Hamilton.....	400	78	2,179	2,305	6	99	.....	48	85	80	53	253
Sheffield.....	Mrs. F. Robinson.....	200	35	1,437	669	9½	58	.....	24	50	60	97	220
Singhampton.....	Mrs. J. Anderson.....	380	32	260	260	54	8	.....	8	.....	10	.....	23
Smithville.....	Mr. H. Patterson.....	750	43	2,919	1,034	4	102	.....	30	100	50	72	225
Smooth Rock Falls.....	Mrs. L. Valiquette.....	3,000	50	2,400	2,562	6	238	.....	51	500	175	455	781
Solna.....	Mrs. J. Kellet.....	320	240	815	675	6	51	.....	12	.....	.....	113	18
Sombra.....	Mrs. M. Bell.....	500	60	2,450	9,033	7	243	.....	145	35	50	173	504
South Mountain.....	Miss E. Hunter.....	300	74	2,641	3,000	54	109	.....	67	30	60	97	178
Strathcona.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No Report Received	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stratton.....	Mrs. E. Cadd.....	600	70	1,237	480	.....	32	.....	10	15	.....	16	61
Stroud.....	Miss M. Wellbanks.....	100	35	1,445	.....	3	36	.....	11	25	25	60	110
Sunderland.....	Miss E. Oliver.....	525	60	3,342	2,214	5	162	.....	45	90	75	213	288
Thamesford.....	Miss A. Mackay.....	600	105	3,503	6,005	6	376	1	97	280	330	284	812
Theford.....	Mr. C. Southworth.....	650	139	4,837	9,637	11½	220	.....	112	125	75	296	446
Thessalon.....	Miss H. Hoover.....	1,402	221	2,119	4,687	9	258	.....	73	200	214	249	591
Thornale.....	Mrs. E. B. Smith.....	400	65	2,665	2,765	4	118	.....	49	50	125	110	325
Thornton.....	Mrs. Finch.....	300	40	454	1,132	2	22	.....	17	38	60	.....	85
Tiverton.....	Miss E. Henderson.....	317	71	3,148	7,313	6	91	.....	26	65	75	83	217
Tweed.....	Mrs. J. McNaught.....	1,700	103	4,692	3,878	6	277	.....	93	275	165	407	617
Unionville.....	Mrs. G. G. Maynard.....	1,100	97	3,789	3,102	4	146	.....	48	100	28	159	402
Vankleek Hill.....	Miss M. McLeod.....	1,500	94	1,971	2,483	4½	171	.....	67	100	35	180	448
Varna.....	Mrs. E. Beatty.....	500	30	2,054	4,000	14	130	.....	30	60	85	168	307
Vienna.....	Mrs. H. Ryan.....	323	35	1,039	911	3	153	1	13	74	100	49	175
Walton.....	Mrs. G. Dundas.....	.....	.....	666	558	8	60	.....	21	70	75	14	192
*Wardville.....	Mrs. E. Thuell (Sec.).....	306	34	2,600	3,730	6	127	.....	27	97	.....	126	428
Warkworth.....	Miss M. Campbell.....	500	47	3,093	4,920	8	300	.....	42	250	201	323	773
Warwick.....	Mrs. M. E. Smith.....	250	40	929	1,772	12	172	1	17	60	100	80	245
Wellburn.....	Mr. R. Burgess.....	275	106	1,463	1,312	4	49	.....	7	10	15	70	133
(R.R. 1, Belton)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wellesley.....	Mrs. J. Chalmers.....	590	93	2,202	2,699	3	173	.....	46	75	40	245	356
Wellington.....	Miss B. Webster.....	1,011	291	6,436	15,994	11½	474	1	200	350	391	810	1,861

\*Became Free Library in 1953

## ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certifi- cates Librar- ianship	Mem- bership Fees	Muni- cipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
West Lorne...	Mrs. V. Norris...	1,050	144	1,982	5,137	9	178		62	65	120	264	449
White Lake...	Mrs. J. A. Hough	100	29	1,001	734	30	13		7			29	33
Whitechurch					1,150	60	30		7	50	60		110
Whitevale...	Mr. Wm. Looker...	300	89	2,250	2,800	3	134		28	100		131	213
Wiarlon...	Miss J. Macaulay	2,200	446	3,200	9,845	19	210		72	830	375	219	815
Winchester	Miss E. Gardner	1,232	86	4,568	4,939	5	189		87	189	160	223	438
Woodbridge	Mrs. A. S. Howl	2,000	67	4,608	5,191	1	186		29	200	104	283	387
Wroxeter	Mrs. W. Newton	200	49	1,247	1,279	3	28		9	40	60		85
Wyoming	Mrs. E. McKenney	819	122	4,317	4,276	49½	335	1	109	90	287	199	641
Zephyr	Mrs. J. Galbraith	1,750	20	3,424	276	2½	38		4	74	52	28	87
Zurich	Mrs. M. Oesch	1,200	51	1,020	2,805	8	98		40	130	165		457
Totals...		298,480	32,103	641,434	965,184		37,419	40	13,833	49,172	38,336	49,713	121,999

## ADDITIONAL STATISTICS

Number of Free Libraries, November 1st, 1954.

242

Number of Association Libraries.

239

Branch Libraries.  
County and District Libraries

Total

481

County and District Libraries

49

14

One new Free Library (Michipicoten Twp., Wawa); and three Association Libraries (Atikokan, Forest Hill and Longlac) were formed from November 1st, 1953, to November 7th, 1954. One Free Library (Lancaster) was revived after many years of inactivity.

Seven Association Libraries (Bradford, Byron, Forest Hill, Huntsville, Merlin, Riverside and Wardsville) became Free Libraries.

One Association Library (Queen Elizabeth) was closed and one (Sprucedale) withdrawn from the list of active libraries.

Average Local tax levy per capita

82 cents.

Library	Librarian	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours Library Open Per Week	Legislative Grant Paid	Certifi- cates of Librar- ian- ship	Mem- ber- ship Fees	Municipal Grant or Grants	Amount Expended		Total Expendi- ture
											Salaries of Staff	Books	
Bruce.....	Mrs. B. Robertson Port Elgin			10,620	52,800	.....	2,100	.....	.....	2,500	.....	1,573	5,032
Elgin.....	Mr. J. Wilson Court House, St. Thomas			10,656	19,227	.....	5,100	1	.....	4,500	.....	4,079	11,844
Essex.....	Mrs. A. McCormick Box 145, Sandwich P.O., Windsor			15,638	.....	.....	5,600	2	.....	6,500	.....	3,885	12,781
Huron.....	Mrs. R. G. Eckmier. Box 456, Goderich			16,331	164,880	.....	5,100	1	.....	5,100	.....	4,258	15,546
Kent.....	Mr. S. Richards County Building, Chatham			16,336	30,886	.....	5,100	1	.....	5,500	.....	4,219	13,500
Lambton.....	Mr. R. Thomas Wyoming			18,097	162,286	.....	5,100	1	.....	5,000	.....	6,383	15,276
Middlesex.....	Mr. H. Overend, County Building, Ridout St., London			20,011	150,038	.....	5,100	1	.....	5,800	.....	4,552	14,489
Oxford.....	Mrs. S. L. Krompart Court House Woodstock			10,573	107,753	.....	5,100	1	.....	5,000	.....	3,597	10,909
Peel.....	Miss M. Gardiner, 57 Queen St. E., Brimpton			9,500	44,616	.....	5,100	1	.....	3,600	.....	3,713	8,504
Simcoe.....	Mrs. R. Gilbank, 115 Dunlop St., Borrie			14,166	102,043	.....	5,100	1	.....	5,000	.....	2,959	12,769
Thunder Bay.....	Mr. W. Roedde, 910 Donald St., Fort William			5,163	7,572	.....	11,100	1	.....	.....	.....	7,836	16,272
Victoria.....	Court House, Lindsey			5,884	56,404	.....	3,600	1	.....	2,200	.....	2,755	6,870
Welland.....	Mr. K. Crouch R.R. No. 5, Welland			12,839	119,943	.....	5,100	1	.....	5,500	.....	4,253	11,578
Wentworth.....	Miss R. Wilson, Court House, Hamilton			14,530	174,094	.....	5,600	2	.....	11,000	.....	5,091	19,185
Totals.....				180,344	1,192,542*		73,900			67,200		59,153	174,555

\*Incomplete





**PART III**  
**MISCELLANEOUS**



**TABLE 36—TRADE SCHOOLS**  
(Schools registered in 1954 under the Trade Schools Regulation Act)

Centre	School	Address
Borrie.....	Borrie Business College.....	66 Toronto Street
Belleville.....	Ontario Business College.....	275 Front Street
Bowmanville.....	Bowmanville Business College.....	152 King Street East
Brampton.....	Brampton Business College.....	21 Main Street South
Brantford.....	Brantford Business College.....	41 Wellington Street
Brockville.....	Brockville Business College.....	Fulford Building
Buttonville.....	Gillies Flying Service.....	Gormley, R.R. 2
Carleton Place.....	Tober Business College.....	Carleton Place
Chatham.....	Bulmer Business College.....	101 King St. W.
Copper Cliff.....	School of Stationary Engineering.....	12 Balsam Street
Cornwall.....	Cornwall Commercial College.....	70 Pitt Street
Fort William.....	Fort William Business College.....	George Street
Galt.....	Galt Business College.....	76 Main Street
Goderich.....	Goderich Business College.....	The Square
Guelph.....	Guelph Business College.....	69 Macdonnell Street
Hamilton.....	Canada Business College.....	126 King Street East
	Campbell's Welding School.....	31 Ellis Ave.
	Hamilton Comptometer School.....	7 Hughson Street South
	Park Business College.....	72 James Street North
	Turner's Business College.....	21 East Avenue South
	Wells Academy.....	327 King St. East
Kenora.....	Kenora Business College.....	Bank of Novo Scotia Bldg.
Kingston.....	Kingston Business College.....	321 Queen Street
	Metzler Business School.....	77 Brock Street
Kitchener.....	Kitchener Comptometer School.....	271 Frederick Street
	Loughood Business College.....	33 King Street East
	Wells Academy.....	44 Queen Street South
Leamington.....	Leamington Business College.....	5 Erie Street South
Lindsay.....	Boker Business College.....	142 Kent Street West
London.....	Leavens Bros. Air Services Ltd.....	London City Airport
	Wells Academy.....	306 King Street
	Westervelt School.....	463 Richmond Street
Merrickville.....	Perth School of Shorthand & Typewriting.....	R.R. No. 2
Midland.....	Midland Business College.....	246 King Street
Milton.....	Robinson Business College.....	P.O. Box 26
Niagara.....	Niagara Business College.....	1470 Victoria Street
North Bay.....	Northern School of Commerce.....	129 McIntyre Street West
Orillia.....	Orillia Commercial College.....	Matchedash Street
Oshawa.....	Mrs. H. Bateman's School.....	410 Athol Street East
	Oshawa Business College.....	18 Simcoe Street North
Ottawa.....	Bi-lingual Stenographers' College.....	38 Ridout Street
	Larocque Bilingual Business College.....	276½ Dolhousie Street
	Miss MacKinnon's Business School.....	102 Bank Street
	Helen M. Murphy Private Stenographic School.....	131 o Bank Street
	Notional Business College.....	62½ Bank Street
	Ottawa Business College.....	1245 Wellington Street
	Ottawa Comptometer School.....	102 Bank Street
	Willis Business College.....	145½ Sparks Street
Owen Sound.....	Northern Business College, Ltd.....	945 Third Avenue East
Peterborough.....	Federal Business College.....	124 Hunter Street West
	Peterborough Business College.....	358 George Street
Port Arthur.....	King's Business College.....	40 South Court Street
	King's College of Telegraphy.....	40 South Court Street
Renfrew.....	Drummond College.....	103 Plaunt Street
Ridgetown.....	Agor Business College.....	74 Main Street
St. Catharines.....	St. Catharines Welding School.....	74 Pelham Road
St. Thomas.....	St. Thomas Business College Ltd.....	428 Talbot Street
Sarnia.....	Sarnia Business College.....	197 N. Christino Street
	Sarnia Comptometer School.....	412 Davis Street
Simcoe.....	Simcoe Business College.....	20 Kent Street South
Stratford.....	Wells Academy.....	Erie Street
Sudbury.....	St. Michael's Commercial College.....	5 Beech Street
	Sudbury Business College.....	165 Minto Street
	Sudbury Commercial Institute.....	68 Ignatius Street
	Sudbury School of Telegraphy.....	5 Elgin Street South

# TRADE SCHOOLS

Centre	School	Address
Tillsonburg	Hicks & Laurence Ltd. Air Service..... Tillsonburg Business College.....	Tillsonburg Airport 107 Broadway
Timmins	Timmins Business College.....	208 Third Avenue
Toronto	Alexander Hamilton Institute, Ltd..... Buchanan's Secretarial College..... Burroughs Office Machines Training Centre..... Business Institute, The.....  Conoda Business College..... Canadian Correspondence Course..... Canadian Institute of Science and Technology, Ltd..... Canadian Time Study School..... Carnegie Institute, The Dole..... Casson Systems..... Central Airways Company..... Chamberlain Studio of Effective Speech..... Chicago Vocational Training Corporation, Ltd..... Creative School of Art, Ltd..... School of Creative Photography, Ltd..... Commercial Training Service..... DeVry Technical Institute, Inc..... Dominion Business College..... Dorothy Dew Studio of Effective Speech..... Famous Artists Schools..... French School of Millinery..... Galasso School of Designing..... General Welding Works..... Institute of Supervisory and Personnel Development..... International Accountants' Society Inc..... International Diesel Training Co. Ltd..... Kingsway College..... Koenig Studio of Speech & Drama..... La Salle Extension University..... Leavens Bros. Air Services, Ltd..... Lincoln Institute (Canadian) Ltd..... Mayfair School of Dressmaking and Designing..... National Institute of Professional Salesmanship..... Northern Institute of Technology, Ltd. (Rodio College of Canada)..... Ontario School of Auto Body Repairing..... Plus Calculator Training School..... Primary School of Drafting..... Radio Electronics Television School..... Secord Secretarial School..... Show Schools: Head Office..... Beoches..... Centrol..... Deer Park..... East Toronto..... Kingsway..... North Toronto..... Oakwood..... Parkdale..... Standard Engineering Institute..... Toronto Comptometer School..... Toronto School of Design, The..... Toronto School of Grapho-Analysis..... Toronto School of Radio Drama..... Tractor Training Service, Ltd..... Weller College Ltd..... Sarlles Business School.....	54 Wellington Street West 31 Wellesley Street East 752 Bay Street 1290 Bay Street 864 Lakeshore Road, New Toronto 939 St. Clair Ave. West 1290 Bay Street 263 Adelaide Street West 23 Austin Avenue 1290 Bay Street 20 Spadina Road Toronto Island Airport 623 Sherbourne Street 935 Weston Road Branch School, same address Branch School, same address 1630 Bloor Street West 49 Lake Cres. 525 Bloor Street West 28 Wellesley St. East 106 Adelaide St. West 446 Avenue Road 240 Bloor Street West 61 Jarvis Street 356 Bloor Street East 221 Victoria Street 2930 Bloor Street West 2916 Bloor Street West 590 Boyview Ave., Apt. 4 5 Porkwood Barker Airport 442 Sherbourne Street 670a Annette Street 442 Sherbourne Street 86 Bathurst Street 696 Queen Street East 641 Yonge Street 349 Northcliffe Blvd., Suite 2 261 Spadina Avenue 1 St. Clair Avenue West  1130 Bay Street 2126a Queen Street East 55 Charles Street West 1488 Yonge Street 2084 Danforth Avenue 2458 Bloor Street West 2466 Yonge Street 932 St. Clair Avenue West 3 Macdonnell Avenue 1655 Bloor Street West 855 Bay Street 446 Avenue Road 57 Bloor St. W., Room 415 61 Avenue Road 2 Willingdon Blvd. 2 St. Clair Avenue, East 202 Dundas Street, East
Trenton		
Welland	Welland Business College.....	15 Main Street, East



## TRADE SCHOOLS

Centre	School	Address
Windsor.....	Bulmer Business College..... Leavens Bros. Air Services, Ltd..... Windsor Business College.....	44 London Street, West Windsor City Airport 15 Chatham Street, East
Winona.....	Lampman's Welding School.....	Winona

The following schools were registered in 1954 but did not have branch offices in Ontario:

Minneapolis.....	Art Instruction, Inc.....	Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.
Washington.....	Capital Radio Engineering Institute.....  Holmes Institute, Inc. (a branch of Capital Radio and at same address)	3224-16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.



NORTH YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY BOOKMOBILE

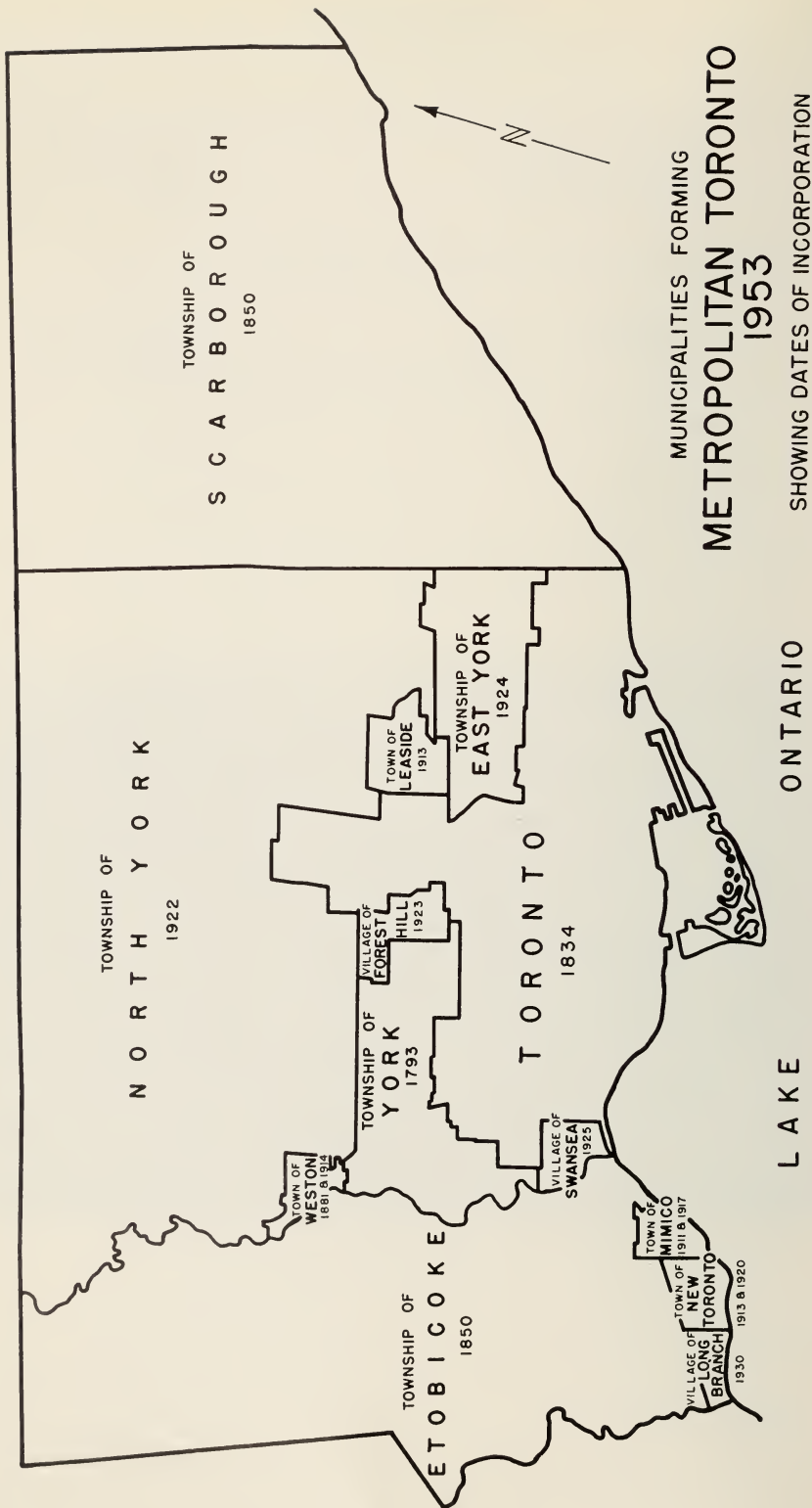


TABLE 37—METROPOLITAN TORONTO  
(1954 INFORMATION)

Municipality	Assessed Population	Assessment for General Purposes	Number of Schools in Operation			Number of Classrooms in Operation (a)				School Enrolment			Teaching Staff (b)			Yearly Cost per Pupil of Average Daily Attendance	
			Pub.	Sec. ary	Total (c)	Pub.	Sep.	Sec-ondary	Total	Pub.	Sep.	Sec-ondary	Pub.	Sep.	Total	Public	Sec-ondary
<b>Urban</b>																	
Toronto.....	682,415	\$1,571,760,768	90	39	19	148	1,873	377	839	3,089	64,504	14,894	18,950	2,087	373	833	
Forest Hill (d).....	18,373	54,924,980	4	(e)	1	5	73	25	98		2,198	914		90	32	122	\$126.13 for Metro
(Mimico)																	
Lakeshore New Toronto	32,650	68,513,602	7	1	2	10	119	11	44	174	4,012	440	1,114	132	11	28	620.82
(Long Branch)																	
Leaside.....	16,873	59,577,211	3	1	1	5	88	10	31	129	2,329	390	792	88	10	36	493.02
Swansea.....	8,718	18,467,367	1	(d)	.....	1	30	1	.....	31	790	35	.....	30	1	.....	.....
Weston.....	8,569	18,613,383	3	1	1	5	44	8	54	106	1,358	285	1,307	44	8	53	401.75
<b>Suburban (Townships)</b>																	
East York.....	68,739	99,707,127	17	2	1	20	247	28	40	315	8,291	1,050	1,764	278	28	54	278.14
Etobicoke.....	83,169	201,176,852	25	3	2	30	366	28	69	463	13,037	1,187	2,121	426	28	87	339.47
North York.....	130,766	265,653,626	53	5	2	60	638	42	102	782	21,403	1,830	2,724	733	42	70	541 244.14
Scarborough.....	95,706	177,066,310	39	5	3	47	529	43	74	646	15,905	1,962	2,150	536	43	88	845 245.55
York.....	105,995	169,685,328	20	3	4	27	375	44	115	534	12,825	1,859	3,413	417	44	151	667 239.02
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>1,251,973</b>	<b>2,705,146,554</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>4,382</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1,393</b>	<b>6,367</b>	<b>146,652</b>	<b>23,932</b>	<b>35,249</b>	<b>4,861</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>6,881</b>

(a)—Includes classrooms for the teaching of special subjects (b)—Full-Time Teachers, including Principals (c)—Includes Academic Secondary, Commercial Secondary, Technical Secondary, and Special Industrial (3). (d)—Includes Junior High Schools. (e)—Pupils attend Toronto schools. (f)—Approximately 21% of all Ontario elementary and secondary school pupils, and 37% of all Kindergarten pupils, live in the Toronto Metropolitan Area.

PROJECTS APPROVED BY METROPOLITAN SCHOOL BOARD IN 1954

	NEW SCHOOLS			ADDITIONS	
	Public	Secondary		Public	Secondary
East York.....	1	.....		1	.....
Etobicoke.....	7	.....		2	1
Lakeshore.....		2		4	.....
Leaside.....		.....			1
North York.....	11	3		18	2
Scarborough.....	8	1		13	1
Toronto.....	1	.....		1	5
Weston.....		.....		1	.....
York.....		.....		5	.....
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>6</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>10</b>

## TABLE 38—AGRICULTURE

**List of Collegiate Institutes, High Schools and Continuation Schools in which Agricultural Science and Departments of Agriculture were taken in 1954.**

### (1) SCHOOLS TAKING AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE ONLY

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES	HIGH SCHOOLS (Continued)	HIGH SCHOOLS (Continued)
Brockville	Dryden	New Liskeard
Cobourg	Dundalk	Peterborough, Kenner C.I.
Cornwall	Dundas	Port Credit
East York	Durham	Preston
Fort William	Eastview	Ripley
Port Arthur	Elmvale	Sharbot Lake
Scarborough, Winston Churchill C.I.	Fergus	Stouffville
Scarborough, R. H. King C.I.	Fort Frances	Sutton
(West Hill)	Grand Valley	Seeley's Bay
Stratford	Hawkesbury	Tavistock
Vankleek Hill	Iroquois	Thornbury
Woodstock	Lakefield	Trenton
<b>HIGH SCHOOLS</b>	Lucknow	Waterdown
Almonte	Lyndhurst	Warton
Boncroft	Markham	Williamstown
Bowmanville	Maxville	<b>CONTINUATION SCHOOLS</b>
Bracebridge	Merlin	Denbigh
Bradford	Merritton	Egonville
Brighton	Midland	Lynden
Burlington	Milverton	Mindemoya
Compbellford	Morewood	St. George
Cayuga	Nepean (Ottawa)	Stella
Cobden	New Dundee	Wellington
Delhi	New Hamburg	

### (2) SCHOOLS TAKING AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE AND WITH DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICULTURE, 1954

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES & VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	HIGH SCHOOLS (Continued)	HIGH SCHOOLS (Continued)
Barrie—1952	Caledonia—1949	Norwood—1952
Belleville—1947	Cannington, Brock D.H.S.—1954	Oakville—1945
Belleville, Quinte S.S.—1954	Chesley—1946	Orangeville—1951
Chatham V.S.—1947	Chesterville—1944	Paris—1953
Clinton—1946	Cooksville—1953	Parkhill—1954
Collingwood—1954	Drayton—1943	Palmerston—1945
Gaderich—1946	Dresden—1953	Pelham, Fenwick P.S.—1944
Ingersoll—1952	Dunnville—1945	Petrolia—1945
Lindsay—1954	Elmira—1943	Pickering—1951
Napanee—1944	Essex—1946	Port Elgin—1946
Orillia—1950	Exeter—1950	Port Perry—1943
Owen Sound—1954	Fenelon Falls—1954	Richmond—1953
Perth—1949	Forest—1947	Richmond Hill—1951
Pictou—1946	Glencoe—1952	Ridgetown—1943
Renfrew—1943	Grimsby—1945	St. Lawrence, Cornwall—1953
St. Marys—1944	Hagersville—1944	Saltfleet, Stoney Creek—1947
Smith's Falls—1945	Haliburton—1954	Seoforth—1946
Stanford, Niagara Falls—1943	Hanover—1950	Shelburne—1945
Strathroy—1944	Harrow—1944	Simcoe—1943
<b>HIGH SCHOOLS</b>	Kemptville—1943	Smithville—1952
Alexandria—1945	Kincardine—1944	Stirling—1944
Alliston—1950	Kingsville—1944	Sydenham—1944
Amherstburg—1953	Leamington—1947	Tilbury—1948
Arnprior—1951	Listowel—1943	Tillsonburg—1950
Arthur—1944	Madoc—1952	Tweed—1945
Athens—1944	Morkdale—1952	Uxbridge—1945
Aurara—1953	Marmora—1952	Walkerton—1951
Aylmer—1948	Meaford—1945	Wallaceburg—1950
Beamsville—1943	Medway H.S., Arva—1949	Waterford—1946
Belle River, North Essex H.S.—1948	Milton—1944	Watford—1949
Blenheim—1944	Mitchell—1944	West Lorne, West Elgin—1949
Brampton—1951	Mount Forest—1953	Winchester—1948
Burford—1945	Newmarket—1951	Wingham—1949
	Norwich—1944	

NOTE—The year in which a Department of Agriculture was introduced is shown after the name of the school.



# AGRICULTURE

## TEACHERS OF AGRICULTURE

Holding Specialist's or Type A Certificates.....	243
O.A.C. graduates included above.....	154
Holding Intermediate Certificates in Agriculture.....	68
Holding Intermediate Part 1.....	13
On Letters of Permission.....	57
	<b>381</b>

**TABLE 39—MUSIC**  
**1953-54**

### (a) Elementary Schools

	1953-54	1954-55
Cities.....	100%	100%
Counties.....	86.5	84.2
Districts.....	70	63.4
R.C. Separate.....	44.5	53.9
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>83.4</b>

### (b) Secondary Schools

The number of Secondary Schools offering a course in Music is as follows:

Schools	Total No. of Schools	Music Grade IX	Music Grade X	Music Grade XI	Music Grade XII	Music Grade XIII
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>240-88</b>	<b>124-81</b>	<b>53-56</b>	<b>39-44</b>	<b>4-1</b>
Percentage 1954-55.....		67-25	35-23	15-16	11-12	1-0
1953-54.....		64-22	34-18	13-14	14-13	1-0
1952-53.....		75-21	47-18	25-12	19-8	4-1.5
1951-52.....		72-15	41-13	17-8	14-5	2-1
1950-51.....		74-10	39-8	15-5	9-3	2

Note: The second figure in each case refers to instrumental music.

Music Organizations in Secondary Schools	1953-54	1954-55
Orchestras.....	81	87
Bands.....	77	87
Choirs.....	258	277
Operos.....	27	42

# TABLE 40—CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Enrolment—School Year 1953-54

A table of average enrolment (Sept. 1 to June 30) for 4 years follows. The number of active students is recorded weekly, and the average enrolment is calculated as the total of weekly active students divided by the number of weeks.

	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54
English Courses Grades I-VIII.....	932	769	647	568
Bilingual Courses Grades I-VIII.....	185	170	118	79
Adult Courses.....	65	115	115	124
Total Elementary Grades.....	1,182	1,054	880	771
Grades IX and X.....	196	192	259	—
Grades XI, XII, XIII.....	70	198	597	—
Total Secondary Grades.....	266	390	856	880
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .....	<b>1,448</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>1,736</b>	<b>1,651</b>
Maximum during the year.....	1,659 (Apr. 6/51)	1,645 (Mar. 21/52)	2,139 (Apr. 2/53)	2,053 (Mar. 5/54)

## Secondary School Courses Available

Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII
Eng. Comp. Eng. Lit. Soc. Studies	Eng. Comp. Eng. Lit.	Eng. Comp. Eng. Lit. World Hist. I	Eng. Comp. (r) Eng. Lit. World Hist. II	Eng. Comp. (r) Eng. Lit. (r) History (r) Algebra Geometry Trig. and Stat. Physics Chemistry (n) Botany (r) Zoology (r)
Maths.	Maths.	Algebra	Geometry	
Science	Science	Physics	Chemistry	French Auth. (r) French Comp. (r) Latin Auth. (n) Latin Comp. (n)
French Typewriting	French Latin	French Latin	French Latin	

(n) represents courses new in 1954

(r) represents courses revised in 1954.



NORTH TORONTO COLLEGIATE ORCHESTRA



# TABLE 41—ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Enrolment by Age and Grade, September 15, 1954

Grade	5-6 years	6-7 years	7-8 years	8-9 years	9-10 years	10-11 years	11-12 years	12-13 years	13-14 years	14-15 years	15-16 years	16-17 years	17-18 years	18-19 years	19-20 years	20-21 years	Totals	School Totals
<b>JUNIOR SCHOOL</b>																		
Preparatory 1 (7 classes)	17	26	14	5	3	1											66	
Preparatory 2 (3 classes)		2	14		5	3											30	
Preparatory 3 (6 classes)			2	9	16	19	9	7									62	
Grade 1 (1 class)						3	6	3									12	170
<b>INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL</b>																		
Non-rotating or Grade 1							2	9	3								12	
1 Academic or Grade 2						1		3	3								11	
2 Academic or Grade 3 (2 classes)					1			12	5	1							23	
3 Academic or Grade 4								4	4	3							11	
4 Academic or Grade 5								4	7	2							11	
2 Vocational, not graded								3	7	2							12	
3 Vocational, not graded (2 classes)								5	4	10	3						22	102
<b>SENIOR SCHOOL</b>																		
1 Academic or Grade 6									1	3	9	2					14	
2 Academic or Grade 7										1	6	4	1				13	
3 Academic or Grade 8												7	7	3			10	
4 Academic or Grade 9												2	1	1			10	
Graduating Class or Grade 10													5	5	1		11	
1 Vocational, not graded									4	3	1	1	1				10	
2 Vocational, not graded (2 classes)										5	11	4	1				21	
3 Vocational, not graded											1	4	1				6	
Full Time Vocational												3	7				10	105
<b>Totals</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>377</b>

Years Attended by Grades, September 15, 1954

Grade	0-1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3-4 years	4-5 years	5-6 years	6-7 years	7-8 years	8-9 years	9-10 years	10-11 years	11-12 years	12-13 years	13-14 years	Totals	School Totals
<b>JUNIOR SCHOOL</b>																
Preparatory 1 (7 classes)	31	33	2												66	
Preparatory 2 (3 classes)	1		23	6											30	
Preparatory 3 (6 classes)			6	18	19	16	2	1							62	
Grade 1 (1 class)		1	1		1	9									12	170
<b>INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL</b>																
Non-rotating or Grade 1						3	2	7							12	
1 Academic or Grade 2							8	3							11	
2 Academic or Grade 3 (2 classes)	2		2			1		9	7						23	
3 Academic or Grade 4				1					8	2					11	
4 Academic or Grade 5								1	2	8					11	
2 Vocational, not graded	1			2	2	2	1	3	1						12	
3 Vocational, not graded (2 classes)		3	1	3	1		6	2	5	1					22	102
<b>SENIOR SCHOOL</b>																
1 Academic or Grade 6			1	2					2	6	3				14	
2 Academic or Grade 7	1								1	7	4				13	
3 Academic or Grade 8											4				10	
4 Academic or Grade 9		1		1			1	1			2	2		2	10	
Graduating class or Grade 10				1					1	1			5	3	11	
1 Vocational, not graded	2		1			3	3	3	1						10	
2 Vocational, not graded (2 classes)	1	1			1	2	2	3	2	4	5				21	
3 Vocational, not graded												4	1		6	
Full Time Vocational		1		1	1	1	2	1	1				3		10	105
<b>Totals</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>377</b>



**TABLE 42—ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND**

**Enrolment by Age and Grade—June, 1955**

Grade	5-6 years	6-7 years	7-8 years	8-9 years	9-10 years	10-11 years	11-12 years	12-13 years	13-14 years	14-15 years	15-16 years	16-17 years	17-18 years	18-19 years	19-20 years	20-21 years	TOTAL
Grade I.....	10	5	5	1	3												24
Grade II.....	1	8	6	5		1		1									22
Grade III.....			2	5	1	3						1					12
Grade IV.....				1	3	5	1			1							11
Grade V.....						2	2	3		1							8
Grade VI.....						1	3	6	3	2			1	1	1		18
Grade VII.....							2	3	4	2	4	1	1	1			18
Grade VIII.....									3	5	8	2	4	1	1		24
Grade IX.....									1	3	3	4	3	4			18
Grade X.....											2	1	5	2	2		12
Grade XI.....											1	2	4	1			8
Grade XII.....													1			3	4
Specials Ungraded.....				1	1			2			1						5
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>184</b>	

**Visual Acuity and Eye Diseases**

Visual Acuity in New Pupils, 1954	Boys	Girls	Total
Limited sight—both eyes.....	8	10	18
Limited sight one eye, light perception in other.....	..	3	3
Limited sight one eye, blind in other.....	..	2	2
Light perception one eye, blind in other.....	3	..	3
Light perception both eyes.....	1	1	2
Blind in both eyes.....	2	3	5
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>

Eye Conditions Producing Blindness	Boys	Girls	Total
<b>Congenital</b>			
Cataract.....	1	6	7
Retinitis.....	3	3	6
Optic Atrophy.....	..	2	2
Albinism.....	..	1	1
Dislocation of Lens.....	..	1	1
Microphthalmus.....	3	1	4
Coloboma Iris and Choroid.....	1	..	1
Retrolental Fibroplasia.....	1	1	2
Myopia.....	3	2	5
<b>Acquired</b>			
Keratitis.....	..	1	1
Secondary Optic Atrophy.....	2	1	3
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>

**TABLE 43—INSPECTORS AND INSPECTORATES  
as of September 1, 1954**

**PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS**

G. A. Pearson, B.A., Superintendent of Elementary Education.....	} Parliament Buildings, Toronto.
H. R. Beattie, B.A., Assistant Superintendent.....	
G. L. Duffin, B.A., M.Ed., Assistant Superintendent.....	
J. R. McCarthy, M.A., B.Paed., Assistant Superintendent.....	
C. P. O'Neill, M.A., Assistant Superintendent.....	
C. B. Routley, M.A., Assistant Superintendent.....	
W. C. Vanderburgh, B.A., B.Paed., Assistant Superintendent.....	
S. A. Watson, B.A., Assistant Superintendent.....	
Robert Gauthier, B.A., D.Paed., Director of French Instruction.....	
C. E. Stothers, B.A., D.Paed., Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.....	
N. Davies, B.A., Inspector of Agricultural Classes.....	
Adam McLeod, B.A., Provincial Attendance Officer.....	
G. R. Fenwick, Mus. Doc., Director of Music.....	
Joseph Beaulieu, Mus. Bac., Assistant Director of Music.....	
Charles D. Gaitskell, M.A., D.Paed., Director of Art.....	
J. W. Grimmon, B.A., B.Paed., Director, Audio-Visual Education.....	
G. A. Wright, B.S.A., Director of Physical and Health Education.....	
H. A. Newstead, B.A., Director of Guidance.....	

**PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS**

(Where Boards Employ Supervisory Officers)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Belleville.....	L. A. Kells, B.A., B.Paed.....	Belleville, Queen Alexandra School, William St.
Brantford.....	Russell Reid, B.A., Supt. of Public Schools..... R. N. MacLeod, B.A., M.Ed.....	Brantford Central School, 60 Sheridan St.
Chatham.....	H. A. Tanser, M.A., D.Paed., Supt. of Schools.....	Chatham, Board of Education, Harrison Hall
Fort William.....	T. A. S. McKee, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Public Schools.....	Fort William, 400 Catherine St.
Hamilton.....	R. A. Riddell, B.A., B.Paed., Director of Education..... V. N. Ames, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Public Schools..... G. J. Patterson, B.A., B.Paed..... L. E. Rouse, B.A., B.Paed..... J. W. VanLoon, B.A., B.Paed.....	Hamilton, Board of Education, 357 Hunter St. W.
Kingston.....	A. C. Ritter, B.A., B.Paed. Director of Education..... H. C. Hunter, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kingston, Board of Education, 329 Johnson St.
Kitchener.....	R. M. Buie, B.A., B.Paed..... H. R. Mark, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kitchener, Victoria School
London.....	G. A. Wheable, B.A., L.L.D., Supt. of Schools..... A. B. Lucas, B.A., B.Paed..... W. D. Sutton, B.A., B.Paed.....	London, Board of Education, Municipal Bldg.
Ottawa.....	W. T. MacSkimming, M.A., B.Paed. Chief Inspector..... H. A. Christie, B.A., B.Com., B.Paed..... P. H. Seymour, B.A., B.Paed..... M. R. VanLoon, B.A., B.Paed.....	Ottawa, 330 Gilmour St.
Peterborough.....	K. S. Wightman, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Schools..... P. D. Windrim, B.A., B.Paed.....	Peterborough.
St. Catharines.....	M. F. Pummell, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Schools..... H. R. Partlow, B.A., B.Paed.....	St. Catharines, 15 Welland Ave.

## PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS (Continued)

(Where Boards Employ Supervisory Officers)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Sarnia.....	William Rogers, B.A., B.Paed. Director of Education..... H. F. Fraud, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sarnia, Board of Education, Lochiel St. School
Sault Ste. Marie.....	R. S. Derby, B.A., B.Paed., Director of Education..... A. H. McGrigor, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Board of Education, Central School
Sudbury.....	E. G. Higgins, B.A., B.Paed. Supt. of Public Schools.....	Sudbury, Public School Board, 296 VanHorne St.
Toronto.....	C. C. Galdring, M.A., D.Paed., Director of Education..... Z. S. Phimister, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Public Schools..... H. E. Cavell, M.A., B.Cam., B.Paed., Asst. Supt. of Public Schools..... J. L. McCullough, B.A., B.Paed., Asst. Supt. of Public Schools..... C. W. Maedel, B.A., B.Paed..... T. H. W. Martin, B.A., D.Paed..... H. L. Martyn, B.A., B.Paed..... William McKay, B.A., B.Paed..... Elmer Sager, B.A., B.Paed..... N. A. Sweetman, B.A., B.Paed.....	Toronto 28, 155 College St.
Toronto Metropolitan Area..... (Etobicoke)	K. F. Prueter, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Public Schools..... L. W. Smith, B.A.....	Etobicoke Board of Education, 4969 Dundas St. W., Toronto 18
Toronto Metropolitan Area..... (Lake Shore District) Lang Branch, Mimico, New Toronto)	A. G. Gillespie, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Public Schools.....	Lake Shore District Board of Education, 843 Lake Shore Rd., New Toronto.
Toronto Metropolitan Area..... (North York)	F. W. Minkler, B.A., D.Paed., Director of Education..... T. L. Rawson, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Public Schools..... D. L. Barnhold, B.A., B.Paed..... W. J. McIntash, M.A., D.Paed..... L. C. Sutherland, B.A., B.Paed.....	North York Board of Education, 7 Kenneth St., Willowdale
Toronto Metropolitan Area..... (Scarborough)	R. L. Burns, B.A., Supt. of Public Schools..... F. S. Cooper, B.A., B.Paed..... J. J. Henderson, B.A., B.Paed..... A. S. Taylor, B.A.....	Scarborough Board of Education, Toronto 13, 1650 Kingston Rd.
Welland No. 4..... (Chippawa, Stamford, Willoughby)	R. A. McLeod, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Schools..... D. G. Warren, B.A.....	Niagara Falls, 1773 Drummond Rd.
Windsor.....	T. C. White, B.A., B.Paed., Supt. of Schools..... C. R. MacLeod, B.A., B.Paed..... K. H. D. Hall, B.A., B.Paed.....	Windsor, Board of Education.

## PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—COUNTIES

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Brant.....	J. C. Webster, B.A., B.Paed..... N. E. Ward, B.A., B.Paed.....	Brantford, Court House
Bruce (in part), Huron (in part).....	J. M. Game, B.A., B.Paed..... E. C. Evans, B.A.....	Walkerton
Carleton and Prescott and Russell (No. 1).....	C. A. Rath, B.A..... Miss Florence Johnston, (Supervising Teacher)..... G. M. Naves, B.A., B.Paed.....	Ottawa 3, 1241 Wellington St.

# **PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—COUNTIES (Continued)**

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Dufferin.....	W. L. Lovell, B.A., B.Paed.....	Orangeville, P.O. Drawer 350
Dundas.....	W. J. Stewart, M.A., B.Paed.....	Winchester
Durham West and City of Oshawa.....	T. R. McEwen, B.A., B.Paed..... E. J. D. Webster, B.A., B.Paed.....	} Oshawa, 179 Simcoe St. S.
Elgin and City of St. Thomas.....	A. D. McColl, B.A..... R. E. Rawlings, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Essex (No. 1).....	F. A. Leitch, B.A., M.Ed.....	} Essex, Box 500
Essex (No. 2).....	L. A. Code, B.A., M.Ed.....	
Essex (No. 3).....	C. R. Crawford, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Essex (No. 4).....	*C. X. Charron, B.A.....	Windsor, 1140 Goyeau St.
Frontenac North and Addington (in part).....	R. C. Earl, B.A., B.Paed.....	Shorbot Lake
Frontenac South.....	J. E. Horton, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kingston, 424 Princess St.
Glengarry (No. 1) and Prescott (in part).....	P. H. Torrance, B.A., B.Paed.....	Cornwall, Box 1116
Glengarry (No. 2).....	*Laurier Carrière, M.A., D.Paed.....	Cornwall, 141 Augustus St.
Grenville.....	C. A. Holmes, B.A., B.Paed.....	Prescott
Grey East.....	L. L. Sinclair, B.A.....	Owen Sound, 209 Second Ave. E.
Grey North, Bruce North, and City of Owen Sound.....	A. F. Brown, B.A.....	Owen Sound, 715 Second Ave. E.
Grey South.....	W. G. Rae, B.A., B.Paed.....	Hanover
Haldimand.....	D. I. Young, B.A., B.Paed.....	Caledonia
Haliburton, Peterborough West (in part) and Victorio East (in part).....	Archibald Stouffer, B.A., B.Paed.....	Minden
Halton.....	L. L. Skuce, B.A., B.Paed..... R. F. Bornhold, B.A., M.Ed.....	} Milton
Hastings Centre.....	G. W. C. Nelson, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Hastings North, Nipissing (in part) and Renfrew (in part).....	A. W. Smith, B.A.....	Bancroft, Box 160
Hastings South.....	R. H. Mocklem, B.A., B.Paed..... Alexander Cummins, B.A., M.Ed.....	} Belleville, 232 Front St.
Huron North.....	J. H. Kinkhead, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Huron South.....	G. G. Gardiner, B.A., B.Paed.....	} Goderich
Kent (No. 1).....	J. N. Given, B.A.....	
Kent (No. 2).....	A. A. Gilroy, B.A.....	} Chatham, Duff Bldg., Market Sq.
Kent (No. 3).....	*H. J. Payette, B.A.....	
Lambton (No. 1).....	R. J. Carter, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sarnio, 184½ North Front St.
Lambton (No. 2).....	A. V. Vincent, B.A., B.Paed.....	Petrolia
Larnark.....	J. W. Barber, B.A., B.Paed..... Mrs. H. B. Poul, B.A.....	} Perth
Leeds (No. 1).....	W. F. Hiscocks, B.A.....	
Leeds (No. 2).....	Gordon Young, B.A.....	Brockville
Lennox and Addington (in part); Hastings (in part).....	H. H. Langford, B.A.....	Naponee, Box 459
Lincoln (No. 1).....	Alexander Klim, B.A., B.Paed.....	Grimsby, 12 Main St. W.



# PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—COUNTIES (Continued)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Lincoln (No. 2).....	J. L. Runnalls, B.A.....	} St. Cotharines, Kresge Bldg.
Lincoln (No. 3).....	J. C. Wilker, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Middlesex East.....	D. G. Smith, B.A..... H. A. Griffith, B.A., B.Paed.....	} London, 155 Thornton Ave.
Middlesex West.....	Elwood Oakes, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Norfolk.....	W. F. Hommell, B.A., B.Paed..... D. S. Lawless, B.A.....	} Simcoe, 19 Colbourne Street N.
Northumberland (in part).....	C. W. Young, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Northumberland (in part) and Durham.....	W. H. Cortlon, B.A., B.Paed.....	Cobourg, 170 Albert St.
Ontario North.....	H. W. Knight, B.A., B.Poed.....	Uxbridge
Ontario South.....	Arthur Archibald, B.S.A.....	Whitby, 201 King St.
Oxford North and City of Woodstock.....	G. M. Mather, B.A.....	Woodstock, 557 George St.
Oxford South.....	T. J. Thompson, B.A., B.Paed.....	Ingersoll
Peel North.....	E. R. Underhill, B.A.....	Brompton, 2 Main St. S.
Peel South.....	A. A. Martin, B.A., B.Paed..... Miss L. L. McNeill, B.A., B.Poed.....	} Port Credit, 30 Port St. E.
Perth North and Wellington (in part).....	Wm. MacMillon, B.A., B.Poed.....	
Perth South and City of Stratford.....	G. N. Edwards, B.A., B.Paed.....	Stratford, City Hall
Peterborough East and Northumberland (in part).....	K. O. Birkin, M.A., B.Poed.....	Peterborough, Court House
Peterborough West and Victoria East.....	E. C. Anderson, B.A.....	Lindsay, 12 Francis St.
Prescott and Russell (No. 1).....	See "Carleton".....	
Prescott and Russell (No. 2).....	*J. Lopensee, B.A.....	Plantagenet
Prescott and Russell (No. 3).....	*L. Laplante, M.A.....	Hawkesbury, Box 858
Prince Edward.....	H. L. Knight, B.A., B.Poed.....	Picton
Renfrew North.....	M. A. Craig, B.A., B.Paed.....	Pembroke
Renfrew South.....	G. A. MacLeod, B.A.....	Renfrew
Renfrew West.....	Cecil Cornwell, B.A.....	Eganville, Box 363
Simcoe Centre.....	P. M. Scott, B.A., B.Paed.....	Barrie, Wilson Bldg.
Simcoe East and Ontario (in part).....	J. A. Gibson, B.A., B.Paed.....	Orillia
Simcoe North (No. 1).....	*R. R. Maurice, B.A.....	Hoilebury
Simcoe North (No. 2).....	*W. A. Hoyden, M.A.....	Toronto 10, 86 Lyndhurst Ave.
Simcoe North-West.....	K. J. Ellis, B.A.....	Midland
Simcoe South.....	D. A. Lapp, M.A.....	Alliston
Simcoe West and Grey (in part).....	A. E. Gillies, B.A., B.Paed.....	Collingwood, 144 Hurontario St.
Stormont and City of Cornwall.....	C. E. McMullen, B.A., B.Ed.....	Cornwall, 141 Augustus St.
Toronto Metropolitan Area (East York).....	W. E. Eade, B.A., B.Paed..... J. D. Hamner, B.A., B.Paed.....	East York Board of Education, 670 Cosburn Ave., Toronto 6
Toronto Metropolitan Area (Forest Hill, Leaside).....	G. A. Noble, B.A., B.Paed.....	
		Leaside Board of Education, 200 Hanna Rd., Toronto 17

## PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—COUNTIES (Continued)

Inspectorate	Name of Inspector	Address
Toronto Metropolitan Area..... (Swansea, Weston)	H. A. Halbert, B.A., B.Paed.....	Toronto 12, 10 Wilberton Rd.
Toronto Metropolitan Area..... (York)	W. G. Chatterton B.A., B.Paed..... M. W. Holmes, B.A..... R. G. Kendall, B.A., B.Paed.....	York Board of Education, 2846 Bloor St. W., Toronto 9
Victoria West.....	C. W. Lees, B.A., B.Paed.....	
Waterloo (No. 1) and City of Waterloo.....	D. W. Simpson, B.A..... S. D. Oakes, B.A.....	
Waterloo (No. 2) and City of Galt.....	D. J. Hynes, B.A., B.Paed.....	Galt, 9 Ainslie St. North
Welland (No. 1) and City of Welland.....	J. R. M. Peat, B.A., B.Paed.....	Welland, 203 East Main St.
Welland (No. 2).....	E. G. Peterson, B.A., B.Paed.....	Welland, 57 Division St.
Welland (No. 3).....	N. R. Wightman, B.A.....	Welland, 39 Oakland Ave.
Welland (No. 4).....	See Page 1.....	
Welland (No. 5)..... City of Niagara Falls	H. W. Brown, B.A.....	Niagara Falls, 437 Queen St.
Wellington North.....	L. P. Menzies, B.A., B.Paed.....	Fergus
Wellington South and City of Guelph.....	W. R. McVittie, B.A.....	Guelph, 70 Suffolk St.
Wentworth.....	J. K. Evans, B.A., B.Paed..... W. G. Anderson, B.A..... Miss E. M. Deyell, M.A.....	Hamilton, Purnell Bldg., 64 Hughson St. S.
York (No. 1).....	W. J. McLeod, B.A., B.Paed..... E. M. Dunn, B.A., B.Paed.....	
York (No. 2).....	Maynard Hallman, B.A., B.Paed.....	
York (No. 3).....	H. A. Halbert, B.A., B.Paed.....	Toronto 12, 10 Wilberton Rd.

## PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—DISTRICTS

Inspectorial Division	Name of District	Public School Inspector	Address
1	Kenora.....	R. S. McBurney, B.A., B.Paed..... C. G. M. Smith, B.A.....	Kenora, 417 Third St. South
2	Rainy River.....	Norman Muir, B.A., B.Paed.....	
3	"City of Fort William" See Page 1.....		
4	Thunder Bay (in part).....	R. R. Steel, B.A.....	Port Arthur, Court House
5	Thunder Bay (in part) and City of Port Arthur.....	W. J. Judd, B.A.....	
6	Algoma (in part).....	A. G. McKay, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Court House
7	Nipissing (in part), Parry Sound (in part) and Sudbury (in part).....	E. C. Reeb, B.A., M.Ed.....	Sudbury, 172 Elm St. West
8 (1)	Sudbury (in part).....	C. M. Elliott, B.A., B.Paed., D.Ed.....	
8 (2)	Sudbury (in part).....	*P. E. Piche, B.A., B.Paed.....	
8 (3)	Sudbury (in part).....	*G. C. Fillion, B.A.....	
8 (4)	Sudbury (in part).....	*J. R. Lalonde, B.A., B.Paed.....	
9	Algoma (in part), Manitoulin and Sudbury (in part).....	Sidney Geiger, B.A.....	Gore Bay

## PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS—DISTRICTS (Continued)

Inspectoral Division	Name of District	Public School Inspector	Address
10 (1)	Cochrane (in part).....	D. E. Kennedy, B.A.....	Cochrane, Box 130
10 (2)	Cochrane (in port).....	*B. Michaud, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kapuskasing, Box 368
11 (1)	Cochrane (in part).....	J. C. McClelland, B.A.....	Timmins, 422 Murdock St.
11 (2)	Cochrane (in part).....	*H. W. Cyr, M.A., B.Paed.....	Timmins, 25 Pine St. South
12	Cochrane (in port) and Temiskaming (in port).....	J. F. Lowless, B.A.....	Kirkland Lake, Room 19, Arcade Bldg., Govt. Rd. W.
13 (1)	Temiskaming (in port).....	M. C. Napper, B.A.....	Haileybury
13 (2)	Temiskoming (in part).....	*R. R. Mourice, B.A.....	
14 (1)	Nipissing (in port), Parry Sound (in part) and City of North Bay.....	J. W. Trusler, B.A.....	North Bay, 328 Fraser St.
14 (2)	Nipissing (in port).....	*F. A. Moreau, B.A., B.Paed.....	North Bay, 489 Nipissing St.
15	Muskoka (in part), Nipissing (in part) and Parry Sound (in port).....	J. H. Kennedy, B.A.....	Huntsville, 9 Lorne St.
16	Muskoka (in port) and Parry Sound (in port).....	D. R. MacDonald, B.A., B.Paed.....	Parry Sound, Court House
17	Muskoka (in port).....	G. S. McIntyre, B.A., B.Paed.....	Brocebridge
18	Thunder (Boy (in part).....	J. S. Lowcock, B.A., B.Paed.....	Port Arthur, Court House
19	Sudbury (in port).....	A. J. MacLean, B.A.....	Sudbury, 172 Elm St. West

## ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOL INSPECTORS

Division	Name of Inspector	Address
1	W. J. Greening, B.A., B.Paed.....	Port Arthur, 84 S. Kenogami Ave.
2	*P. E. Piche, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sudbury, 172 Elm St. West
3	*G. C. Fillion, B.A.....	
4	*Benjamin Michaud, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kapuskasing, Box 368
5	*H. W. Cyr, M.A., B.Paed.....	Timmins, 25 Pine St. S.
6	*R. R. Mourice, B.A.....	Haileybury
7	*F. A. Moreau, B.A., B.Paed.....	North Bay, 489 Nipissing St.
8	F. P. Cunningham, B.A.....	North Bay, 328 Fraser St.
9	A. M. McNamora, B.A.....	Windsor, 1140 Goyeau St.
10	*C. X. Charron, B.A.....	
11	*H. J. Poyette, B.A.....	Chatham, Duff Bldg., Market Sq.
12	J. F. Kinlin, B.A., B.Paed.....	London, 28 Evergreen Ave.
13	L. J. Longan, B.A.....	Kitchener, County Buildings
14	Alexander Kusko, B.A.....	Welland, 203 East Main St.
15	J. V. Scanlan, B.A.....	Hamilton, 346 Main St. E.
16	*W. A. Hayden, M.A.....	Toronto 10, 86 Lyndhurst Ave.
17	T. S. Melady, M.A.....	Toronto 9, 42 Lynngrove Ave.
18	J. M. Bennett, M.A., Ph.D..... Miss Rose Lynch, B.A., B.Paed. (Assistant, Div. 17 and 18).....	Toronto 6, 47 Browning Ave. Toronto 9, 358 Quebec Ave.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOL INSPECTORS (Continued)

Division	Name of Inspector	Address
19	J. C. Doyle, B.A., B.Paed.....	Peterborough, Royal Bank Bldg.
20	C. P. Mothews, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kingston, 424 Princess St.
21	J. T. Anderson, B.A.....	Renfrew
22	F. J. McDonald, M.A., B.Paed., Ph.D.....	Ottawa, 860 Echo Drive
23	Charles Latour, B.A.....	Ottawa 2, 67 Osgoode St.
24	Falconio Choquette, B.A.....	Ottawa 1, 145 Roger Rd.
25	A. Gascon, M.A., B.Paed., Ph.D.....	Ottawa, 309 Somerset St. West
26	*Joseph Lapensée, B.A.....	Plantagenet
27	*Lucien Laplante, M.A.....	Hawkesbury, Box 858
28	*Laurier Carrière, M.A., D.Paed.....	Cornwall, 141 Augustus St.
29	B. A. Hoy, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sudbury, 172 Elm St. West
30	W. H. Bulger, B.A.....	Stratford, 101 Douglas St.
31	Remi Millette, M.A., B.Paed., Ph.D.....	Alexandria
32	*J. R. Lalonde, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sudbury, 172 Elm St. West
33	J. F. Johnston, B.A.....	Windsor, 1140 Goyeau St.
34	J. B. Healy, B.A., B.Paed.....	Hamilton, 346 Main St. E.
35	F. J. Hodge, B.A., B.Paed.....	Willowdale, 4 Devondale Ave.
36	J. D. Bougie, B.A., B.Paed.....	Toronto 17, 55 Fleming Cres.
37	W. K. Shea, B.A.....	Ottawa, 509 Chapel St.

\*—This Inspector inspects both Public and Separate Schools

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

L. S. Beattie, B.A., Superintendent of Secondary Education.....	Assistant Superintendents of Secondary Education	Parliament Buildings, Toronto
H. R. Beattie, B.A.....		
C. W. Booth, B.A.....		
A. M. Moon, B.A.Sc.....		
S. D. Rendall, B.A.....		
J. F. Uffen, Executive Officer.....		

### Secondary School Inspectors (Parliament Buildings, Toronto)

F. C. Asbury, M.A.	G. P. Hillmer, B.A.
Miss O. M. Brownlee, M.A.	G. E. Johnson, M.A.
Miss A. W. Cameron, M.A.	A. L. Lakie, B.A., B.Paed.
Miss M. A. Clarke, M.A.	H. Lemieux, B.A., B.Paed.
E. J. Davies, B.Sc.	H. M. Matthews
Norman Davies, B.A.	F. M. Mitchell, B.Sc.
T. O. W. Fowler, B. Com., B.Paed.	W. R. Stewart, B.A.
A. Gamble, B.A.Sc.	J. F. Swayze, B.A., B.Paed.
D. W. Gordon	R. H. Wallace, M.A.

### Resident Secondary School Inspectors

J. F. Guenther, B.A.....	132 Cline Crescent, Hamilton
W. T. Laing, B.A.....	43 Lisgar Street, Wallaceburg
E. R. McClellan, B.S.A.....	619 Vincent St. Woodstock
A. H. McKague, B.A.....	1117 Ford Street, Fort William
J. R. Thomson, B.A., B.Paed.....	915 Bloem St., North Bay
W. T. Ziegler, B.S.A., M.A.....	102 Water Street East, Brockville



## TABLE 44—PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

As of September 1st, 1955

Years of any revision are indicated.

### A. COURSES OF STUDY

#### Junior Kindergarten to Grade VIII

1. Programme for Junior and Senior Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary Classes of the Public and Separate Schools, 1944, 1946, 1950, 1954, 1955.
2. Programmes of Studies for Grades 1 to VI of the Public and Separate Schools, reprinted with minor revisions in 1955.
3. Programme for Religious Education in the Public Schools, 1949.
4. Curriculum I. 1, Intermediate Division of Courses for Experimental Use, 1951.
5. Circular I. 3, Guidance in the Intermediate Division, 1950 and 1953.
6. Curriculum I. 4, Supplementary Reading List for Grades VII to X, 1951, with additions 1954, 1955.
7. Curriculum I. 5, Physical Education, Outline of Courses for Experimental Use, Grades VII to X, 1952.

### B. REVISION OF CURRICULUM

8. Curriculum: 1, Revision of Curriculum, December 10, 1949.
9. Curriculum: 2, Promotion from Grade VIII and Admission to Grade IX, March 30, 1950.
10. Curriculum: 3, Establishment of Local Committees on Curriculum, May 15, 1950.
11. Curriculum: 7, Memorandum re Curriculum, Progress of the Revision, 1952.
12. Curriculum: 8, Selections of Text-books in Social Studies.
13. Curriculum: 9, Books for School Libraries (Elementary).

### C. COURSES OF STUDY

#### Grades IX to XIII

14. Circular H.S. 1, Requirements for Certificates and Diplomas for 1955-56. Outlines subjects of various courses leading to Intermediate Certificates, Secondary School Graduation Diplomas, and Secondary School Honour Graduation Diplomas.
15. Circular H.S. 1B, List of Publications re Courses of Study, Grades IX to XIII, 1955-56. Lists Circular Numbers and Titles of the various Courses of Study.
16. Curriculum I. 1, Intermediate Division (Grades VII to X), Outlines of Courses for Experimental use, 1951.
17. Courses in the various subjects of Grades XI, XII, and XIII. These should be requested by subject and grade.
18. Circular 46, Courses of Study and Examinations in Schools attended by French-speaking Pupils, 1955.
19. Circular 14, Text-books Authorized and Recommended for 1955-56.
20. Circular H.S. 58, Prescriptions in English and Modern Languages for Grade XIII Departmental Examinations, 1956.
21. Circular 46 (a), Prescriptions in French for French-speaking Pupils for Grade XIII Departmental Examinations, 1956.

### D. TEACHING AIDS

#### Art

22. Art and Crafts in the Schools of Ontario, 1949.
23. Art Education in the Kindergarten, 1952.
24. Art Education for Slow Learners, 1953.
25. Art Education during Adolescence, 1954.

#### Library

26. Teachers' Library Catalogue.

## **Music**

27. Circular Mus. 1, Training the Voices of Children and Adolescents, 1944.
28. Circular Mus. 2, Music in Rural Schools, 1946.
29. Circular Mus. 3, School Music Festivals, 1946.
30. Circular Mus. 4, Introducing Part Singing with Adolescent Boys.
31. Circular Mus. 5, Memorandum relating to The Teaching of Music in Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1955.
32. Circular Mus. 10, Operettas, Music Plays and Cantatas.
33. Music Appreciation Through Listening, for Elementary Schools, 1950, 1953.

## **Radio**

34. School Radio Broadcasts. October, April, 1955-56.

## **Religious Exercises, Religious Education and Religious Instructions**

35. List of Bible Readings for Schools, 1944, 1949.
36. Programme for Religious Education in the Public Schools, 1949.

## **E. ADDITIONAL PAMPHLETS**

37. Visual Education Catalogue.
38. Teaching in the Elementary Schools of Ontario, 1955.
39. Teaching Try-Out Experience, 1950.
40. Calendar of the Teachers' College, 1955.
41. Calendar of the University of Ottawa Teacher's College, 1955.
42. Calendar of the Primary Specialist Course, 1955.

## **F. SCHOOL ACTS**

43. The Department of Education Act, 1954.
44. The Public Schools Act.
45. The Schools Administration Act, 1954.
46. The Secondary Schools and Boards of Education Act, 1954
47. The Separate Schools Act.
48. The Ontario School Trustees' Council Act, 1953.
49. The Teachers' Superannuation Act.
50. The Teaching Profession Act.
51. The Trade Schools Regulation Act.
52. The Public Libraries Act.

## **G. REGULATIONS**

53. Public and Separate Schools.
54. Secondary Schools.
55. Elementary School Inspectors' Certificates.
56. Supervisory Officers.
57. Scholarships for Study Outside Ontario.
58. School Attendance.
59. General Legislative Grants.
60. Grants for Non-Profit Camps.
61. Assistance in the Cost of Educating Retarded Children.
62. Programmes of Recreation.
63. Public Libraries.

# Terminology

**Admission**—Refers to a pupil whose name is entered for the first time on the roll of a school or whose name is re-entered on the roll after having been removed from the roll by reason of transfer or retirement.

**Assessment**—The valuation placed upon property for tax levy purposes. The County Council generally makes an equalization annually of local assessment figures, and this equalized figure is used in the computation of Legislative grants to schools.

**Attendance Efficiency**—The percentage relationship of the actual days attended to the perfect aggregate.

**Auxiliary Classes**—These are provided for gifted, socially or educationally maladjusted, retarded, or physically-handicapped pupils.

**Capital Charges**—Debenture instalments, or sinking fund deposits, made on debt incurred for school buildings and equipment.

**Car School**—A school on wheels, carrying education and social life to small isolated communities scattered along the railway lines of northern Ontario. Six car schools are in operation at present, travelling over routes which vary from 83 to 221 miles. With the school remaining at a stop for about a week, a circuit is completed in four to six weeks. The regular school programme is followed, and work is outlined for the pupils to complete while the school is away. At present approximately 140 pupils receive education in this way. All operating costs are paid by the Department.

**Compulsory School Age**—Children who are six years of age on or before the first school day in September must attend school from that date until the last school day in June of the calendar year during which they attain the age of sixteen years. Where the need is urgent a child may be granted a home permit or an employment certificate which must not be for more than six weeks in a term if he is under fourteen years of age.

**Consolidated School**—An amalgamation of two or more rural schools, or of rural schools with a village or town school, either for the purpose of strengthening the means of school support where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages, such as conveyances.

**Correspondence Courses**—Are those courses provided by the Department of Education for persons who are unable to attend school because of age, health or distance. They include (a) Academic (Grades I to XIII) and (b) Trades (Automotive Mechanics, Carpentry, Machine Shop Practice, Radio Theory and Practice).

**Cost per Pupil-Day**—The cost of educating one pupil of actual attendance, for one day. It is found by dividing the total cost of education of the group of pupils concerned by the actual aggregate attendance of this group for the period under consideration.

**County Pupil**—A secondary school pupil living within the County but outside any secondary school district.

**District**—The eleven defined areas of Northern Ontario which do not constitute municipal units for any purpose. With the exception of Parry Sound and Muskoka, these areas lie north of the French River and Lake Nipissing.

**Enrolment (Net)**—Net Enrolment for any school year is the sum of (i) the enrolment on the last school day in September and (ii) admissions from the first school day in October to the last school day in June, less (iii) the number of transfers to other Ontario public, separate, or secondary schools from the first school day in October to the last school day in June.

**Free School Age**—The Public Elementary Schools are free to all resident pupils between the ages of 5 and 21 whose parents are public school supporters. The Separate Schools are free to the children of the separate school supporters. The Secondary Schools are free to all except non-resident pupils.

**General Maintenance**—Ordinary, current expense, as opposed to capital outlays and debenture charges.

**Improvement District**—Shall be deemed to be for all purposes of every Act a township municipality, a village municipality, or a town municipality, as may be designated from time to time by the Municipal Board.

**Inspectorate**—The area under the supervision of a local Department representative.

**Kindergarten-Primary**—A class combining the work of the kindergarten and Grade I.

**Non-Resident Pupil**—A secondary school pupil who is neither a resident nor a County pupil.

**Public School Section**—A subdivision of a township for elementary school purposes, containing a minimum of 50 children between the ages of 5 and 21, and having a maximum area of four square miles.

**Resident Pupil**—A secondary school pupil living within the secondary school district.

**Retirement**—Refers to a pupil who withdraws from a public, separate, or secondary school in Ontario and is **not** enrolled in any one of the following types of Ontario schools—public, separate, or secondary.

**School**—Provincially controlled schools may be classified as:

**1. Elementary**—Those doing the work of the first eight grades. A few have Fifth Classes (see above).

(a) **Public**—The first school established in any school section or urban municipality, and supported by the ratepayers.

(b) **R.C. Separate**—For the children of Roman Catholics.

(c) **Protestant Separate**—For the children of Protestants in centres preponderantly Roman Catholic.

**II. Secondary**—Those doing the work of Grades IX to University Matriculation.

(a) **Academic:**

**1. Collegiate Institutes.**

**2. High Schools.**

**3. Continuation Schools.**

These schools are differentiated by minimum staff requirements. Continuation Schools are located mostly in villages or rural areas. Academic courses are designed to lead to Universities and Teacher-Training Schools.

(b) **Vocational:**

**1. Technical High Schools.**

**2. Commercial High Schools.**

In the smaller centres academic and vocational departments are frequently found in the one building, which is then called a composite school. Vocational courses are designed to lead to industry, trade and commerce.

**III. Provincial Technical Institutes**

These offer courses designed to train technicians for positions in industry which are supplementary to, but not in the field of, professional engineering. The admission requirement is secondary school graduation, and the courses are of two or three years' duration. The Institutes are owned and administered directly by the Department of Education under the Vocational Education Act, Part II, but close co-operation with industry is maintained through advisory committees, the members of which are appointed by the Minister.

**IV. Professional Training Schools**

(a) Ontario College of Education (University of Toronto)—for the training of secondary school teachers.

(b) Provincial Teachers' Colleges—for the training of elementary school teachers.

**V. Special Schools:**

Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford.

Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville.

**School Year**—The school year consists of two terms, September 1 to December 22, and January 3 to June 29. In addition to the intervals between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. In this Report statistics cover the school year where possible. Financial data remain on the calendar year basis.

**Secondary School District**—The area over which the secondary school board exercises supervision. Each city and separated town is a secondary school district. The County Council may establish a secondary school district composed of an urban municipality only, a group of school sections only, or a combination of both. In territorial districts of Northern Ontario any municipal council or councils may establish the whole or any part of the municipality or municipalities as a secondary school district, with the approval of the Minister of Education.

**Township School Area**—A unit of school administration comprising two or more contiguous rural school sections in the same township or in adjacent townships, or comprising such rural sections along with one or more adjacent villages or towns. See Cir. Elem. 15, "The Township School Area in Ontario."

**Transfer**—Refers to a pupil who withdraws from a public, separate, or secondary school in Ontario and is enrolled in any one of the following types of Ontario schools—public, separate, or secondary.



# INDEX

A	Page
Acts.....	3, 182
Administrative Units.....	36, 54
Age-Grade:	
All Schools.....	46
Blind, School for.....	173
Deaf, School for.....	172
French-Speaking.....	82
Public.....	91
Secondary—Academic.....	130
—Vocational.....	138
Special Industrial.....	139
Separate.....	102
Agriculture, Report on.....	15
Certificates.....	169
Enrolment in Summer Courses.....	55
Grants.....	39
Practical Work in.....	15
Secondary Schools giving.....	168
Archives, Report on.....	23
Art, Report on.....	15
Research and Publications.....	15
Summer Courses.....	55
Supervision and Training.....	16
Assessment:	
Defined.....	183
Public School.....	95
Secondary School.....	134, 142
Separate School.....	105
Assets and Liabilities.....	38
Attendance, Report on School.....	20
Academic Secondary.....	134
Compulsory Attendance.....	20
Average Daily.....	36, 70, 95, 105, 134, 142
Efficiency Percentage.....	70, 183
Elementary.....	70
Employment Certificates.....	45, 70
Home Permits.....	45, 70
Officers' Reports.....	70
Public.....	70, 95
Separate.....	70, 105
Special Industrial.....	142
Tables.....	70
Teacher-Training Schools.....	50, 51
Vocational.....	142
Audio-Visual Education Report on.....	16
Film Service.....	16
Summer Courses.....	55
Auxiliary Education, Report on.....	16
Certificates.....	41
Classes—Types.....	78
Defined.....	183
Grants.....	39
Retarded Children.....	17
Services.....	17
Statistics.....	78
Summer Courses.....	55

## B

Blind, School for, Report on.....	26
Age-Grade.....	173
Enrolment.....	26, 173
Ophthalmologist's Report.....	173
Programme.....	26

Boards, Number of School.....	54
Broadcasts, School.....	20
Building Programme.....	10, 66
Bursaries.....	115
Car School—defined.....	183

## C

Capital Charges and Capital Outlays.....	36, 38, 58, 59, 60, 61, 95, 105, 134, 142
Capital Indebtedness.....	36, 38, 58, 59, 95, 105, 134, 142
Certificates and Diplomas.....	112
Certificates:	
In Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	53
In French-Speaking Schools.....	14
Teachers' Professional.....	41
CEA—Kellogg Project.....	9
City Costs.....	96, 106, 132, 141
Classrooms, Number of.....	36, 69
Collegiate Institutes (see High Schools)	
Commercial Subjects, Summer Courses.....	55
Community Programmes, Report on.....	21
Annual Grants.....	22
Advisory Services.....	21
Citizenship Education.....	22
Leadership Training.....	22
Compulsory School Age, defined.....	183
Enrolment.....	45
Consolidation of School Acts in 1954.....	3
Conspectus of Education.....	36
Continuation Schools.....	118
Continuation Schools:	
Agriculture in.....	168
Attendance.....	134
Costs.....	134
Grants.....	134
Salaries.....	134
Correspondence Courses.....	17, 170
Courses of Study.....	13, 170, 181
Enrolment.....	17, 170
Costs:	
All Schools.....	36, 38, 58, 59, 62
Continuation.....	38, 59, 134
Comparative, by years.....	58, 59, 62
Evening.....	38, 134, 142
High.....	38, 59, 62, 134
In Municipalities of 10,000 and over.....	96, 106, 132, 141
Protestant Separate.....	94
Public.....	36, 38, 58, 62, 95
Secondary.....	36, 38, 59, 62, 134
Special Industrial.....	62, 142
Separate.....	36, 38, 58, 62, 105
Vocational.....	36, 38, 59, 62, 142
County Pupil, defined.....	183
County Share of Cost.....	134, 142
Courses of Study.....	4, 10, 181
Publications.....	181
Current Operations (See Costs)	
Curriculum Planning and Revision.....	10

D	Page
Deaf, School for, Report on.....	26
Age-Grade.....	172
Enrolment.....	26, 172
Programme.....	26
Debtenture Debt (See Capital Indebtedness)	
Defence Training Board.....	12
Departmental Examinations.....	112
Department Summer Courses.....	55
Departmental Publications.....	181
Destination of Ex-Pupils.....	68
Directory (See Front)	
Disbursements (See Costs)	
District, High School:	
Establishment of.....	110
Dominion-Provincial Student-Aid Bursaries.....	115
Dorset Workshop for Conservation.....	55

E	
Education—Summer Courses.....	55
Elementary Education, Report on.....	3
Elementary School Inspection.....	32
Employment Certificates.....	21, 45
Enrolment:	
Adolescent.....	45
All Schools.....	20, 36
Blind, School for the.....	173
Compulsory Age.....	45, 183
Continuation.....	118
Deaf, School for the.....	172
Elementary.....	36, 43
Evening Classes.....	140
French-Speaking.....	14
Increase in.....	47
Net, defined.....	183
Protestant Separate.....	94
Public.....	36, 87
Related to Population.....	45
Secondary—Academic.....	9, 36, 109, 117
—Vocational.....	9, 36, 109, 136
Special Industrial.....	139
Separate.....	36, 99
September Enrolment.....	52
Summer Courses.....	55
Teacher-Training Schools.....	13, 50, 51
Establishment of High School Districts.....	110
Examinations and Scholarships.....	18
Certificates and Diplomas.....	112
Departmental Examinations.....	18, 112
Student Aid.....	18, 115
Transportation Assistance.....	18, 115
Scholarships for Study outside Ontario.....	18
Exemptions from Attendance.....	45
Exhibit at the Canadian National Exhibition.....	9
Expenditures (See Costs)	

F	
Films and Filmstrips.....	16
Finances (See Costs)	
Free School Age defined.....	183
French-Speaking Pupils, Report on.....	14
Statistics.....	82
G	
General Maintenance (See Costs)	
Graduation Diplomas.....	113
Grants, Legislative.....	3, 11, 38, 39, 40
Guidance, Report on.....	19
Radio Broadcasts.....	19
Summer Courses.....	55
Training.....	19

H	Page
Handicapped Children (See Auxiliary Education)	
Health (See Physical and Health Education)	
High School Districts Established.....	110
High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes)	
Agriculture in.....	68
Attendance.....	134
Boards.....	36
Building Programme.....	10, 66
Costs.....	36, 38, 59, 62, 134
Enrolment	
9, 36, 37, 44, 45, 46, 47, 52, 109, 117, 130	
Evening Classes.....	140
Grants.....	11, 38, 39, 40, 59, 134
Number of.....	36, 44, 117
Salaries.....	111
Teachers and Certificates.....	42, 44
Home Permits.....	45, 70

I	
Immigration pupils under Age 18.....	48
Improvement District, defined.....	183
Industrial Arts.....	55
Inspectors:	
Active.....	174
Appointments.....	30, 32
In Memoriam.....	26
Promotions.....	29
Resignations.....	31
Retirements.....	28
Superannuations.....	31
Transfers.....	31, 34
Interchange of Teachers.....	19
Intermediate Certificate.....	113

K	
Kindergartens:	
Boards Operating.....	72
Enrolment.....	46, 47, 72
Grants.....	40
Primary, defined.....	183

L	
Lakehead Technical Institute.....	11
Larger Units of Administration.....	3
Legislative Grants (See Grants)	
Letters of Permission.....	54
Levy, Municipal (See Cost Tables)	
Libraries, Public, Report on.....	22
Statistics.....	143

M	
Metropolitan Toronto.....	166
Mining, Provincial Institute of.....	11
Municipal Expenditures (See Cost Tables)	
Music, Report on.....	19
Concerts.....	20
Instruction.....	19
Option.....	20
Publications.....	182
Radio.....	20
Statistics.....	169
Schools providing.....	169
Summer Courses.....	55
Teachers and Training.....	20

N	
New Building Construction.....	5, 10, 66
New Schools in new communities.....	5
Non-Resident Pupil, defined.....	183

O	Page
Occupation of Ex-Pupils.....	68
Ontario School for the Blind (See Blind)	
Ontario School for the Deaf (See Deaf)	
Ontario College of Education	
Certificates.....	53
Enrolment.....	51
Options Taken for Graduation Diploma....	114

P	
Permanent Certificates.....	54
Physical and Health Education, Report.....	21
Camp Programme.....	21
Camp Leadership Centre.....	21
School Programme.....	21
Summer Courses.....	55
Population and School Enrolment.....	45
Primary Methods.....	55
Professional Certificates issued.....	53
Professional Training, Report on.....	12
Certified Issued.....	53
Change in Courses.....	13
Enrolment.....	12
Recruitment.....	13
Schools, defined.....	184
Protestant Separate Schools.....	94
Provincial Grants to School Boards.....	39
Increases in.....	40
Provincial Technical Institutes.....	11
Publications.....	181
Public Libraries, Report on.....	22
Expenditures.....	23, 143
Grants.....	23, 143
New Libraries.....	22, 143
Service.....	23
Statistics.....	143
Travelling Libraries.....	23
Public Records and Archives, Report on.....	23
Library and Map Division.....	25
Manuscript Division.....	23
Public Schools:	
Age-Grade.....	91
Assets and Liabilities.....	38, 95
Attendance.....	36, 62, 70, 95
Boards.....	36, 54
Costs.....	36, 38, 58, 62, 95
Enrolment.....	36, 43, 87, 91
Grants.....	39, 40, 58, 95
Inspectors.....	26, 32, 174
Kindergarten.....	72, 91
Number of.....	36, 43
Salaries.....	36, 38, 57, 89, 90
Teachers.....	36, 41, 43, 56
Transportation.....	3, 10, 64

R	
Radio.....	20, 182
Railway Car School.....	5, 183
Refresher Summer Courses.....	55
Religious Education.....	182
Regulations.....	182
Resident Pupil, defined.....	184
Retirements:	
Inspectors.....	28
Pupils.....	68
Revision of Curriculum.....	181
Roman Catholic Separate Schools:	
Age-Grade.....	102
Assets and Liabilities.....	38, 105
Attendance.....	36, 105
Costs.....	36, 38, 58, 62, 70, 105
Enrolment.....	36, 99

	Page
Grants.....	39, 40, 58, 105
Inspectors.....	179
Salaries.....	57, 101, 105
Schools, Number of.....	36, 41, 43
Teachers.....	36, 41, 43, 101
Union Boards.....	54
Ryerson Institute of Technology.....	12

S	
Salaries of Teachers	
All.....	36, 38, 57
Average by size of school.....	90, 111
Frequency Distribution.....	89, 111
School Acts.....	182
School Attendance (See Attendance)	
School Broadcasts.....	16
School Health Services.....	21
School Year, defined.....	184
Schools:	
Blind, for the.....	173
Deaf, for the.....	173
Established under Sec. 66 of the Public Schools Act.....	8
French-Speaking.....	14, 82
New Construction of.....	5, 10, 66
Number of.....	36, 41, 42, 43, 44
Protestant Separate.....	94
Public.....	36, 41, 43
R. C. Separate.....	36, 41, 43
Secondary—Academic.....	36, 42, 44, 117
—Vocational.....	36, 42, 44, 117
Special Industrial.....	139, 142
Teacher-Training.....	50, 51
Technical Institutes.....	11
Secondary Education, Report on.....	9
Academic.....	9, 117
Vocational.....	11, 136
Inspectors.....	180
Graduation Diploma.....	113
Separate School Union Boards.....	54
Service Record.....	26
In Memoriam.....	26
Appointments.....	30
Promotions.....	29
Retirements.....	28, 31
Transfers.....	31
Special Projects under Federal-Provincial Agreements.....	12
Student Aid.....	115
Summer Courses.....	55
Supervisory Training Services.....	12

T	
Tax Levy.....	38
Teachers:	
Certificates.....	41, 53
French-Speaking.....	14
Lost to the Provincial System.....	56
Number.....	10, 36, 43, 44
Salaries.....	36, 38, 57, 89, 90, 101, 111
Teachers' College Enrolment.....	12, 50, 51
Teacher Supply.....	13, 14, 15, 17
Teachers' Library Catalogue.....	181
Teaching of English.....	11
Teaching Aids.....	181
Technical Institutes.....	11
Terminology.....	183
Text Books.....	4
Textiles, Provincial Institute of.....	11
Toronto Teachers' College.....	14
Township School Areas.....	3

	Page
Trades, Provincial Institute of.....	12
Trade Schools—List of.....	163
Report on.....	25
Training Colleges for Teachers.....	12, 50, 51
Transportation of Pupils.....	3, 10, 64
Transportation Assistance.....	115
Travelling Libraries.....	23
Trustee Associations.....	8

## U

Union Separate Boards.....	54
----------------------------	----

## V

	Page
Visual Aids, Report on.....	16
School Broadcasts.....	16
Film Service.....	16
Vocational Schools:	
Age-Grade.....	138
Attendance.....	36, 62, 142
Costs.....	36, 38, 62, 142
Enrolment.....	36, 44, 136
Evening Classes.....	140
Grants.....	38, 39, 59
Number of.....	36, 136
Teachers.....	34, 42, 136





Government  
Publications

Government  
Publications

